



**Lynn Lake Gold Project
Environmental Impact Statement:
Second Supplemental Filing of
Indigenous Engagement
Activities**

September 16, 2021

Prepared by:

Stantec Consulting Ltd.

**LYNN LAKE GOLD PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SUPPLEMENTAL FILING
OF INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES**

Table of Contents

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS I

1.0 INTRODUCTION 1

2.0 ALAMOS INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT PROGRAM 1

2.1 OVERVIEW 1

2.2 OBJECTIVE AND APPROACH TO INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT 2

2.3 IDENTIFICATION OF POTENTIALLY AFFECTED OR INTERESTED
INDIGENOUS NATIONS 3

2.4 INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT METHODS 6

2.4.1 Letters and Parcels 6

2.4.2 Community Meetings 7

2.4.3 Meetings with Leadership 7

2.4.4 Traditional Land and Resource Use Studies 7

2.4.5 Committees and Youth Activities 8

2.4.6 Training Activities 9

2.4.7 Site Tours 9

2.4.8 Engagement Documentation 9

**3.0 INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES JANUARY 1, 2021 TO JULY 1,
2021 9**

3.1 MARCEL COLOMB FIRST NATION 10

3.1.1 Future Planned Engagement 13

3.2 MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION 13

3.2.1 Future Planned Engagement 15

3.3 NISICHAWAYASIIHK CREE NATION 15

3.3.1 Future Planned Engagement 15

3.4 O-PIPON-NA-PIWIN CREE NATION 16

3.4.1 Future Planned Engagement 16

3.5 MANITOBA METIS FEDERATION 17

3.5.1 Future Planned Engagement 17

3.6 PETER BALLANTYNE CREE NATION 17

3.6.1 Future Planned Engagement 20

3.7 BARREN LANDS FIRST NATION 20

3.7.1 Future Planned Engagement 21

3.8 CHEMAWAWIN CREE NATION 21

3.8.1 Future Planned Engagement 22

3.9 SAYISI DENE FIRST NATION 22

3.9.1 Future Planned Engagement 24

3.10 MÉTIS NATION – SASKATCHEWAN EASTERN REGION 1 24

3.10.1 Future Planned Engagement 25

3.11 MÉTIS NATION – SASKATCHEWAN NORTHERN REGION 1 25

3.11.1 Future Planned Engagement 26

3.12 HATCHET LAKE FIRST NATION 26



**LYNN LAKE GOLD PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SUPPLEMENTAL FILING
OF INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES**

3.12.1	Future Planned Engagement.....	27
3.13	NORTHLANDS DENESULINE FIRST NATION.....	27
3.13.1	Future Planned Engagement.....	28
4.0	SUMMARY OF CONCERNS AND ISSUES RAISED THROUGH INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT.....	28
5.0	SUMMARY OF FUTURE ENGAGEMENT	35
6.0	SUMMARY, CONCLUSION AND NEXT STEPS	35

LIST OF TABLES

Table 3-1	Key Engagement Activities for Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN).....	10
Table 3-2	Key Engagement Activities for Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN).....	13
Table 3-3	Key Engagement Activities for Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (NCN)	15
Table 3-4	Key Engagement Activities for O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	16
Table 3-5	Key Engagement Activities for Manitoba Metis Federation	17
Table 3-6	Key Engagement Activities for Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN)	18
Table 3-7	Key Engagement Activities for Barren Lands First Nation (BLFN).....	20
Table 3-8	Key Engagement Activities with Chemawawin Cree Nation (CCN)	21
Table 3-9	Key Engagement Activities for Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN)	23
Table 3-10	Key Engagement Activities for Métis Nation – Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1	25
Table 3-11	Key Engagement Activities for Métis Nation – Saskatchewan Northern Region 1	26
Table 3-12	Key Engagement Activities for Hatchet Lake First Nation (HLFN).....	26
Table 3-13	Key Engagement Activities for Northlands Denesuline First Nation (NDFN)	28
Table 4-1	Summary of Key Concerns and Issues	29

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1	Locations of Potentially Affected Indigenous Nations Relative to the Project	5
----------	--	---



**LYNN LAKE GOLD PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SUPPLEMENTAL FILING
OF INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES**

LIST OF APPENDICES

APPENDIX A	ALAMOS' RECORDS OF PROJECT-RELATED COMMUNICATIONS WITH INDIGENOUS NATIONS.....	A.1
APPENDIX B	RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE.....	B.1



Acronyms and Abbreviations

BLFN	Barren Lands First Nation
CCN	Chemawawin Cree Nation
CEA Agency	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency
EIS	Environmental Impact Statement
HADD	Harmful Alteration, Disruption and Destruction
HLFN	Hatchet Lake First Nation
IAAC	Impact Assessment Agency of Canada
LAA	Local Assessment Area
MCCN	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation
MCFN	Marcel Colomb First Nation
NCN	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation
NDFN	Northlands Denesuline First Nation
PBCN	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation
PDA	Project Development Area
RAA	Regional Assessment Area
SDFN	Sayisi Dene First Nation
TEK	traditional ecological knowledge
TLRU	traditional land and resource use
VC	Valued Component



1.0 INTRODUCTION

Alamos Gold Inc. (Alamos; the Proponent) prepared an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the Lynn Lake Gold Project (LLGP; the Project) to satisfy federal environmental assessment (EA) requirements under the former *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012* (CEAA 2012) as well as provincial EA requirements under *The Environment Act* of Manitoba.

The EIS was conducted in accordance with applicable federal legislation and guidelines in place at the time of filing the Project Description, including the former CEAA 2012 and Project-specific *Guidelines for the Preparation of an Environmental Impact Statement Pursuant to the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012* (EIS Guidelines) issued by the former Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEA Agency). The EIS Guidelines, which were provided to Alamos in draft in September 2017 and finalized in November 2017, identified the Indigenous Nations potentially affected by the Project. A public participation process was carried out by the former CEA Agency as part of the issuance of final EIS Guidelines. This process informed the categorization by the former CEA Agency, now the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC), of the degree to which Indigenous Nations are potentially affected by the Project.

The EIS was filed with IAAC on May 25, 2020. It included a summary of Proponent-led Indigenous engagement activities and outcomes up to May 22, 2020. The EIS was officially accepted on August 26, 2020, and is now in the Technical Review Phase, where Alamos is in the process of responding to Information Requests from IAAC, which include comments and concerns IAAC has received from Indigenous Nations. The EIS has also been submitted to Manitoba Conservation and Climate for review by the Province of Manitoba.

A supplemental filing of information related to Indigenous engagement activities that took place from May 2020 to December 2020 was filed in March 2021, and included updates on communications, concerns, and Alamos' response.

This second supplemental filing on engagement activities is focused on and summarizes the subsequent Indigenous engagement activities conducted by Alamos between January 1, 2021 and July 1, 2021. It summarizes the additional concerns and issues raised by Indigenous Nations during the course of those 2021 engagement activities; how Alamos has or intends to address additional concerns and issues identified by Indigenous Nations; and Alamos' plans for future Indigenous engagement activities to be carried out later in 2021.

2.0 ALAMOS INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT PROGRAM

2.1 OVERVIEW

In recognition of the potential for the Project to result in adverse environmental effects within the traditional territory of Indigenous Nations and potentially affect the ability of Indigenous peoples to exercise their treaty and Indigenous rights, Alamos strives to meaningfully engage with potentially affected or interested



LYNN LAKE GOLD PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SUPPLEMENTAL FILING OF INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

Indigenous Nations throughout all phases of the Project. Alamos will develop the Project in a way that, to the extent technically and economically feasible, respects and preserves the environmental integrity and protects the ability of Indigenous peoples to undertake the activities and practices upon which the exercise of Indigenous and treaty rights depend.

Alamos' efforts to engage Indigenous Nations that are potentially affected by or interested in the Project began in 2014, six years before filing the EIS, by sharing Project-related information and documenting the concerns raised regarding the Project. Alamos has worked diligently since then to document the engagement activities and has compiled (to July 1, 2021) an engagement log of 1,019 records of communication with local Indigenous Nations. These records include telephone calls, letters, information packages, text messages and e-mails sent and received, as well as participation in virtual meetings with Indigenous Nations hosted by IAAC as part of the public review process. In addition, Alamos has engaged local Indigenous Nations in-person through meetings with Nation members and with Nation leadership; site tours; workshops; youth activities, such as field visits and career fairs. Four public open houses were held in Lynn Lake, Manitoba between 2016 and 2020, two were held in Southend and Kinoosao, Saskatchewan with Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation in 2018, and one was held in Nelson House with Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation in 2020; providing an opportunity for those interested to learn more about the Project, share information, and participate in discussion. Alamos has also established an office with local representatives in Lynn Lake, Manitoba to maintain an active presence in the Project area and facilitate continuous engagement.

From January 1, 2021 to July 1, 2021, key engagement activities included:

- Information packages providing an overview of the proposed environmental monitoring and management plans for review and comment, along with a regulatory update, sent on April 21 and May 28, 2021.
- Teleconferences with Alamos and Indigenous Nation leadership to discuss specific issues and concerns (Marcel Colomb First Nation, Sayisi Dene First Nation, Hatchet Lake First Nation).
- Teleconferences with IAAC, Alamos, and Indigenous Nation leadership (Barren Lands First Nation, Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation and Northlands Denesuline First Nation) where Alamos presented Project information and EIS conclusions and fielded questions from the Indigenous attendees.

Alamos' engagement activities are ongoing, including efforts to solicit and respond to comments from Indigenous Nations on the EIS that was filed for the Project in May 2020. Although Alamos has reduced in-person meetings during the COVID-19 pandemic, engagement with local Indigenous Nations is continuing through correspondence, as well as virtual meetings, and will resume in-person when feasible.

2.2 OBJECTIVE AND APPROACH TO INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT

Alamos is committed to open and transparent engagement throughout the life of the Project, from planning and design to construction, operation, and decommissioning, and will continue to work diligently with participating Indigenous Nations to document and respond to concerns raised in relation to the Project and its potential effects. To guide the engagement process with Indigenous Nations potentially affected by the



LYNN LAKE GOLD PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SUPPLEMENTAL FILING OF INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

Project, Alamos developed a Community Engagement Plan in 2017 that it continues to implement. The engagement process was designed to be flexible and adaptable to the evolving needs of Indigenous Nations. As outlined in the Community Engagement Plan (Alamos 2017), the objectives of the Indigenous engagement process are to:

- Provide the information required by local Indigenous Nations to understand the Project and its potential environmental and socio-economic effects.
- Demonstrate mutual respect, build strong relationships, and have open communication with Indigenous Nations potentially affected by or interested in the Project.
- Listen with purpose and define strategies for facilitating meaningful engagement with potentially affected or interested Indigenous Nations in a spirit of honesty, accountability, integrity, and legality.
- Seek information from local Indigenous Nations about potential adverse effects on the exercise of Indigenous and treaty rights and traditional lands and resources, to limit or mitigate identified potential adverse effects.
- Respond meaningfully to the concerns and issues raised by potentially affected or interested Indigenous Nations and to the extent possible, cooperatively develop solutions to those concerns and issues.

Alamos will provide feedback to concerns and issues raised by potentially affected or interested Indigenous Nations and demonstrate, through the EIS review process and associated supplemental information packages, how the individual comments, issues and concerns raised by Indigenous Nations have influenced the analyses in the EIS, the design decisions made, and the mitigation measures developed for the Project. If issues and concerns are raised by Indigenous Nations that cannot reasonably be resolved, Alamos will provide justification.

2.3 IDENTIFICATION OF POTENTIALLY AFFECTED OR INTERESTED INDIGENOUS NATIONS

In the Project-specific EIS Guidelines, IAAC identified the following Indigenous Nations as expected to be most affected by the Project:

- Marcel Colomb First Nation
- Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (including the Granville Lake community, which is a reserve under the governance of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation and represents the same community as Pickerel Narrows Cree Nation – see paragraph below)
- Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation
- O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation
- Manitoba Metis Federation



LYNN LAKE GOLD PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SUPPLEMENTAL FILING OF INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

- Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation
- Barren Lands First Nation.

In addition, the following five Indigenous Nations were identified by IAAC as Nations that may also be affected by the Project, but to a lesser degree:

- Métis Nation – Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1
- Métis Nation – Saskatchewan Northern Region 1
- Hatchet Lake First Nation
- Northlands Denesuline First Nation
- Sayisi Dene First Nation.

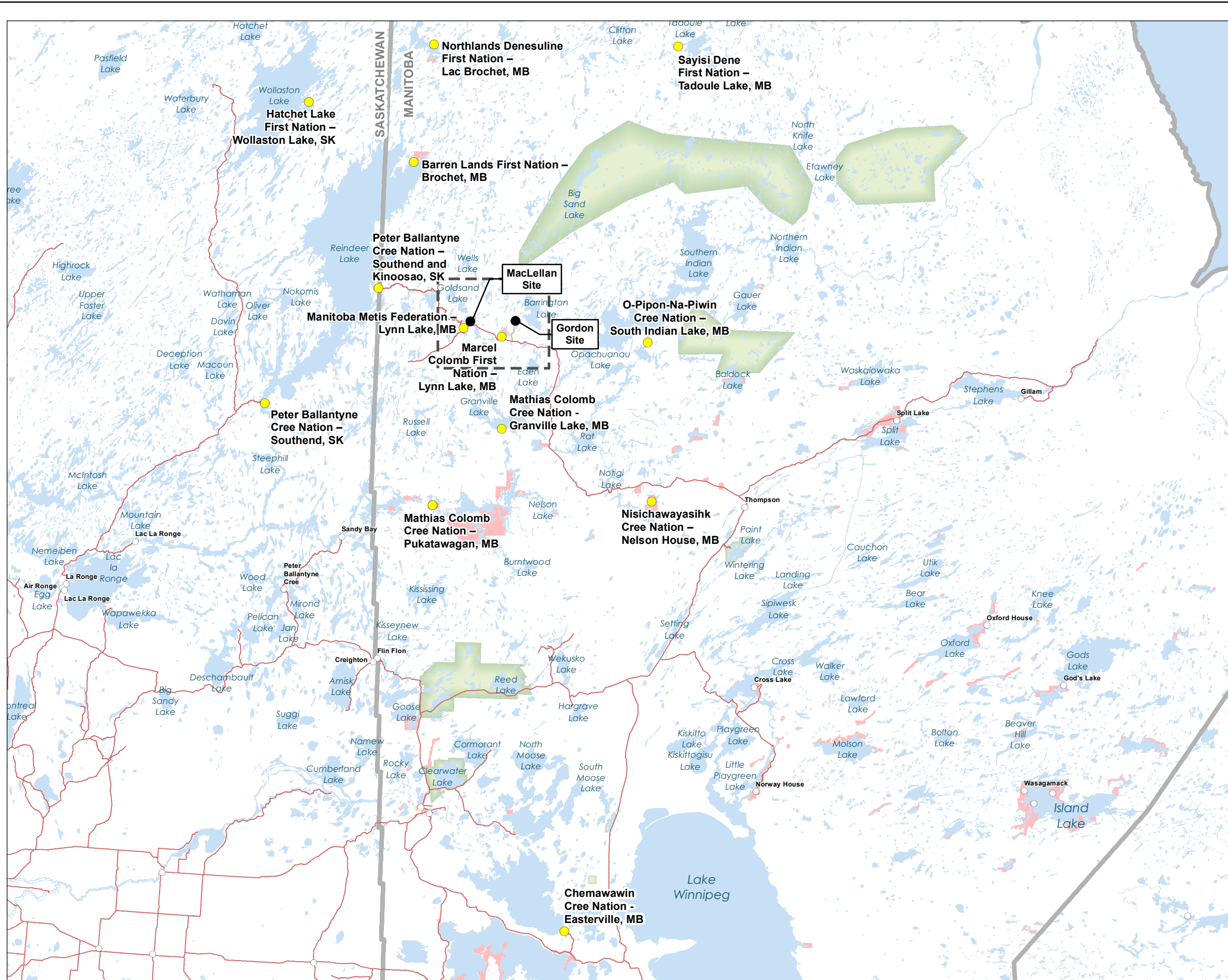
As noted in Chapter 3, Section 3.3.2 of the EIS, Pickerel Narrows Cree Nation was also initially identified as a Nation that may be affected by the Project, but to a lesser degree; however, upon discussions with the IAAC, it was determined that Indigenous Services Canada recognizes the Granville Lake Indian Settlement (referred to as the Granville Lake community) as a reserve under the governance of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation, and therefore Alamos has not engaged Pickerel Narrows Cree Nation as a separately governed Indigenous Nation (CEA Agency pers. comm. 2018). The Granville Lake community represents the same community as Pickerel Narrows Cree Nation. IAAC advised that until Granville Lake community holds a referendum to be recognized as an independent First Nation (i.e., Pickerel Narrows Cree Nation), members of the Granville Lake community are members of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation. As such, IAAC advised that engagement concerning potential effects of the Project to the Granville Lake community should occur through Mathias Colomb Cree Nation leadership. These communities, collectively, were included in the engagement process for the Project.

Since the EIS was filed in May 2020, IAAC has modified the list of Indigenous Nations potentially most affected by the Project by adding Chemawawin Cree Nation to the list and by re-categorizing Sayisi Dene First Nation from its original categorization as an Indigenous Nation that may be affected by the Project, but to a lesser degree. Consequently, Alamos has initiated engagement with Chemawawin Cree Nation and increased engagement with Sayisi Dene First Nation to better understand the nature and extent of their exercise of rights in relation to the Project.

To date, all 13 of the Indigenous Nations that were identified by IAAC as being potentially most affected by the Project or affected by the Project, but to a lesser degree, have been engaged by Alamos with respect to the Project and its potential effects on these Nations. Figure 1 shows the locations of these 13 Indigenous Nations in relation to the Project. Profiles to provide a brief overview of each of the Indigenous Nations were written and sent to the Indigenous Nations for review and feedback. These profiles were compiled using publicly available information authored by the Indigenous Nations (i.e., Nation websites or other resources) wherever possible and are presented in the EIS in Chapter 3, Section 3.3.3.



G:\GIS\Project_Folder\111473008_LIGP_EA\RA\Chemawawin\RA\Locations of Indigenous Nations_20210125.mxd Revised: 2021-02-03 By: ACampigotto

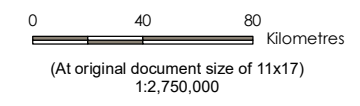


Study Area

- Project Mine Site
- ▭ General Project

Landbase

- Indigenous Nation
- Community
- Major Road
- Waterbody
- First Nation Reserve
- Provincial Park
- Provincial Border



Notes
 1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 14N
 2. Base Data Sources: Government of Manitoba and Government of Canada

Project Location
 Lynn Lake, Manitoba
 Prepared by ACampigotto on 2021-01-25
 Technical Review by AFox on 2021-01-25

Client/Project
 ALAMOS GOLD INC.
 Lynn Lake Gold Project
 111473008

Figure No.
 1
Title

Locations of Potentially Affected Indigenous Nations Relative to the Project

2.4 INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT METHODS

The engagement methods described here align with Alamos' Indigenous engagement objectives described above and build upon the engagement methods described in Chapter 3, Section 3.3 of the EIS and the first supplemental filing submitted to IAAC dated March 3, 2021. Alamos' approach to engagement continues to be determined on a case-by-case basis depending on the responses received from the various Indigenous Nations and how each Nation identified that they would like to be engaged. As previously noted, COVID-19 has also influenced this process, particularly in late 2020 and through 2021.

A summary of the means of engagement between January 1, 2021 and July 1, 2021 is provided in the following sub-sections. Refer to Appendix A for a record of engagement logs detailing the 193 engagement activities that have been conducted for each Indigenous Nation during this same period. A summary of the means of engagement and engagement logs for the period May 2020 to December 2020 were provided in the first supplemental filing submitted to IAAC dated March 3, 2021. The means of engagement and engagement logs prior to May 2020 were submitted in Appendix 3B of Chapter 3 of the EIS.

2.4.1 Letters and Parcels

On January 28, 2021, Alamos provided regulatory roadmaps to Barren Lands First Nation, Hatchet Lake First Nation, Marcel Colomb First Nation, Métis Nation – Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1, Métis Nation – Saskatchewan Northern Region, O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation, and Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation¹. The roadmaps were provided in response to particular outcomes of ongoing engagement to these individual Indigenous Nations. The purpose of the roadmaps was to expand upon concerns and issues raised by those Nations captured in Table 3-8, Chapter 3 of the EIS and provide additional context and clarification to assist those Indigenous Nations with their review of the EIS and how Nation-specific concerns were addressed.

Mathias Colomb Cree Nation, Manitoba Metis Federation, Sayisi Dene First Nation and Chemawawin Cree Nation all submitted individual technical reviews of the EIS to IAAC. For these Nations, in lieu of regulatory roadmaps, Alamos completed comprehensive responses to their technical reviews (as each of these Nations, by submitting technical reviews, demonstrated sufficient capacity to review the EIS). Alamos sent their responses to Indigenous Nations' technical reviews on the following dates: to Mathias Colomb Cree Nation on February 22, 2021; to Manitoba Metis Federation on February 24, 2021; to Sayisi Dene First Nation on February 8, 2021; and to Chemawawin Cree Nation on February 2, 2021.

On April 21, 2021 and May 28, 2021, information packages were then sent by Alamos to the 13 Indigenous Nations engaged on the Project. The purpose of the April 21, 2021 information package was to share an overview of the proposed environmental monitoring and management plans for the Project for review and feedback, to summarize engagement to date with each respective Nation, and provide an update on

¹ Alamos provided Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation a regulatory roadmap on November 19, 2020, which was reported on in the first supplemental filing dated March 3, 2021. Northlands Denesuline First Nation has indicated to Alamos that they do not have concerns about the Project and have not shared any comments or concerns about the EIS, therefore a regulatory roadmap was not prepared for Northlands Denesuline First Nation.



LYNN LAKE GOLD PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SUPPLEMENTAL FILING OF INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

regulatory timelines. The May 28, 2021 information packages were tailored specifically to each Indigenous Nation engaged on the Project and included:

- Copies of key correspondence and updates with each Indigenous Nation.
- A summary of Project open houses.
- Excerpts relevant to each Indigenous Nation from Chapter 3 of the EIS and the March 3, 2021, supplemental filing.
- A copy of Chapter 19, Section 19.9 of the EIS (assessment of effects on Indigenous or Treaty rights).
- A copy of Alamos' entire records of communication with each Indigenous Nation.

Alamos provided these information packages to each Indigenous Nation for their information and review. Alamos considers the information packages to represent the depth and detail of ongoing Indigenous engagement activities and invited comment on any part of the information provided. Alamos provided the information packages to each Indigenous Nation by registered letter and by email, and then followed up to confirm receipt and see if there was any initial feedback. Responses received from Indigenous Nations are recorded in Section 3 below.

2.4.2 Community Meetings

Alamos did not hold any in-person community meetings with Indigenous Nations engaged on the Project between January 1, 2021 and July 1, 2021 due to the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic. Community meetings held with Indigenous Nations prior to January 1, 2021 were reported on in Chapter 3, Section 3.3.4 of the EIS and the first supplemental filing submitted to IAAC, dated March 3, 2021.

2.4.3 Meetings with Leadership

Multiple virtual meetings were held between Alamos and Indigenous leadership between January 1, 2021 and July 1, 2021. These meetings were held with leadership of Marcel Colomb First Nation, Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation, Barren Lands First Nation, Hatchet Lake First Nation, Northlands Denesuline First Nation, and Sayisi Dene First Nation. E-mail, phone call, and text message communications between all 13 Indigenous Nations and Alamos representatives have also regularly taken place between January 1, 2021 and July 1, 2021 (see Appendix A).

2.4.4 Traditional Land and Resource Use Studies

Traditional land and resource use (TLRU) studies have been funded by Alamos to further characterize traditional practices, to identify species or areas of cultural significance in the vicinity of the Project, and to understand how the Project may affect Indigenous and treaty rights. Alamos has provided funding for TLRU studies by Marcel Colomb First Nation (2016-2017), the Manitoba Metis Federation (2020), Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (2018-2019; report pending), and Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (2020-2021). Alamos has completed a signed contribution agreement with Sayisi Dene First Nation and has also agreed



LYNN LAKE GOLD PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SUPPLEMENTAL FILING OF INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

upon a workplan and provided funding for a TLRU study. This TLRU study is currently underway, but has been delayed due to COVID-19 restrictions.

Alamos received Mathias Colomb Cree Nation's Indigenous Knowledge and Use Study on June 3, 2021. The report, dated May 21, 2021, is composed of TLRU and traditional ecological knowledge (TEK) information and is intended to form a basis for discussion of mitigation, monitoring, or other collaborative measures for Project-related impacts. Following a thorough review of the Mathias Colomb Cree Nation TLRU study, data were summarized into related topics that represent the issues and concerns shared by Mathias Colomb Cree Nation and reviewed against the results of the May 2020 EIS. The results of this review are provided in the Response to Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table, which is included in this supplemental filing as Appendix B. The Response to Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table was also submitted with the responses to IAAC Information Requests, Round 1, Package 3.

Overall, the information provided by Mathias Colomb Cree Nation serves to confirm the conservative assumptions made in the EIS regarding the nature and extent of Indigenous traditional use in relation to the Project. The conservative approach taken in the EIS assumed that TLRU activities (including hunting, trapping, fishing, and plant gathering, use of trails and travelways, use of habitation areas, and use of cultural and spiritual sites) have the potential to occur on Crown land within the Regional Assessment Area (RAA) and that species commonly understood to be harvested by Indigenous Nations that are found within the RAA may be harvested by any of the Indigenous Nations engaged on the Project, even if an Indigenous Nation did not specifically identify specific resources, areas or uses. The information shared by Mathias Colomb Cree Nation is consistent with the conclusions of the EIS, which assumed that Mathias Colomb Cree Nation conducted TLRU activities near the Project. While the information contained in the Mathias Colomb Cree Nation TLRU study identified additional site-specific traditional use by Mathias Colomb Cree Nation, the TLRU study did not identify new potential Project effects, effects pathways or effects traditional resources, activities, or practices that had not been previously assessed in the EIS.

No change to the conclusions of the EIS, to the determination of significance of effects of the Project or cumulative effects of the Project on the Valued Components (VCs) assessed in the EIS were identified as a result of the information provided in the Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Indigenous Knowledge and Use Study.

2.4.5 Committees and Youth Activities

The Environmental/Elders committee established with the Marcel Colomb First Nation conducted five environmental inspections for exploration activities between January 1, 2021 and July 1, 2021. The main purpose of the Marcel Colomb First Nation Elder environmental inspections is to identify any cultural or traditional sensitive areas. Key recommendations included hand cutting in environmentally sensitive areas, salvaging timber for firewood, cleaning up refuse on the site, and providing secondary containment for sources of fuel.

Activities with Indigenous youth were suspended between January 1, 2021 and July 1, 2021 due to the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic. Youth activities occurring prior to January 1, 2021 were reported on in



LYNN LAKE GOLD PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SUPPLEMENTAL FILING OF INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

Chapter 3, Section 3.3.5 of the EIS and the first supplemental filing submitted to IAAC, dated March 3, 2021.

2.4.6 Training Activities

Alamos has undertaken an initiative with Marcel Colomb First Nation through the Manitoba Mineral Development Fund to provide training opportunities for members in preparation for the Project. To date, a training project to construct a cabin in Chepil Lake has been undertaken. This initiative has involved training and hiring tree cutters and contractor helpers, including youth. From January to July 2021, the Chepil Lake training project has progressed, and discussions are currently underway regarding the initiation of a second training project.

The development of a demographics database is also underway with Marcel Colomb First Nation to facilitate hiring of local community members for the Project.

2.4.7 Site Tours

Alamos did not conduct any site tours with Indigenous Nations engaged on the Project between January 1, 2021 and July 1, 2021 due to the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic. Site tours held with Indigenous Nations prior to January 1, 2021 were reported on in Chapter 3, Section 3.3.4 of the EIS and the first supplemental filing submitted to IAAC, dated March 3, 2021.

2.4.8 Engagement Documentation

A key component of an effective engagement process is documentation and tracking of communications, activities, events, and commitments. This allows Alamos to confirm completion of commitments, follow up on communications, and report back to Indigenous Nations, public, stakeholders, and regulators on how their concerns have been responded to and how their input has influenced decisions and design.

For this Project, Alamos chose to use SustainNet's® StakeTracker® (2019) information management software to manage documentation and tracking of communications, activities, events, and commitments. The secure, web-based database was managed to establish a comprehensive record of communications with Indigenous Nations. These records include the date, time and means of engagement, individuals involved and Nation or organization they represent, and key topics discussed. A summary of communication with each Indigenous Nation for the period January 1, 2021 to July 1, 2021 is provided in Appendix A.

3.0 INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES JANUARY 1, 2021 TO JULY 1, 2021

As noted above in Section 2.4, Indigenous engagement activities conducted prior to filing the EIS in May 2020 are described in Chapter 3, Section 3.3 of the EIS. The first supplemental filing submitted to IAAC, dated March 3, 2021, reports on Indigenous engagement activities for the period May 2020 to December



LYNN LAKE GOLD PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SUPPLEMENTAL FILING OF INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

2020. This second supplemental filing augments previous reporting and focusses on Indigenous engagement activities for the period January 1, 2021 to July 1, 2021.

3.1 MARCEL COLOMB FIRST NATION

A total of 55 additional records of communication with Marcel Colomb First Nation were recorded from January 1, 2021 to July 1, 2021. The key engagement activities between Alamos and Marcel Colomb First Nation that took place in this time, though not a comprehensive record of all communications, are presented in Table 3-1.

Table 3-1 Key Engagement Activities for Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN)

Date	Engagement Method	Topic/Issue	Alamos' Response/Action Taken/Next Steps
January 8, 2021	E-mail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Donation request for Christmas hampers. 	Alamos granted the donation request to support MCFN.
January 13, 2021	E-mail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MCFN provided a draft impact benefit agreement. 	Alamos provided direction and scheduled a meeting to discuss.
January 19, 2021	E-mail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos requested a letter of support from MCFN for high-speed internet project funding. 	Alamos received the letter of support from MCFN on January 27, 2021.
January 28, 2021	E-mail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos provided a roadmap to the EIS to expand upon how issues and concerns were addressed and provide additional clarification. 	No further action identified.
February 2, 2021	Teleconference	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MCFN provided an update on the Chepil Lake training project, COVID-19, and expressed concern with Nation-to-Nation communication regarding the Project effects. 	No further action identified.
February 2, 3, and 5, 2021	E-mail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Work permit application process and confirmation that MCFN has no concerns with the exploration work (environmental fieldwork and exploration). MCFN expressed concern that members were not fully informed of the exploration work and need additional information. 	<p>Alamos provided MCFN with previous Elder inspection reports and additional information and details on the process in previous years for the work permit application.</p> <p>A Band Council resolution was provided on February 23, 2021.</p>
March 1, 2021	E-mail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Northern Manitoba Sector Council training program. 	<p>Alamos committed to working with current staff to complete the initial assessments for the training.</p> <p>Alamos followed up on March 26, 2021, requesting a contact list of those interested.</p>



LYNN LAKE GOLD PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SUPPLEMENTAL FILING OF INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

Table 3-1 Key Engagement Activities for Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN)

Date	Engagement Method	Topic/Issue	Alamos' Response/Action Taken/Next Steps
March 1, 11, and April 12, May 6 and 27, 2021	In-person	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Elder environmental monitoring of proposed drilling areas at McBride (along PR 396/Fox mine road), at the Gordon site, and Burnt Timber. 	<p>Alamos received the following recommendations: Elder recommended hand-cutting access and pads and to salvage timber for firewood where possible.</p> <p>Elder recommended cleaning cigarette butts and having cans for disposal.</p> <p>Elder recommended secondary containment for generator, covering secondary containment during precipitation, and better posting location of first aid kit.</p> <p>Alamos committed to adhering to the recommendations where possible.</p>
March 2, 2021	In-person	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current employment opportunities for exploration (tree cutters and transportation). • Youth helpers for the Chepil Lake training project. • Training and support. 	<p>Alamos committed to discussing opportunities for training and support at future planned meetings.</p>
March 5, 2021	In-person	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Exploration fieldwork and future planned exploration drilling activities. 	<p>Alamos received the following recommendations: Elder recommended hand-cutting access and pads and to salvage timber for firewood where possible. Alamos committed to adhering to the recommendations where possible.</p>
March 26, 2021	In-person	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Impact benefit agreement. 	<p>Alamos committed to continuing to work with MCFN to complete the agreement.</p>
April 21, 2021	Registered parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alamos provided the Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans handout for review and comment. 	<p>Alamos followed up on April 22, 2021, providing the requested information.</p>
April 28, 2021	In-person	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chepil Lake Project and new projects. • Summer student opportunities. • Map of TLE at Barrington Lake. • Workforce readiness training for the Project. • Environmental monitoring for bridge removal. 	<p>Alamos committed to working with government to make necessary changes to powerline and road upgrades for the Project.</p> <p>Alamos provided a map of TLE at Barrington Lake.</p>



LYNN LAKE GOLD PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SUPPLEMENTAL FILING OF INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

Table 3-1 Key Engagement Activities for Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN)

Date	Engagement Method	Topic/Issue	Alamos' Response/Action Taken/Next Steps
May 27, 2021	In-person	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Environmental monitoring for bridge removal. • Monitoring and Mitigation plans. • Business opportunities and how CEDF could assist MCFN/funding opportunities. • MCFN suggested storage or gas station business opportunity for the Project. • Training of Class 5 drivers. • Advisor position to assist MCFN with business opportunities. • Chepil Lake project and future training projects. 	<p>Alamos committed to going over the plans and addressing any questions.</p> <p>Alamos indicated that they would inquire about an advisor position however tribal councils and Northwest Community Futures or NorthCo may be able to assist.</p>
May 28, 2021	Registered parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alamos provided a summary of engagement, regulatory timelines for the Project, and a package with all formal correspondence shared with the community throughout the Project. 	Alamos followed up on the communication on June 8, 2021.
June 1, 2021	In-person	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Training programs. • Environmental monitoring and management plans. • MCFN suggested sewage and camp wastewater trucking for the Project. • MCFN indicated concern regarding larger population and pressure on resources. 	Alamos indicated that the concerns would be passed to the environmental assessment team.
June 2, 2021	In-person	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Elder committee meeting. • Plans for exploration activities. • MCFN requested Alamos complete heli-drilling at Little Wing and West Gordon as to not interfere with moose and bear denning. 	Alamos committed to adhering to the recommendations where possible.
June 28, 2021	In-person	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Effects of the Project on other Nations. • Legal funds and capacity funding. • MCFN indicated that resource management is needed for companies working within the community interest zone. • MCFN expressed interest in being involved in drilling. 	Alamos expressed commitment to reaching an Impact Benefit Agreement with MCFN.



LYNN LAKE GOLD PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SUPPLEMENTAL FILING OF INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

3.1.1 Future Planned Engagement

Future planned engagement activities with Marcel Colomb First Nation include activities related to training such as the completion of the Chepil Lake training project, and the initiation of a second training project in the area for skills development preparation. It is anticipated that the Elder committee will continue inspections of the ongoing exploratory drilling activities and for the Project, to identify any cultural or traditional sensitive areas, as required. Alamos will also continue to meet with Marcel Colomb First Nation leadership regarding contract opportunities and negotiations of an impact benefit agreement.

Through the regulatory process, Alamos is committed to open and transparent engagement with Marcel Colomb First Nation and intends to engage as required on the approval for the EIS, the additional authorizations for the Project beyond the EIS, and the associated environmental management and monitoring programs forthcoming.

3.2 MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION

A total of 25 records of communication with Mathias Colomb Cree Nation were recorded from January 1, 2021 to July 1, 2021. The key engagement activities between Alamos and Mathias Colomb Cree Nation that took place during this time, though not a comprehensive record of all communications, are presented in Table 3-2.

Table 3-2 Key Engagement Activities for Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN)

Date	Engagement Method	Topic/Issue	Alamos' Response/Action Taken/Next Steps
February 3, 2021	Telephone call	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MCCN member indicated that they have environmental concerns with the Project and that their family was impacted by historic mining operations. 	Alamos provided information on the current regulations, engagement process, guidelines, Elder committee/field inspections, and community initiatives to mitigate effects of the Project.
February 22, 2021	E-mail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos provided responses to MCCN's comments to IAAC. 	No further action was identified.
March 11, 2021	Telephone call	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MCCN member indicated that they are responsible for the rail line between Laurie River and McVeigh and are interested in identifying funding for maintenance of the section between Mile 145 and Mile 171. 	Alamos indicated they are interested to hear on updates and progress on the rail line.
April 19, 2021	E-mail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Granville Lake requested a Project/COVID-19 update and engagement materials. 	Alamos followed up on April 27, 2021 with the requested information.
April 21, 2021	Registered parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos provided the Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans handout for review and comment. 	Alamos followed up on April 22, 2021 providing the requested information.



LYNN LAKE GOLD PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SUPPLEMENTAL FILING OF INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

Table 3-2 Key Engagement Activities for Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN)

Date	Engagement Method	Topic/Issue	Alamos' Response/Action Taken/Next Steps
May 14, 2021	E-mail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos requested the TLRU study be provided by June 15, 2021. MCCN legal counsel indicated that they wish to be copied on all correspondence. 	Alamos received the final TLRU study from MCCN on June 3, 2021.
May 28, 2021	Registered parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos provided a summary of engagement, regulatory timelines for the Project, and a package with all formal correspondence shared with the community throughout the Project. 	Alamos followed up on the communication on June 8, 2021.
June 1, 2021	Text message	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Granville Lake expressed concerns with implementation of the measures in the EIS. Granville Lake expressed concerns related to mining legacies in the East Tailings Management Area, mine site closure costs, benefits to Granville Lake, and removal of water from the existing pits affecting fish. 	Alamos responded to the questions and indicated that benefits would depend on the level that communities are affected.
June 3, 2021	E-mail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MCCN submitted final TLU Study to Alamos. 	Alamos provided a written response (see Appendix B). This written response was also submitted with response to IAAC Information Requests, Round 1, Package 3.
June 7, 2021	E-mail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos requested a shapefile of the features used in the TLRU study. 	Alamos requested the information again on June 11, 2021. Discussions of sharing this information are ongoing. The information has not been received to date.
June 8, 2021	E-mail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MCCN requested Word version of Responses to Technical Comments document. 	Alamos provided the Word version of the requested document and re-sent the May 28, 2021 package (summary of engagement, regulatory timelines for the Project, all formal correspondence shared with the community throughout the Project).
June 14, 2021	E-mail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MCCN requested additional funding to review LLGP documents. 	On June 17, 2021, Alamos indicated that they would consider the request and requested a detailed budget.
June 29, 2021	Text message	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Granville Lake expressed support for the Project. 	No further action was identified.



LYNN LAKE GOLD PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SUPPLEMENTAL FILING OF INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

3.2.1 Future Planned Engagement

Alamos intends to continue engaging Mathias Colomb Cree Nation and providing updates about the regulatory process and engagement opportunities associated with the Project, as more information on the topics of interest becomes available including opportunities to provide input on environmental monitoring programs, management plans, the chance heritage finding procedure, and complaint resolution procedure. Alamos will also continue to meet with Mathias Colomb Cree Nation leadership regarding negotiations of an impact benefit agreement. Alamos is committed to open and transparent engagement with Indigenous Nations throughout the life of the Project and will also engage Mathias Colomb Cree Nation to solicit feedback for any required permits and authorizations for the Project.

3.3 NISICHAWAYASIIK CREE NATION

A total of seven records of communication were documented from January 1, 2021 to July 1, 2021 with Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation. The key engagement activities between Alamos and Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation that took place during this time, though not a comprehensive record of all communications, are presented in Table 3-3.

Table 3-3 Key Engagement Activities for Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (NCN)

Date	Engagement Method	Topic/Issue	Alamos' Response/Action Taken/Next Steps
March 12, 2021	E-mail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Re-scheduling of teleconference. NCN indicated no further concerns with the Project. 	No further actions identified.
April 21, 2021	Registered parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos provided the Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans handout for review and comment. 	Alamos followed up on April 22, 2021.
May 28, 2021	Registered parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos provided a summary of engagement, regulatory timelines for the Project, and a package with all formal correspondence shared with the community throughout the Project. 	Alamos followed up on the communication on June 8, 2021.

3.3.1 Future Planned Engagement

Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation communicated to Alamos on March 12, 2021 that they have no further comments or concerns about the Project and indicated they were satisfied with Alamos' Indigenous engagement efforts. Alamos intends to continue engaging Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation and providing updates about the regulatory process and opportunities associated with the Project, including opportunities to provide input on environmental monitoring programs and management plans. Alamos is committed to



LYNN LAKE GOLD PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SUPPLEMENTAL FILING OF INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

open and transparent engagement with Indigenous Nations throughout the life of the Project and will continue to engage Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation in the regulatory process to solicit feedback for any required permits and authorizations for the Project.

3.4 O-PIPON-NA-PIWIN CREE NATION

A total of six records of communication were documented from January 1, 2021 to July 1, 2021 with O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation. The key engagement activities between Alamos and O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation that took place during this time, though not a comprehensive record of all communications, are presented in Table 3-4.

Table 3-4 Key Engagement Activities for O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation

Date	Engagement Method	Topic/Issue	Alamos’ Response/Action Taken/Next Steps
January 28, 2021	E-mail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos provided a roadmap to the EIS to expand upon how issues and concerns were addressed and provide additional clarification. 	No follow up actions identified.
April 21, 2021	Registered parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos provided the Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans handout for review and comment. 	Alamos followed up on April 22, 2021.
May 28, 2021	Registered parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos provided a summary of engagement, regulatory timelines for the Project, and a package with all formal correspondence shared with the community throughout the Project. 	Alamos followed up on the communication on June 8, 2021.

3.4.1 Future Planned Engagement

Alamos intends to continue engaging O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation and providing updates about the regulatory process and opportunities associated with the Project, including opportunities to provide input on environmental monitoring programs and management plans. Alamos is committed to open and transparent engagement with Indigenous Nations throughout the life of the Project and will continue to engage O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation in the regulatory process to solicit feedback for any required permits and authorizations for the Project.



3.5 MANITOBA METIS FEDERATION

A total of five records of communication were documented from January 1, 2021 to July 1, 2021 with the Manitoba Metis Federation. The key engagement activities between Alamos and the Manitoba Metis Federation that took place during this time, though not a comprehensive record of all communications, are presented in Table 3-5.

Table 3-5 Key Engagement Activities for Manitoba Metis Federation

Date	Engagement Method	Topic/Issue	Alamos' Response/Action Taken/Next Steps
February 24, 2021	E-mail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Response to October 8, 2020, comments on the EIS. 	No further action identified.
April 21, 2021	Registered parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos provided the Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans handout for review and comment. 	Alamos followed up on April 22, 2021.
May 28, 2021	Registered parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos provided a summary of engagement, regulatory timelines for the Project, and a package with all formal correspondence shared with the community throughout the Project. 	Alamos followed up on the communication on June 8, 2021.

3.5.1 Future Planned Engagement

Alamos intends to continue engaging the Manitoba Metis Federation and providing updates about the regulatory process and opportunities associated with the Project, along with opportunities to provide feedback. Alamos is committed to open and transparent engagement with Indigenous Nations throughout the life of the Project and will continue to engage the Manitoba Metis Federation in the regulatory process to solicit feedback for any required permits and authorizations for the Project.

3.6 PETER BALLANTYNE CREE NATION

A total of 20 records of communication were documented January 1, 2021 to July 1, 2021 with Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation. The key engagement activities between Alamos and Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation that took place during this time, though not a comprehensive record of all communications, are presented in Table 3-6.



LYNN LAKE GOLD PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SUPPLEMENTAL FILING OF INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

Table 3-6 Key Engagement Activities for Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN)

Date	Engagement Method	Topic/Issue	Alamos' Response/Action Taken/Next Steps
January 28, 2021	E-mail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos provided a roadmap to the EIS to expand upon how issues and concerns were addressed and provide additional clarification. 	No follow up actions identified.
February 23, 2021	Teleconference with IAAC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PBCN expressed concerns regarding engagement, capacity funding, benefits of the Project. PBCN expressed concern regarding the pumping of water from the Gordon pits to the downstream environment. PBCN expressed a desire to work with Alamos on the management plans. 	Alamos provided information on past engagement and a copy of the presentation.
March 9, 2021	Email	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requesting the PBCN TLRU study be released to Alamos and requesting PBCN identify official contact for Alamos. Alamos clarified that engagement with PBCN has been ongoing since 2017. 	Alamos followed up on March 31, 2021.
March 31, 2021	Telephone call	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Discussing the PBCN terms of use for the TLRU study. Alamos requested a band council resolution to identify engagement representatives from PBCN. 	Alamos followed up on May 14, 2021.
April 21, 2021	Registered parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos provided the Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans handout for review and comment. 	Alamos followed up on April 22, 2021.
May 7, 2021	Mail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PBCN expressed concern with the engagement, requested information on the TLRU funding, and clarified engagement representatives. 	Alamos followed up with an e-mail on May 14, 2021, to clarify that Alamos has not received a copy of the previously completed TLRU study and understands that a new Information Sharing Agreement is requested by PBCN to release the TLRU study. Alamos indicated their willingness to consider signing a new Information Sharing Agreement and requested a copy for review.



**LYNN LAKE GOLD PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SUPPLEMENTAL FILING
OF INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES**

Table 3-6 Key Engagement Activities for Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN)

Date	Engagement Method	Topic/Issue	Alamos' Response/Action Taken/Next Steps
May 28, 2021	Registered parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos provided a summary of engagement, regulatory timelines for the Project, and a package with all formal correspondence shared with the community throughout the Project. 	Alamos followed up on the communication on June 8, 2021.
June 17, 2021	E-mail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos provided a response to the letter dated May 7, 2021, and a copy of the draft Information Sharing Agreement to the TLRU Study. Alamos notes that a draft Information Sharing Agreement was first provided to PBCN on February 15, 2019 and Alamos has discussed the need to complete an Information Sharing Agreement with PBCN on numerous occasions since. 	No further action was identified.
June 22, 2021	Mail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PBCN expressed that there is a lack of capacity funding to review the TLRU study. PBCN identified conditions upon which the TLRU study could be released. 	Response pending as of July 1, 2021.
June 29, 2021	Mail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PBCN expressed concerns with the Project including legacy pollution, potential contamination of air, water, land and effects on humans and wildlife from noise, vibrations, and air quality. PBCN expressed concerns on key wildlife including caribou and moose (migration), on socio-economic and cultural effects (trapping), and tailings containment. PBCN expressed concern that the biophysical effects assessment for the assessment of rights is not acceptable. 	Alamos is committed to responding to PBCN's comments as part of Round 2 of the federal Technical Review Phase.



LYNN LAKE GOLD PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SUPPLEMENTAL FILING OF INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

3.6.1 Future Planned Engagement

Alamos funded a TLRU study for Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation in 2018. Alamos provided a draft Information Sharing Agreement to Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation on February 15, 2019 and has, as reported in the supplemental filing dated March 1, 2021, discussed the need to complete an Information Sharing Agreement on more than a dozen occasions since. Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation has advised that the TLRU study will not be provided to Stantec until an Information Sharing Agreement is concluded. Once Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation has submitted the final TLRU, Alamos will review the information against the results of the EIS and provide a written response to Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation. Alamos’ review of the Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation TLRU study will be reported on in a supplemental filing.

Alamos intends to continue engaging Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation and providing updates about the regulatory process and opportunities associated with the Project, including opportunities to provide input on environmental monitoring programs and management plans. Alamos is committed to open and transparent engagement with Indigenous Nations throughout the life of the Project and will continue to engage Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation in the regulatory process to solicit feedback for any required permits and authorizations for the Project.

3.7 BARREN LANDS FIRST NATION

A total of eight records of communication were documented from January 1, 2021, to July 1, 2021 with Barren Lands First Nation. The key engagement activities between Alamos and Barren Lands First Nation that took place during this time, though not a comprehensive record of all communications, are presented in Table 3-7.

Table 3-7 Key Engagement Activities for Barren Lands First Nation (BLFN)

Date	Engagement Method	Topic/Issue	Alamos’ Response/Action Taken/Next Steps
January 28, 21	E-mail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos provided a roadmap to the EIS to expand upon how issues and concerns were addressed and provide additional clarification. 	No further actions identified.
February 4, 2021	Teleconference with IAAC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Discussion of EIS findings and traditional use of the area. BLFN voiced concern that the land about future generations being able to use the land for traditional practices (e.g., hunting and fishing). BLFN requested information related to COVID-19. 	Alamos provided information on February 5, 2021, on COVID-19 considerations and Project/engagement information that could be shared with BLFN members.



LYNN LAKE GOLD PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SUPPLEMENTAL FILING OF INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

Table 3-7 Key Engagement Activities for Barren Lands First Nation (BLFN)

Date	Engagement Method	Topic/Issue	Alamos' Response/Action Taken/Next Steps
April 25, 2021	Registered parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos provided the Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans handout to provide details and obtain feedback on the plans. 	Alamos followed up on the communication on April 22, 2021.
May 28, 2021	Registered parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos provided a summary of engagement, regulatory timelines for the Project, and a package with all formal correspondence shared with the community throughout the Project. 	Alamos followed up on the communication on June 8, 2021.

3.7.1 Future Planned Engagement

Alamos intends to continue engaging Barren Lands First Nation and providing updates about the regulatory process and opportunities associated with the Project, including opportunities to provide input on environmental monitoring programs and management plans. Alamos is committed to open and transparent engagement with Indigenous Nations throughout the life of the Project and will continue to engage Barren Lands First Nation in the regulatory process to solicit feedback for any required permits and authorizations for the Project.

3.8 CHEMAWAWIN CREE NATION

As noted above, Chemawawin Cree Nation was identified by IAAC as an Indigenous group that may be potentially affected by the Project after the EIS was as submitted in May 2020. Since becoming aware of Chemawawin Cree Nation’s interest in the Project, Alamos has been engaging Chemawawin Cree Nation to understand the nature and extent of their Indigenous and Treaty rights in relation to the Project. A total of 16 records of communication were documented from January 1, 2021 to July 1, 2021 with Chemawawin Cree Nation. The key engagement activities between Alamos and Chemawawin Cree Nation that took place during this time, though not a comprehensive record of all communications, are presented in Table 3-8.

Table 3-8 Key Engagement Activities with Chemawawin Cree Nation (CCN)

Date	Engagement Method	Topic/Issue	Alamos' Response/Action Taken/Next Steps
February 3, 2021	E-mail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos provided response to CCN’s October 9, 2020, concerns and a community profile for review and approval. 	Alamos received CCN revisions to the community profile on February 22, 2021.



LYNN LAKE GOLD PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SUPPLEMENTAL FILING OF INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

Table 3-8 Key Engagement Activities with Chemawawin Cree Nation (CCN)

Date	Engagement Method	Topic/Issue	Alamos' Response/Action Taken/Next Steps
February 24 and 26, 2021	E-mail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos provided an updated community profile for approval. CCN expressed concerns that traditional and cultural information was removed from the profile. 	<p>Alamos provided a rationale for the edits to the community profile on March 1, 2021.</p> <p>Alamos included the community profile in the first supplemental filing dated March 3, 2021.</p>
April 14, 2021	E-mail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CCN provided additional comments on the EIS and Alamos' responses to date. 	Alamos responded on April 16, 2021, with a cross-reference table to information in the EIS related to their concerns.
April 21, 2021	Registered parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos provided the Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans handout for review and comment. 	Alamos followed up on April 22, 2021.
May 20, 2021	Letter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos indicated that they had not received traditional use information for the Project area and is presuming that CCN does not use the area. 	No further action identified.
May 28, 2021	Registered parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos provided a summary of engagement activities and attached all previous formal correspondence. 	Alamos followed up on June 8, 2021.
June 28, 2021	Letter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CCN advised IAAC and Alamos that they are impacted by the Project as they are signatories to Treaty 5. 	Alamos acknowledges CCN is a signatory of Treaty 5.

3.8.1 Future Planned Engagement

Alamos intends to continue engaging Chemawawin Cree Nation and providing updates about the regulatory process and engagement opportunities associated with the Project, to better understand the nature and extent of Section 35 rights and interests in the vicinity of the Project. Alamos is committed to open and transparent engagement with Indigenous Nations throughout the life of the Project and will also engage Chemawawin Cree Nation to solicit feedback for any required permits and authorizations for the Project and opportunities associated with the Project, including opportunities to provide input on environmental monitoring programs and management plans.

3.9 SAYISI DENE FIRST NATION

A total of 22 records of communication were documented from January 1, 2021 to July 1, 2021 with Sayisi Dene First Nation. The key engagement activities between Alamos and Sayisi Dene First Nation that took



LYNN LAKE GOLD PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SUPPLEMENTAL FILING OF INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

place during this time, though not a comprehensive record of all communications, are presented in Table 3-9.

Table 3-9 Key Engagement Activities for Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN)

Date	Engagement Method	Topic/Issue	Alamos' Response/Action Taken/Next Steps
January 4, 11, 27, February 25, and March 8, and 17 2021	E-mail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> TLRU study workplan, budget, band council resolution, schedule, and information sharing agreement. 	Alamos accepted the budget and workplan, committed to provide funding, and advised the schedule is anticipated to be delayed by approximately 1 month.
February 9, 2021	E-mail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Response to October 7, 2020, comments on the EIS. 	No further action identified.
April 6, 2021	Teleconference	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Discussion of SDFN's IR responses. SDFN expressed concern of not benefiting from the Project. SDFN expressed concern with engagement and using proximity in the assessment of rights. 	<p>Alamos committed to sending a roadmap and spreadsheet to guide how questions were addressed.</p> <p>Alamos followed up with the roadmap and spreadsheet on April 7, 2021, including of an explanation of why certain questions were not responded to in the package provided.</p>
April 21, 2021	Registered parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos provided the Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans handout for review and comment. 	Alamos followed up on April 22, 2021.
May 26, 2021	Letter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SDFN indicated that due to the COVID-19 pandemic, they will not meet the June 30, 2021 deadline to complete their TLRU study. SDFN stated that they can provide Alamos and IAAC with the TLRU study no later than July 30, 2021, pending no further delays in data collection. 	Alamos acknowledged the revised deadline.
May 28, 2021	Registered parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos provided a summary of engagement, regulatory timelines for the Project, and a package with all formal correspondence shared with the community throughout the Project. 	Alamos followed up on the communication on June 8, 2021.



LYNN LAKE GOLD PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SUPPLEMENTAL FILING OF INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

Table 3-9 Key Engagement Activities for Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN)

Date	Engagement Method	Topic/Issue	Alamos' Response/Action Taken/Next Steps
June 30, 2021	Mail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SDFN responses to Alamos' responses to SDFN's information requests on the EIS, including outstanding comments. 	Alamos is committed to responding to SDFN as part of Round 2 of the federal Technical Review Phase.

3.9.1 Future Planned Engagement

Through the regulatory process, Sayisi Dene First Nation has provided several comments to IAAC requesting further information and engagement on various topics related to the Project/EIS, such as capacity funding, TLRU, assessment of Section 35 rights and interests, and environmental monitoring. Alamos provided Sayisi Dene First Nation with written responses to these comments on February 9, 2021 and has since received further comment. Alamos is committed to responding to these further comments by Sayisi Dene First Nation as part of Round 2 of the federal Technical Review Phase.

Alamos has approved the Sayisi Dene First Nation's workplan and budget for the completion of a TLRU study. The TLRU study is currently underway, however, Sayisi Dene First Nation has informed Alamos that delays due to COVID-19 have pushed back the completion of the final report to September 30, 2021. Sayisi Dene First Nation proposed two options, the first to provide both an Interim Report to Alamos on July 30, 2021 and a final TLRU study on September 30, 2021; and the second to provide only the final TLRU study to Alamos on September 30, 2021. Alamos advised Sayisi Dene First Nation of their preference for the second option. Regardless, Sayisi Dene First Nation provided an interim report to IAAC on July 30, 2021, noting provision for discussion purposes only. Once Sayisi Dene First Nation has submitted the final TLRU, Alamos will review the information against the results of the EIS and provide a written response to Sayisi Dene First Nation.

Alamos intends to continue engaging Sayisi Dene First Nation and providing updates about the regulatory process and engagement opportunities associated with the Project, as more Nation-specific information becomes available through the anticipated TLRU study. Alamos is committed to open and transparent engagement with Indigenous Nations throughout the life of the Project and will also engage Sayisi Dene First Nation to solicit feedback for any required permits and authorizations for the Project and opportunities associated with the Project, including opportunities to provide input on environmental monitoring programs and management plans.

3.10 MÉTIS NATION – SASKATCHEWAN EASTERN REGION 1

A total of five records of communication were documented from January 1, 2021 to July 1, 2021. The key engagement activities between Alamos and Métis Nation – Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1 that took place during this time, though not a comprehensive record of all communications, are presented in Table 3-10.



LYNN LAKE GOLD PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SUPPLEMENTAL FILING OF INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

Table 3-10 Key Engagement Activities for Métis Nation – Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1

Date	Engagement Method	Topic/Issue	Alamos' Response/Action Taken/Next Steps
January 28, 2021	E-mail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos provided a roadmap to the EIS to expand upon how issues and concerns were addressed and provide additional clarification. 	No follow up actions identified.
April 21, 2021	Registered parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos provided the Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans handout for review and comment. 	Alamos followed up on April 22, 2021.
May 28, 2021	Registered parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos provided a summary of engagement, regulatory timelines for the Project, and a package with all formal correspondence shared with the community throughout the Project. 	Alamos followed up on the communication on June 8, 2021.

3.10.1 Future Planned Engagement

Alamos intends to continue engaging Métis Nation – Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1 and providing updates about the regulatory process and opportunities associated with the Project, including opportunities to provide input on environmental monitoring programs and management plans. Alamos is committed to open and transparent engagement with Indigenous Nations throughout the life of the Project and will continue to engage Métis Nation – Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1 in the regulatory process to solicit feedback for any required permits and authorizations for the Project.

3.11 MÉTIS NATION – SASKATCHEWAN NORTHERN REGION 1

A total of four records of communication were documented from January 1, 2021 to July 1, 2021. The key engagement activities between Alamos and Métis Nation – Saskatchewan Northern Region 1 that took place during this time, though not a comprehensive record of all communications, are presented in Table 3-11.



LYNN LAKE GOLD PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SUPPLEMENTAL FILING OF INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

Table 3-11 Key Engagement Activities for Métis Nation – Saskatchewan Northern Region 1

Date	Engagement Method	Topic/Issue	Alamos' Response/Action Taken/Next Steps
January 28, 2021	E-mail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos provided a roadmap to the EIS to expand upon how issues and concerns were addressed and provide additional clarification. 	No follow up actions identified.
April 21, 2021	Registered parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos provided the Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans handout for review and comment. 	Alamos followed up on April 22, 2021.
May 28, 2021	Registered parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos provided a summary of engagement, regulatory timelines for the Project, and a package with all formal correspondence shared with the community throughout the Project. 	Alamos followed up on the communication on June 8, 2021.

3.11.1 Future Planned Engagement

Alamos intends to continue engaging Métis Nation – Saskatchewan Northern Region 1 and providing updates about the regulatory process and opportunities associated with the Project, including opportunities to provide input on environmental monitoring programs and management plans. Alamos is committed to open and transparent engagement with Indigenous Nations throughout the life of the Project and will continue to engage Métis Nation – Saskatchewan Northern Region 1 in the regulatory process to solicit feedback for any required permits and authorizations for the Project.

3.12 HATCHET LAKE FIRST NATION

A total of 11 records of communication were documented from January 1, 2021 to July 1, 2021 with Hatchet Lake First Nation. The key engagement activities between Alamos and Hatchet Lake First Nation that took place during this time, though not a comprehensive record of all communications, are presented in Table 3-12.

Table 3-12 Key Engagement Activities for Hatchet Lake First Nation (HLFN)

Date	Engagement Method	Topic/Issue	Alamos' Response/Action Taken/Next Steps
January 28, 2021	E-mail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos provided a roadmap to the EIS to expand upon how issues and concerns were addressed and provide additional clarification. 	No follow up actions identified.



LYNN LAKE GOLD PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SUPPLEMENTAL FILING OF INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

Table 3-12 Key Engagement Activities for Hatchet Lake First Nation (HLFN)

Date	Engagement Method	Topic/Issue	Alamos' Response/Action Taken/Next Steps
March 3, 2021	Teleconference with IAAC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> HLFN expressed interest in participating in Project opportunities (e.g., partnerships, transportation, stores, Basin Region development, aviation, contracting, diamond drilling, catering, security, insurance, and investment). HLFN expressed concern with caribou and interest in jobs. 	<p>Alamos responded that they will follow-up regarding job and contractor opportunities when they arise.</p> <p>Alamos described their training and employment strategy. Alamos indicated they are focusing opportunities on local first and to contact MCFN for a discussion regarding opportunities. Alamos provided MCFN contact information on March 11, 2021.</p>
April 21, 2021	Registered parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos provided the Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans handout for review and comment. 	Alamos followed up on April 22, 2021.
May 28, 2021	Registered parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos provided a summary of engagement, regulatory timelines for the Project, and a package with all formal correspondence shared with the community throughout the Project. 	Alamos followed up on the communication on June 8, 2021.

3.12.1 Future Planned Engagement

Alamos intends to continue engaging Hatchet Lake First Nation and providing updates about the regulatory process and opportunities associated with the Project, including opportunities to provide input on environmental monitoring programs and management plans. Alamos is also committed to following up with Hatchet Lake First Nation regarding future employment and business opportunities for the Project. Alamos is committed to open and transparent engagement with Indigenous Nations throughout the life of the Project and will continue to engage Hatchet Lake First Nation in the regulatory process to solicit feedback for any required permits and authorizations for the Project.

3.13 NORTHLANDS DENESULINE FIRST NATION

A total of eight records of communication were documented from January 1, 2021 to July 1, 2021 with Northlands Denesuline First Nation. The key engagement activities between Alamos and Northlands Denesuline First Nation that took during this time are presented in Table 3-13.



**LYNN LAKE GOLD PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SUPPLEMENTAL FILING
OF INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES**

Table 3-13 Key Engagement Activities for Northlands Denesuline First Nation (NDFN)

Date	Engagement Method	Topic/Issue	Alamos' Response/Action Taken/Next Steps
March 10, 2021	Teleconference	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NDFN indicated that mines are an opportunity for the community. Overview of the EIS findings. NDFN expressed concern for those living near the Project, for impacts to land, animals, water, and sustainability for future generations, and for caribou (especially barren ground caribou). 	<p>A follow up call was scheduled for March 18, 2021. Alamos provided additional information on engagement with NDFN on March 17, 2021.</p> <p>Alamos reported that the Project is outside of caribou range and there is no evidence of caribou moving through the Project area, but Alamos will continue to monitor.</p> <p>Alamos indicated they are focusing opportunities on local first and to contact MCFN for a discussion regarding opportunities.</p>
April 21, 2021	Registered parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos provided the Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans handout for review and comment. 	Alamos followed up on April 22, 2021.
May 28, 2021	Registered parcel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alamos provided a summary of engagement, regulatory timelines for the Project, and a package with all formal correspondence shared with the community throughout the Project. 	Alamos followed up on the communication on June 8, 2021.

3.13.1 Future Planned Engagement

Alamos intends to continue engaging Northlands Denesuline First Nation and providing updates about the regulatory process and opportunities associated with the Project, including opportunities to provide input on environmental monitoring programs and management plans. Alamos is committed to open and transparent engagement with Indigenous Nations throughout the life of the Project and will continue to engage Northlands Denesuline First Nation in the regulatory process to solicit feedback for any required permits and authorizations for the Project.

4.0 SUMMARY OF CONCERNS AND ISSUES RAISED THROUGH INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT

A summary of key issues identified through the Indigenous engagement process from January 1, 2021 to July 1, 2021 is outlined in Table 4-1 by Indigenous Nation, along with Alamos' response. Where applicable, the concern or issue is tied to the relevant Valued Component from the EIS. This table is included as a



LYNN LAKE GOLD PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SUPPLEMENTAL FILING OF INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

summary and is not intended to represent a complete list of issues discussed with Indigenous Nations throughout the Project.

Table 4-1 Summary of Key Concerns and Issues

Indigenous Nation	Valued Component	Concern/Issue	Alamos' Response/Action Taken/Next Steps
Marcel Colomb First Nation	Labor and Economy	Training, environmental monitoring, workforce readiness, contracts, and job opportunities	<p>As described in Section 13.4.2.2 of the EIS, Alamos will inform residents and Indigenous Nations of job and procurement opportunities during all Project phases and implement a policy of local hiring where priority is given to the workers from the Local Assessment Area (LAA), followed by other parts of the RAA, other parts of Manitoba, and other parts of Canada. Individuals from Marcel Colomb First Nation will be duly considered for Project-related employment opportunities.</p> <p>Alamos is committed to continuing training initiatives with Marcel Colomb First Nation including the Chepil Lake training project and facilitating the development of the workforce demographics database.</p>
Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Surface Water	Mining legacies in the East Tailings Management Area (ETMA) and mine site closure costs	<p>As described in Chapter 9, Section 9.5.1 of the EIS, predictions for Project-related changes in surface water quality implicitly capture potential cumulative effects associated with past and present projects and activities. This is because the surface water quality models incorporated the results of an extensive multi-year baseline water quality monitoring program (Volume 4 of the EIS, Appendix I), and effects associated with existing and historical projects are, therefore, reflected in the predicted water quality data for the waterbodies within the LAAs. This includes contamination caused by the ETMA, the former Burnt Timber Mine, and the former MacLellan Mine in the MacLellan LAA.</p> <p>As described in Chapter 23 of the EIS, a Closure Plan will be developed to restore Project sites to a satisfactory condition, in accordance with provincial legislation and guidelines, such that no long-term adverse effects on surface water quality or aquatic biota in the downstream receiving environment will occur. The Closure Plan will include methods for progressive reclamation and decommissioning of the Project and for re-establishing drainage patterns at both sites. In connection with the Closure Plan, financial assurance is required so that funds will be available for the eventual rehabilitation.</p>
	Labor and Economy	Benefits to Granville Lake	As described in Section 13.4.2.2 of the EIS, Alamos will inform residents and Indigenous Nations of job and procurement opportunities during all Project phases and implement a policy of local hiring where priority is given to the workers from the LAA, followed by other parts of the RAA, other parts of Manitoba, and other parts of Canada. Individuals from Marcel Colomb Cree Nation (including



**LYNN LAKE GOLD PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SUPPLEMENTAL FILING
OF INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES**

Table 4-1 Summary of Key Concerns and Issues

Indigenous Nation	Valued Component	Concern/Issue	Alamos' Response/Action Taken/Next Steps
			those outside of the Granville Lake community) will be duly considered for Project-related employment opportunities.
	Fish and Fish Habitat	Removal of water from the existing pits affecting fish	As described in IAAC-52, Wendy and East pits are not hydraulically connected to any other fish-bearing waterbodies. They are isolated waterbodies with self-sustaining white sucker and brook stickleback populations. Therefore, dewatering of Wendy and East pits during construction will only affect fish habitat and fish production in the pits and not in Gordon or Farley lakes or any other fish-bearing waterbodies in the local assessment area. DFO has determined that dewatering of Wendy and East pits will constitute a Harmful Alteration, Disruption and Destruction (HADD) of fish habitat. In response, Alamos is currently updating its fish habitat offset plan to counterbalance this unavoidable HADD of fish habitat.
	n/a	Implementation of the monitoring and management plans	As described in Chapter 23 of the EIS, Alamos is ultimately responsible for the implementation of the measures and commitments outlined in the Environmental Management and Monitoring Program (EMMP). Finalization of management and monitoring plans will occur during the permitting stage of Project planning (i.e., following receipt of a federal Decision Statement for the Project under CEAA 2012 and provincial licences for the Project under The Environment Act of Manitoba) and will be completed prior to the start of Project construction. Accountability and compliance with the EMMP will be enforced with contractors and subcontractors through construction contracts.
Sayisi Dene First Nation	Labor and Economy	Concern of not benefiting from the Project	<p>As described in IAAC-01, the Project has great merit in terms of addressing local, regional, provincial, and national economic, social, and environmental considerations, and by contributing to broader private or public sector policies, plans or programs and objectives. For example, as noted in Chapter 24, 'Benefits of the Project', substantial private sector economic opportunities will flow from the estimated \$493.1 million in capital and \$1.9 billion in operational spending in Manitoba over the life of the Project. This is especially the case for local and regional businesses, particularly given the measures that Alamos will implement to increase their involvement in the provision of materials, goods, and services (see Section 13.4.3), which include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Developing work packages that consider the capacity and capabilities of local and regional businesses and working with local and Indigenous-owned businesses to enhance their potential for successfully bidding on Project work. • Posting Project purchasing requirements in advance so that local and regional businesses can position themselves to effectively compete. <p>Alamos is prioritizing MCFN as the primary partner and beneficiary in the Project because they are the closest</p>



LYNN LAKE GOLD PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SUPPLEMENTAL FILING OF INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

Table 4-1 Summary of Key Concerns and Issues

Indigenous Nation	Valued Component	Concern/Issue	Alamos' Response/Action Taken/Next Steps
			Indigenous Nation. Alamos has recommended that PBCN work directly with MCFN if they have interest in business or training opportunities.
Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Surface Water	Pumping of water from the Gordon pits to the downstream environment, legacy pollution and contamination of water	As described in IAAC-52, Wendy and East pits are not hydraulically connected to any other fish-bearing waterbodies. They are isolated waterbodies with self-sustaining white sucker and brook stickleback populations. Therefore, dewatering of Wendy and East pits during construction will only affect fish habitat and fish production in the pits and not in Gordon or Farley lakes or any other fish-bearing waterbodies in the local assessment area. DFO has determined that dewatering of Wendy and East pits will constitute a HADD of fish habitat. In response, Alamos is currently updating its fish habitat offset plan to counterbalance this unavoidable HADD of fish habitat.
	Atmospheric Environment	Contamination of air, effects on humans and wildlife from noise, vibrations, and air quality	Effects of air contamination, noise, and vibrations are assessed in Chapter 6 (Sections 6.1.2, 6.3 and 6.4) and Chapter 7 (Sections 7.1.2, 7.3 and 7.4) of the EIS.
	Wildlife	Effects on wildlife from noise, vibrations, and air quality. Effects on key wildlife including caribou and moose (migration)	Effects of air contamination, noise, and vibrations were carried into the effects assessment on wildlife (Chapter 12 (Sections 12.1.2, 12.3, 12.4, and 12.5). As described in response to IAAC-161, species of importance to Indigenous Nations were evaluated throughout the entire Wildlife and Wildlife Habitat VC assessment as it relates to the potential Project related environmental effects of change in habitat, mortality risk, and wildlife health. As stated in Chapter 12, Section 12.7.1 of the EIS, with mitigation and environmental protection measures, the residual Project effects on wildlife and wildlife habitat (including for migratory birds, species at risk (SAR), species of conservation concern (SOCC), and species of importance to Indigenous Nations) are predicted to be not significant. Residual effects are not expected to threaten the long-term persistence or viability of wildlife and wildlife habitat (for any species) within the regional assessment area (RAA), nor are they expected to diminish conservation efforts for the survival, management, and recovery of SAR and SOCC. Effects on woodland caribou (<i>Rangifer tarandus caribou</i>) are not expected because the species does not inhabit the LAA. This conclusion is based on information from baseline and ongoing Project-specific wildlife field studies, traditional land and resource use studies, traditional ecological knowledge, local knowledge, and the Province of Manitoba's 2020 aerial survey results for the Kamuchawie Management Unit. The



LYNN LAKE GOLD PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SUPPLEMENTAL FILING OF INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

Table 4-1 Summary of Key Concerns and Issues

Indigenous Nation	Valued Component	Concern/Issue	Alamos' Response/Action Taken/Next Steps
			Project does not overlap the modern range of barren-ground caribou (<i>Rangifer tarandus groenlandicus</i>) and they were therefore not assessed.
	Human Health	Effects on humans from noise, vibrations, and air quality	As described in IAAC-175, in both the atmospheric environment and noise and vibration assessments, receptor locations include Indigenous Nations' communities and residences in the Project area as well as current use areas as identified through the Indigenous engagement program for the Project, including Project-specific TLRU studies, as well as a review publicly available TLRU information sources. Information related to the Indigenous receptor locations was incorporated into Chapters 18 (human health) of the EIS.
	Accidents and malfunctions	Concern with tailings containment	As described in IAAC-06, untreated contact water at the MacLellan site consists of mine water (dewatering from the MacLellan open pit, tailings water from the process plant) and tailings management facility (TMF) water (precipitation and run-off) from within the TMF, and seepage through the TMF dams. This water will be collected in the TMF and stored for recirculation to the mill. No discharge of water is planned from the TMF. As described in Chapter 22, Section 22.4.1, the TMF is equipped with an emergency spillway to allow for safe routing of precipitation to prevent dam overtopping in the event of an extreme precipitation event. No alternative spillway locations have been assessed. The use of an emergency spillway is based on the approach adopted by the Canadian Dam Association Dam Safety Guidelines, and technical bulletin on the application of dam safety on mining dams. The design flooding event for the operation of the Project was selected as 1/3 between the 1 in 1000-year and the probable maximum flood, according to the Canadian Dam Association Dam Safety Guidelines. The design flooding event for the post closure phase of the Project was selected as 2/3 between the 1 in 1000-year and the probable maximum flood.
	Traditional land and resource use	Socio-economic and cultural effects (trapping)	As described in IAAC-190, tangible and intangible Project effects on trapping are described in the assessment of current use of lands and resources for traditional purposes (current use) in Chapter 17 of the EIS and in the assessment of effects to Indigenous peoples in Chapter 19 of the EIS. Chapter 19 of the EIS also assesses effects on trapping in the assessment of Indigenous socio-economic conditions, which concluded that Project clearing and construction activities will affect Pukatawagan Registered Traplines 30, 32, 36, and Youth Training Camp, and lead to a loss of area available for trapping; however, the Project will not result in wide degradation, restriction or disruption of present traditional land and resource use activities. With mitigation measures, land and resource use activities and production are predicted to continue at or near baseline levels.



**LYNN LAKE GOLD PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SUPPLEMENTAL FILING
OF INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES**

Table 4-1 Summary of Key Concerns and Issues

Indigenous Nation	Valued Component	Concern/Issue	Alamos' Response/Action Taken/Next Steps
			Further, with respect to non-commercial trapping, as noted in Section 17.7.1, the Project may result in a reduced access to land and availability of resources for the pursuit of traditional activities such as trapping. The Project Development Area (PDA) is in previously disturbed areas from historical mining and the LAA is dominated by an existing highway. With mitigation, the residual environmental effects from the Project on the current use of land and resources are not significant because they do not result in the long-term loss of availability of traditional use resources or access to lands relied on for traditional use practices or the permanent loss of traditional use sites and areas in the LAA and RAA. The ability of Indigenous communities to continue traditional practices, including non-commercial trapping, outside of the PDA will be maintained.
Barren Lands First Nation	Traditional land and resource use	Concern that the land can be used traditional practices for future generations (e.g., hunting and fishing)	As described in Section 8.1 of the Project Conceptual Closure Plan, specified closure activities aim to promote the re-establishment of vegetation and animal habitats on site. The site will remain open to the public after final closure, and activities such as hunting, trapping, and snowmobiling will be permitted to the extent feasible. Access roads from PR 391 will remain; however, the site will otherwise be left to naturally revegetate. A boulder fence around the open pit crests will remain indefinitely for safety reasons. Alamos will continue to engage with Indigenous Nations throughout the life of the Project, and concerns with respect to access to the sites will be addressed to the extent possible.
Hatchet Lake First Nation	Labor and Economy	Project opportunities (e.g., partnerships, transportation, stores, Basin Region development, aviation, contracting, diamond drilling, catering, security, insurance, and investment) and jobs	As described in IAAC-202, Alamos is committed to development of a plan for working with Indigenous-owned businesses to enhance their potential for successfully bidding on Project contracts regarding the supply of goods and services. As described in Section 13.4.2.2 of the EIS, Alamos will inform residents and Indigenous Nations of job and procurement opportunities during all Project phases and implement a policy of local hiring where priority is given to the workers from the LAA, followed by other parts of the RAA, other parts of Manitoba, and other parts of Canada.
	Wildlife	Concern for effects on caribou	As stated in Chapter 12, Section 12.7.1 of the EIS, with mitigation and environmental protection measures, the residual Project effects on wildlife and wildlife habitat (including for migratory birds, species at risk (SAR), species of conservation concern (SOCC), and species of importance to Indigenous Nations) are predicted to be not significant. Residual effects are not expected to threaten the long-term persistence or viability of wildlife and wildlife habitat (for any species) within the regional assessment area (RAA), nor are



**LYNN LAKE GOLD PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SUPPLEMENTAL FILING
OF INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES**

Table 4-1 Summary of Key Concerns and Issues

Indigenous Nation	Valued Component	Concern/Issue	Alamos' Response/Action Taken/Next Steps
			<p>they expected to diminish conservation efforts for the survival, management, and recovery of SAR and SOCC.</p> <p>Effects on woodland caribou (<i>Rangifer tarandus caribou</i>) are not expected because the species does not inhabit the LAA. This conclusion is based on information from baseline and ongoing Project-specific wildlife field studies, traditional land and resource use studies, traditional ecological knowledge, local knowledge, and the Province of Manitoba's 2020 aerial survey results for the Kamuchawie Management Unit. The Project does not overlap the modern range of barren-ground caribou (<i>Rangifer tarandus groenlandicus</i>) and they were therefore not assessed.</p> <p>As stated in Chapter 23, Section 23.5.14 of the EIS, The Wildlife Monitoring and Management Plan will outline the wildlife monitoring program for construction, operation, and decommissioning/closure phases to confirm the effectiveness of proposed mitigation measures and verify environmental assessment conclusions for the Project related to wildlife and wildlife habitat (also see IAAC-170). This includes continuing the camera trap study (Chapter 12, Section 12.0 of the EIS).</p>
Northlands Denesuline First Nation	Labor and Economy	Opportunity with mines	As described in Section 13.4.2.2 of the EIS, Alamos will inform residents and Indigenous Nations of job and procurement opportunities during all Project phases and implement a policy of local hiring where priority is given to the workers from the LAA, followed by other parts of the RAA, other parts of Manitoba, and other parts of Canada.
	Wildlife	Concern for impacts to land, animals, and caribou (especially barren ground caribou)	Effects on woodland caribou (<i>Rangifer tarandus caribou</i>) are not expected because the species does not inhabit the LAA. This conclusion is based on information from baseline and ongoing Project-specific wildlife field studies, traditional land and resource use studies, traditional ecological knowledge, local knowledge, and the Province of Manitoba's 2020 aerial survey results for the Kamuchawie Management Unit. The Project does not overlap the modern range of barren-ground caribou (<i>Rangifer tarandus groenlandicus</i>) and they were therefore not assessed.
	Human Health	NDFN expressed concern for those living near the Project.	As described in IAAC-175, in both the atmospheric environment and noise and vibration assessments, receptor locations include Indigenous Nations' communities and residences in the Project area as well as current use areas as identified through the Indigenous engagement program for the Project, including Project-specific TLRU studies, as well as a review publicly available TLRU information sources. Information related to the Indigenous receptor locations was incorporated into Chapters 18 (human health) of the EIS.



LYNN LAKE GOLD PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SUPPLEMENTAL FILING OF INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

Table 4-1 Summary of Key Concerns and Issues

Indigenous Nation	Valued Component	Concern/Issue	Alamos' Response/Action Taken/Next Steps
	Surface Water	Concern for water	Surface water quality and quantity were assessed in Chapter 9 of the EIS. Groundwater quality and quantity were assessed in Chapter 8 of the EIS. A Surface Water Monitoring and Management Plan, along with a Groundwater Monitoring Plan will also be implemented as described in IAAC-159.
	Traditional land and resource use	Concern for sustainability for future generations	As described in Section 8.1 of the Project Conceptual Closure Plan (Appendix 23B of the EIS), specified closure activities aim to promote the re-establishment of vegetation and animal habitats on site. The site will remain open to the public after final closure, and activities such as hunting, trapping, and snowmobiling will be permitted to the extent feasible. Access roads from PR 391 will remain; however, the site will otherwise be left to naturally revegetate. A boulder fence around the open pit crests will remain indefinitely for safety reasons. Alamos will continue to engage with Indigenous Nations throughout the life of the Project, and concerns with respect to access to the sites will be addressed to the extent possible.

5.0 SUMMARY OF FUTURE ENGAGEMENT

Alamos is committed to open and transparent engagement with potentially affected Indigenous Nations through the remainder of the Technical Review Phase of the Project and, should Alamos receive regulatory approval for the Project, throughout the life of the Project. Planned engagement activities for the remainder of 2021 include:

- Anticipated receipt of completed TLRU studies by Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation and Sayisi Dene First Nation. Alamos has committed to reviewing each TLRU study against the results of the EIS and providing a written response to each Indigenous Nation (contingent on receipt of final TLRU studies).
- Ongoing engagement with Marcel Colomb First Nation including continuation of the Chepil Lake land-based training project, and a future training project, monitoring of explorational drilling activities, and further development of initiatives to support future training and employment.

6.0 SUMMARY, CONCLUSION AND NEXT STEPS

The EIS for the Lynn Lake Gold Project was filed with IAAC on May 25, 2020 and includes a summary of Proponent-led Indigenous engagement activities and outcomes up to May 22, 2020. Alamos subsequently filed a supplemental filing with IAAC dated March 3, 2021, providing an overview the activities that were conducted by Alamos following filing of the EIS, between May 22, 2020 and December 31, 2020. This second supplemental filing updates Alamos' ongoing engagement activities for the period of January 1,



LYNN LAKE GOLD PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SUPPLEMENTAL FILING OF INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

2021 to July 1, 2021 and includes Alamos' plans for future engagement activities to be carried out later in 2021 to engage the 13 Indigenous Nations that were identified by IAAC as potentially affected by the Project.

The methods employed by Alamos to conduct Indigenous engagement activities between January 1, 2021 and July 1, 2021 have included sending letters and parcels; holding and attending virtual meetings; corresponding via telephone calls, e-mails, and text messages; and hosting field visits and site inspections. During this time, Alamos has documented the Indigenous engagement in the logs for the Project (refer to Section 3 for Nation-specific engagement summary tables and refer to Appendix A for detailed records of communication with each Indigenous Nation):

- 55 records of communication with Marcel Colomb First Nation
- 25 records of communication with Mathias Colomb Cree Nation
- 7 records of communication with Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation
- 6 records of communication with O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation
- 5 records of communication with Manitoba Metis Federation
- 20 records of communication with Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation
- 8 records of communication with Barren Lands First Nation
- 16 records of communication with Chemawawin Cree Nation
- 22 records of communication with Sayisi Dene First Nation
- 5 records of communication with and Métis Nation – Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1
- 4 records of communication with Métis Nation – Saskatchewan Northern Region 1
- 11 records of communication with Hatchet Lake First Nation
- 8 records of communication with Northlands Denesuline First Nation.

The key additional concerns and issues raised by Indigenous Nations during the course of the engagement activities conducted between January 1, 2021 to July 1, 2021 are summarized in Table 4-1, along with Alamos' actions to address these additional concerns and issues. Alamos' plans for future engagement activities to be carried out in 2021 are described for each Indigenous Nation in Section 3 and summarized more generally below.

No changes to the conclusions in the EIS are proposed based on the additional information received from Indigenous Nations following the filing of the EIS and summarized in this supplemental filing. The EIS predictions regarding the characterization of residual adverse effects on the VCs and the determinations of significance of residual adverse effects on the VCs remain valid and applicable in consideration of the information obtained through engagement with Indigenous Nations up to July 1, 2021.



LYNN LAKE GOLD PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT – SUPPLEMENTAL FILING OF INDIGENOUS ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

Alamos has provided funding for two pending TLRU studies by Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation and Sayisi Dene First Nation. As results of these anticipated TLRU studies become available, and formal information sharing agreements are in place between Alamos and the applicable Indigenous Nation(s), Alamos will summarize the newly provided TLRU information in a supplemental filing to the EIS. Issues and concerns brought forward in the Mathias Colomb Cree Nation TLRU study have been documented with responses provided in Appendix B.

Additional TLRU information will be considered, as applicable, against the results of the biophysical and socioeconomic VC assessments, including characterization of existing conditions, assessment of potential effects, identification of thresholds and limits, proposed mitigation measures and monitoring, and consideration of cumulative effects. The objective will be to determine if the additional information shared by Indigenous Nations leads to the identification of new effects that have not already been assessed in the EIS, additional mitigation requirements, changes to the characterization of residual effects for any VC, and/or changes to the determination of significance for any VC.

Alamos remains committed to continuing to pursue meaningful engagement with potentially affected or interested Indigenous Nations throughout the life of the Project. Pertinent information obtained by Alamos through other means of ongoing Indigenous engagement (i.e., other than through the pending TLRU studies) will also be assessed to determine if updates to EIS results and conclusions are warranted.



**Appendix A ALAMOS' RECORDS OF PROJECT-RELATED
COMMUNICATIONS WITH INDIGENOUS
NATIONS**



Table A-1 Record of Communication for Marcel Colomb First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team members
Jul 24, 2021, 06:21 PM	Chief Chris Colomb and Council of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos as a follow up to the July 6, 2021 email about assisting MCFN with a business evaluation on Mid-North (local contractor).	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart, Douglas Hart	Michael Raess
Jul 13, 2021, 10:30 AM	Elder Clarence Dumas of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Matt Osborne of Alamos to complete a field visit as part of the Environmental Monitoring by MCFN Elders, as requested during the last quarterly meeting with MCFN. Field visits by an MCFN Elder were requested for high disturbance activities including trenching/excavating and drilling programs. Clarence Dumas and Matt Osborne visited the Gordon site, approximately 1 kilometre west of the Wendy (west) pit to inspect the proposed drill sites that will require tree cutting. They also visited the current drilling activities at Little Wing, drill location 21LLX024. Overall, Clarence indicated that MCFN does not have any concerns with the documented activities. At the proposed pads Clarence Bighetty asked to make sure that drill cuttings be prevented from going down slope towards marsh areas as well as to utilize a silt fence to prevent cuttings from being dispersed into the surrounding bush. Further, Clarence Dumas indicated he was pleased Alamos moved pad 21GDW004PL away from the old growth trees and that the leaning tree should be removed. The pump site at the river was approved as it was indicated that it has good water flow from the lake. At the current drilling activities, Clarence Dumas indicated he is generally pleased. Clarence Dumas asked to continue with the daily garbage cleanup and communicated this to the drill Foreman and drillers. Furthermore, Clarence Dumas asked if Alamos would consider to install a silt fence for the cuttings.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Clarence Dumas	Matt Osborne
July 06, 2021	Chief Chris Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos with a follow-up email regarding potential companies providing business evaluations.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, Celestine Colomb, Douglas Hart	Michael Raess
Jul 02, 2021, 10:30 AM	Elder Clarence Dumas of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Michael Raess of Alamos to complete a field visits as part of the Environmental Monitoring by MCFN Elders, as requested during the last quarterly meeting with MCFN. Field visits by a MCFN Elder was requested for high disturbance activities including trenching/excavating and drilling programs. Clarence Dumas and Michael Raess visited the Little Wing site to inspect current drilling activities as well as planned and previous drill locations. Overall, Clarence Dumas indicated that MCFN does not have any concerns with the documented activities. Clarence asked to make sure that all garbage is cleaned up and to communicate housekeeping requirements to the foreman and drillers. Further, Clarence Dumas recommended to place any chainsaws, empty containers, and oil covered straps in secondary containment. Clarence Dumas recommended that drill bits need to be disposed appropriately and all holes need to be better flagged and capped. Lastly, Clarence Dumas emphasized that timing is important and Alamos has to be cognizant about finishing the drilling program at Little Wing before August. Alamos will coordinate further field visits, as the work progresses.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Clarence Dumas	Michael Raess
Jun 28, 2021, 02:00 PM	Chief Chris Colomb and Councillors of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Michael Raess of Alamos to discuss LLGP. MCFN has been reaching out to Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) and other Nations to have Nation to Nation discussions but none of them responded. Michael Raess indicated that Alamos wants to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA) first with MCFN but that MCCN is putting legal pressure on Alamos. MCFN questioned why MCCN believes that they are more impacted than MCFN. Don McCullum would like to hear MCCN explain how they are impacted at all. MCFN indicated that the lawyers are drafting something for the Nations and also to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) to indicate that Nations should communicate through MCFN. MCFN and Michael Raess and MCFN also discussed legal funds and capacity funding. MCFN would like to do a Business evaluation on Mid-North to see if they should try to purchase the company. MCFN explained that Resource Management needs to be put in place for the Band to deal with companies working within the Community Interest Zone. MCFN would like to get involved in drilling.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart, Douglas Hart	Michael Raess
June 08, 2021	Chief Chris Colomb and Councillors of Marcel Colomb First Nation were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the registered parcel sent on May 28, 2021, with a regulatory timelines and engagement update for LLGP. Michael Raess attached a copy of the letter to the email.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb	Michael Raess
Jun 04, 2021, 01:00 PM	Chief Chris Colomb and Elder Andrew Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Michael Raess to fly the routes of existing and potential portages for the second Manitoba Mineral Development Fund (MMDF) project. They flew from Eden Lake along Hughes River through Hughes Lake to the Cabin at Chepil Lake and recorded all existing or needed portages.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Andrew Colomb	Michael Raess
Jun 02, 2021, 03:00 PM	Chief Chris Colomb and Council with Elders Gordon Colomb Sr., Andrew Colomb, and Clarence Dumas of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Michael Raess and Daniel Brisbin of Alamos for the Q2 Elder Committee Meeting. Alamos presented the plans for June 2021 through August 2021 exploration activities. These include the planned field work and the remaining drilling to be done at Little Wing, Gordon West, Gordon, MacLellan South and Burnt Timber - Linkwood. MCFN requested that Alamos complete heli-drilling at Little Wing and West Gordon by August so as not to interfere with fall moose activity and bear denning activity. That timeline will not be an issue, assuming no major drill malfunctions. Elder visits will continue at proposed drill or trench sites before work begins.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart, Gordon Colomb Sr., Andrew Colomb	Michael Raess, Daniel Brisbin
Jun 01, 2021, 10:00 AM	Chief Chris Colomb and Council of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Michael Raess of Alamos to discuss training programs and Alamos' Environmental Management Monitoring Plans.-Michael Raess stated that they have a Basic Computer training lined up. He would encourage as many as possible to participate. Michael Raess asked if there is anyone that could cater the training session. Chief Chris Colomb stated that they will work on list of potential individuals and look for someone that could cater.- Chief Chris Colomb stated that they would like to start the Workplace Education Manitoba (WEM) training as soon as possible. Chief Chris Colomb stated that they will read through it the Mitigation plans and rights assessment again and then get back to Michael Raess. Chief Chris Colomb suggested that MCFN could be involved in the sewage and camp waste water trucking as the Band has an extra truck. He asked if people without licenses drive on the mine? MCFN is concerned about potentially larger population, which could result in an increased pressure on resources. Chief Chris Colomb asked again about help for business opportunities, for example getting an advisor. Michael Raess indicated that he will share the concerns with Stantec to make sure that the concerns are covered in the EIS.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart	Michael Raess
May 31, 2021, 04:43 PM	Chief Chris Colomb and Council were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to set up two meetings. -June 1, 2021 at 10:00 am to discuss Alamos' monitoring plan packages and the rights sections for LLGP-June 2, 2021 at 3:00 pm to have the Q2 Elder committee where they plan to look at the new Manitoba Mineral Development Fund (MMDF) project	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart	Michael Raess
May 28, 2021	Chief Chris Colomb and Councillors of Marcel Colomb First Nation were sent a registered parcel by Lauren Stead of Stantec on behalf of Alamos to summarize engagement to date on the Lynn Lake Gold Project and provide an update on regulatory timelines. Attachments included in the package were copies of previous project updates (December 3, 2019; September 1, 2020; October 1, 2020), the draft Indigenous and Treaty Rights Assessment of the Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Impact Statement, Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans, Marcel Colomb First Nation Specific Outline/Roadmap to the Environmental Impact Assessment (January 28, 2021), extracts of Chapters 3 (Engagement) and 19 (Assessment of Potential Effects to Indigenous Peoples) from the Environmental Impact Statement submitted May 25, 2020, an extract of Section 3 of the Supplemental Filing submitted on March 21, 2021, a table of the records of communications with the community to date, and any other formal correspondence shared with the community throughout the project. The purpose of the package is to provide a record of the communications to date regarding the project, provide amalgamated documents for easy reference, and invite feedback from Marcel Colomb First Nation regarding the project or the engagement process.	Mail - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb	Lauren Stead
May 27, 2021, 01:00 PM	Chief Chris Colomb and Council of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Michael Raess of Alamos to discuss LLGP including: i) Environmental Monitoring for Bridge removal - Michael Raess asked if MCFN can provide some suggestions for an environmental monitor ii) Nation to Nation update - Chief Chris Colomb stated that they continue to try but have had no success so far iii) Mitigation plans and rights sections - Michael Raess asked if they can we go over the packages and discuss any questions iv) Pre-meeting with Communities Economic Development Fund (CEDF) - Michael Raess and Chief Chris Colomb and Council discussed business opportunities and how CEDF could help MCFN. Chief Chris Colomb suggested that one potential business idea is a store/gas station. Michael Raess asked about more Class 5 Drivers license training as this is a basic prerequisite for semi-truck drivers.v) Elder Meeting - Michael Raess proposed for June 2, 2021 vi) Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA) - Chief Chris Colomb asked what is the status of the IBA as MCFN would like to continue discussions.vii) Position to help MCFN with Business opportunities (advisor) - Chief Chris Colomb asked if Alamos could provide an additional position for MCFN. Michael Raess stated that he can look into it but suggested Northwest Community Futures, NorthCo, or the Tribal councils.viii) Elder Inspection - Michael Raess stated that they need an Elder that is available to fly. Chief Chris Colomb suggested Clarence Dumas. ix) Manitoba Mining Development Fund (MMDF) next Project and current project - Michael Raess and Chief Chris Colomb and Council discussed what needs to be changed and made plans to scope the next project. At 2:00 pm Michael Raess and Chief Chris Colomb started the meeting with CEDF to discuss funding opportunities and how they could collaborate.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart	Michael Raess
May 27, 2021, 09:30 AM	Clarence Dumas, member of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) with Dan Brisban and Michael Raess of Alamos conducted an Elder inspection. Clarence Dumas was chosen by Chief and Council. Alamos completed field visits as part of the Environmental Monitoring by MCFN Elders, as requested during the last quarterly meeting with MCFN. Field visits by a MCFN Elder was requested for high disturbance activities including trenching, excavating, and drilling programs.The inspection was conducted at the Little Wing site to inspect current drilling activities as well as planned and previous drill locations. Clarence Dumas indicated that MCFN does not have any concerns with the documented activities and asked to make sure that all cigarette butts are cleaned up, that cans are provided at drill sites for cigarette disposal, and to communicate this requirement (housekeeping) to the foreman and drillers. Further, Clarence Dumas recommended to place the generator in secondary containment, to cover all secondary containment during precipitation, to cover (temporarily) open casings with duct tape, and to better post the location of the first aid kit. Alamos will coordinate further field visits, as the work progresses.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Clarence Dumas	Michael Raess, Daniel Brisbin
May 25, 2021	Chief Chris Colomb and Council of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos with a job opportunity for a project geologist as part of the exploration team in Lynn Lake.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart	Michael Raess
May 19, 2021, 10:00 AM	Don McCullum, councillor of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) with Michael Raess of Alamos presented at the Northern Miner Symposium. One of the points that Don McCullum brought up was MCFN's interest in building business capacity, in addition to potential jobs at a mining project. For example, partnering with Alamos and/or Willeson Metals on diamond drilling rigs and potential opportunities for equipment and construction service businesses.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Don McCullum	Michael Raess
May 08, 2021, 07:38 PM	Chief Chris Colomb and council of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos regarding updating the existing service agreement. The updated agreement would allow Alamos to hire temporary employees more easily and MCFN could benefit from more job opportunities.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart	Michael Raess
May 06, 2021, 10:00 AM	Gordon Colomb Sr., Elder with Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) with Ron Avery of Alamos conducted an Elder Inspection as part of the Environmental Monitoring by Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) Elders, as requested during the last quarterly meeting with MCFN. The field visit by an MCFN Elder was requested for high disturbance activities including trenching, excavating, and drilling programs. Gordon Colomb Sr. and Ron Avery visited Gordon site to inspect current drilling activities as well as previous drill locations and planned holes. Gordon Colomb Sr. indicated that MCFN does not have any concerns with the documented activities. Gordon Colomb Sr. suggested to make sure that no return water can reach waterbodies. Alamos will coordinate further field visits as the work progresses.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Gordon Colomb Sr.	Ron Avery

Table A-1 Record of Communication for Marcel Colomb First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team members
May 05, 2021, 07:34 PM	Chief Chris Colomb and Council of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to ask if Alamos should hire a janitorial position through the Band instead of through Alamos directly. Michael Raess asked if Chief and council could provide a list of potential candidates.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart	Michael Raess
Apr 28, 2021, 11:30 AM	Chief Chris Colomb and Council of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Michael Raess of Alamos to discuss LLGP including the following: i) Manitoba Mineral Development Fund projects including the Chepil Lake project and new project- Michael Raess stated that Alamos would likely have 3-4 summer students ii) Project advancing with claims to surface and mineral leases - Alamos will work with government to make necessary changes to powerline and road upgrades iii) Chief and council wanted to see a map of the Treaty Land Entitlement (TLE) land at Barrington Lake for O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation. Michael Raess provided a map.iv) Michael Raess asked if Chief and Council were interested in participating in the panel talk at the May 19, 2021 symposium and what topics they would like to discuss. v) Clarification regarding what the purpose of the training program is as it is readiness training and not for immediate jobs as LLGP is a long process vi) Michael Raess asked if there have been any Nation to Nation talks regarding LLGP. Chief Chris Colomb stated that they continue to try but there has been not much response. vii) Michael Raess asked if MCFN has anyone that would be available to complete Environmental Monitoring for Bridge removal.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart	Michael Raess
Apr 24, 2021, 01:57 PM	Don McCullum, councillor of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos to state that he is interested in participating in the Northern Miner Symposium on May 19, 2021.	Email - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Don McCullum	Michael Raess
April 22, 2021, 02:04 PM	Chief Chris Colomb and Councillors of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) were contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec on behalf of Alamos regarding the registered parcel sent on April 21, 2021, with a handout of the proposed Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans for LLGP. Butch Amundson attached a copy of the handout to the email.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb	Butch Amundson
April 21, 2021	Chief Chris Colomb and Councillors of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) were sent a registered parcel by Butch Amundson of Stantec on behalf of Alamos to share the LLGP Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans handout. The purpose of the handout is to provide details and obtain feedback from MCFN regarding Alamos' planned Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans to address environmental protection and follow-up requirements for the Project.	Mail - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb	Butch Amundson
Apr 19, 2021, 02:55 PM	Chief Chris Colomb and Council of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos as MCFN was asked to join Alamos on the Northern Miner Panel as part of the Northern Miner Symposium on May 19th, 2021.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart	Michael Raess
Apr 12, 2021, 10:00 AM	Gordon Colomb Sr, Elder of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Ron Avery of Alamos to complete an Elder Inspection, as requested during the last quarterly meeting with MCFN. The field visit by an MCFN Elder was requested for high disturbance activities including trenching, excavating, and drilling programs. Gordon Colomb Sr. and Ron Avery visited proposed drilling areas at Burnt Timber and inspected previously drilled sites at McBride. Gordon Colomb Sr. indicated that MCFN does not have any concerns with the documented activities and suggested to continue to clean up leaning trees and to make sure that no return water can reach waterbodies. Alamos will coordinate further field visits as the exploration work progresses.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Gordon Colomb Sr.	Ron Avery
March 31, 2021, 06:43 PM	Jessica Ferris, program manager of the Manitoba Mineral Development Fund with Manitoba Chambers of Commerce was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the Chepil Lake Project. Michael Raess sent the Status Report for the Chepil Lake Project including photos and a story as well receipts. Michael Raess announced that we would like to continue with the next project as outlined in our application. Michael Raess would like to discuss what the best project would be and then formalize a proposal accordingly. Michael Raess inquired about the upcoming webinar asking if Marcel Colomb First Nation or Alamos had to prepare anything.On April 1, 2021 at 2:33 pm Jessica Ferris replied thanking Michael Raess for providing an update. Jessica Ferris stated that they can discuss the proposal for the next project more in the coming weeks. Jessica Ferris attached the format for the webinar, she set aside 5-10 minutes for the project's presentation. If the presentation runs under or over the 5-10 minutes that's no problem, we have some flexibility. A link will be forwarded to the speaker(s) early next week with instructions for participating via Zoom.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Manitoba Chamber of Commerce		Michael Raess
March 26, 2021, 06:02 PM	Chief Chris Colomb, councilor Evelyn Sinclair, councilor Celestine (Cory) Hart, councilor Don McCullum, and band manager Irene Linklater of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the training program. Michael Raess asked if Chief and Council could send him the contact list of interviewed individuals that were interested in the training program. Alamos would like to start with the Workplace Education Manitoba (WEM) assessment as soon as next week. All assessments will be at Northwest Community Futures Development Corporation (Northwest). Michael Raess will send more details at a later date.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Celestine (Cory) Hart, Don McCullum, Irene Linklater	Michael Raess
March 26, 2021, 01:00 PM	Chief Chris Colomb, councilor Evelyn Sinclair, councilor Don McCullum, councilor Celestine (Cory) Hart of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) with Mona Ben, MCFN advisor met with Michael Raess and Colin Webster of Alamos regarding a continuation of the Impact Benefit Agreement discussions.	In-Person	Mona Ben, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart	Colin Webster, Michael Raess
March 22, 2021, 08:59 AM	Councillor Don McCullum of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos stating that a candidate was selected as the driller's helper, MCFN members were not interested at this time so Alamos offered them the training opportunity.	Email - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Don McCullum	Michael Raess
March 18, 2021, 09:44 PM	Cheryl Linklater, partnership development coordinator of Workplace Education Manitoba (WEM) and Laura Montgomery, administrative assistant of Northwest Community Futures Development Corporation (Northwest) were contacted by Michael Raess regarding starting the training program. Michael Raess stated that he believes that most of the employees have completed the assessment. Michael Raess asked what the next steps will be and suggested the following:-create packages based on individual needs-establish a schedule-checking that all the requirements (e.g., software)-creating milestones	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Northwest Manitoba Community Futures Development Corporation, Workplace Education Manitoba		Michael Raess
March 18, 2021, 02:00 PM	Cheryl Linklater, partnership development coordinator of Workplace Education Manitoba (WEM) and Laura Montgomery of Northwest Community Futures Development Corporation (Northwest) met with Michael Raess of Alamos for a teleconference regarding next steps for the training program. They discussed the following:- schedule: determine number of hours can be allocated and what time during the day - location: Alamos office as it has better internet- WEM assigned an instructor - curriculum in progressThe training to start in April/May 2021.	Teleconference	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Northwest Manitoba Community Futures Development Corporation, Workplace Education Manitoba		Michael Raess
March 12, 2021, 08:47 AM	Councillor Don McCullum of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos as a follow up to the March 8, 2021 email regarding providing MCFN's contact information to the other interested Nations. Don McCullum stated that Alamos can provide MCFN's band office phone number and they can contact the Chief first, followed by Douglas Hart and then himself.	Email - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Don McCullum	Michael Raess
March 11, 2021	Elder Gordon Colomb Sr. of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Ron Avery of Alamos to conduct an Environmental Monitoring inspection. Gordon Colomb Sr. and Ron Avery visited proposed drilling areas at Gordon and briefed on the ongoing MacLellan drilling. 35 proposed drill holes at Gordon were visited. Gordon Colomb Sr. indicated that MCFN does not have any concerns with the documented activities. Gordon Colomb Sr. suggested to continue to hand-cut access and pads and to salvage timber for firewood where possible. There will be additional emphasis on ensuring no return water will reach any waterbody. Alamos will coordinate further field visits, as the work progresses.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Gordon Colomb Sr.	Ron Avery
March 08, 2021, 07:04 PM	Chief Chris Colomb and councilor Evelyn Sinclair, councilor Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart, and band manager Irene Linklater of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to provide a map showing Treaty Land Entitlement land for O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation (OPCN) on Barrington Lake. The map was created to show OPCN how water flows from the Project as they were wondering if the water would flow from Gordon to Barrington Lake.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Irene Linklater, Chris Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart	Michael Raess
March 08, 2021, 04:28 PM	Chief Chris Colomb, councilor Evelyn Sinclair, councilor Don McCullum, councilor Celestine (Cory Hart), and band manager Irene Linklater were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding a job posting Driller Helper with Dorado Drilling. This is a position that needs to be filled immediately.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Irene Linklater, Chris Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart	Michael Raess
March 08, 2021, 04:23 PM	Chief Chris Colomb and councilors Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, and Celestine (Cory) Hart of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding a follow up to the March 2, 2021 meeting. Michael Raess asked if it was ok to provide MCFN's contact information to Nations who either would like to partner for business opportunities or are asserting rights.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart	Michael Raess
March 07, 2021, 07:42 PM	Jessica Ferris Program Manager of the Manitoba Mineral Development Fund with the Manitoba Chambers of Commerce was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the Chepil Lake Project update. Michael Raess noted that Chief and Council are interested in participating in the Webinar. In addition, Michael Raess stated that he is working on the mid-term report and that the trail has been cut and the cabin is advancing and already has a roof.On March 8, 2021 at 09:27 am Jessica Ferris replied stating that she is happy to hear that Chief and Council are interested in participating. The webinar will be on April 7th from 12-1pm, and they will do a dry run before the event to make sure internet connectivity is ok and everyone is comfortable logging into zoom. She will provide more details on the format of the webinar next week.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Manitoba Chamber of Commerce		Michael Raess
March 05, 2021, 01:00 PM	Chief Chris Colomb and Councillors Don McCullum, Celestine Hart, and Evelyn Sinclair and band manager Irene Linklater of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Michael Raess, Dan Brisbin and Ron Avery of Alamos regarding the upcoming Exploration work. Dan Brisbin and Ron Avery presented plans for drilling through to the end of May at MacLellan, Gordon, McBride and Little Wing. The work on the MacLellan core storage fire break and possible drilling in the Burnt Timber – Linkwood areas were also described. After the meeting, Ron Avery and Michael Raess took the MCFN representatives out to see the MCFN cutting crew work on the fire break and to visit the operating Dorado drill. No concerns with our exploration activities were raised at the meeting or in the field. The main concern was raised was on opportunities for employment. After the meeting, Dorado Drilling was reminded that if they are hiring locally that they should also post opportunities at MCFN through Michael Raess and Matt Falkins replied that Dorado would do this.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Irene Linklater, Chris Colomb, Don McCullum, Evelyn Sinclair, Celestine (Cory) Hart	Michael Raess, Daniel Brisbin, Ron Avery

Table A-1 Record of Communication for Marcel Colomb First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team members
March 02, 2021, 01:00 PM	Chief Chris Colomb, councilor Don McCullum, councilor Cory (Celestine) Hart, housing manager Douglas Hart met with Michael Raess of Alamos to catch up and discuss multiple outstanding items. - Michael Raess inquired about tree cutters and asked who is available with a chainsaw certificate. Chief and council recommended some members. Michael Raess asked if there was a driver with a vehicle. Michael Raess recommended to bring snowshoes and that the crew will require a fire extinguisher and first aid kit. - Chief and Council wanted a map showing O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation (OPCN) treaty land entitlement (TLE) land on Barrington Lake. Michael Raess stated that he can provide that information. - C&C would like to use their Business account to have all or most employees through the Band and then contracted out to Alamos (similar as the previous MCDC). C&C would keep it optional for current employees to switch. Michael - to further discuss. - Chepil Lake Project: Michael was checking to see if there are youth helpers assisting the contractor building the cabin. C&C: there are. Michael asked if they can take photos during the building process. Michael also indicated that the Manitoba Chamber of Commerce has invited MCFN/Alamos to present the project during a webinar (April 7) - C&C agreed to take part in the presentation. Michael is working on the mid-term status report and was asking C&C if project participants could share stories to be added to the report. - BCR for the work permit - C&C provided Michael the BCR to be sent to the province to release the 2021 work permit- Michael provided a USB drive with the TLRU study (this was provided before when the study was complete).- Scheduling the Elder Committee meeting - Friday (March 5) at 12:45. Currently Elders should include, Douglas hart; Douglas Colomb; Gordon Sr. Colomb; and Don McCullum.- Michael asked if C&C would like Andrew (Community Liaison) at these meetings. C&C: not for now.- Other Nations and their assertions: Michael Raess asked if Chief and Council has heard from the other Nations and/or have contacted them. Chief and Council stated that Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) has responded to plan a meeting but the Nations have not found a date that works for all. Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) has been contacted numerous times but Chief Bighetty (MCCN) is not responding even though the MCCN Councilors are ready to meet. The MCCN Councilors told MCFN that they can't meet without Chief. - Chief and Council stated that they want to be prepared for the potential mine and want more training and support. Michael Raess indicated that the Impact Benefit Agreement discussions would be a great occasion to explore immediate opportunities.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart, Douglas Hart	Michael Raess
March 01, 2021	Elder Gordon Colomb Sr. of Marcel Colomb First Nation met with Ron Avery and Michael Raess to complete an environmental monitoring inspection of the high disturbance exploration activities. They visited proposed drilling areas at McBride (along PR 396 / Fox mine road) including: • Nine proposed drill holes on both sides of PR 396 • Three proposed holes were visited/ inspected December 5, 2020. Elder Gordon Colomb Sr. indicated that MCFN does not have any concerns with the documented activities and suggested to continue to hand-cut access and pads and to salvage timber for firewood where possible. Alamos will coordinate further field visits, as the work progresses.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Gordon Colomb Sr.	Michael Raess, Ron Avery
March 01, 2021, 03:16 PM	Cheryl Linklater, partnership development coordinator of Workplace Education Manitoba (WEM) and Laura Montgomery, administrative assistant of Northwest Community Futures Development Corporation (Northwest) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the Northern Manitoba Sector Council (NMSC) training Program. Cheryl Linklater asked if the training can commence and if all employees have completed the assessment. As background, currently employed individuals are not included in the NMSC training program. Michael Raess arranged with WEM to create a training program that is for those individuals that are currently working for Alamos. It is important that Alamos give employees the same opportunity to increase their knowledge as unemployed community members. In late 2020, Alamos' local employees were assessed to establish a specific training suited that will benefit each individual. The core component is literacy and numeracy skills as well as life and essential skills. More technical specific training will follow. Because of the COVID-19 pandemic, the assessment and the training are planned to be virtual. Northwest (Lynn Lake) has assisted Alamos in facilitating this. However, not all employees have completed the initial assessment due to a COVID-19 outbreak in Lynn Lake. At 5:10 pm Michael Raess replied that the COVID-19 outbreak in Lynn Lake is over and that Alamos has once again returned to Lynn lake. Michael Raess will coordinate with the staff to complete the assessments. At 5:13 pm Cheryl Linklater replied stating that Michael Raess can reach out to her once you are ready to proceed with the training.	Email - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Northwest Manitoba Community Futures Development Corporation, Workplace Education Manitoba		Michael Raess
February 24, 2021, 04:20 PM	Chief Chris Colomb and Council and Sarah Copapay of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos following up regarding the tree cutters. Alamos is looking to start as early as next Monday and the cutting could range from 2-4 weeks or longer. Alamos is looking for 3-4 members that they can hire through MCFN. Preferentially those with chain saw training. The workers will need snowshoes, saws, protective equipment, jerrycans, and fuel. We also have to find a solution for transport if none of the workers have a Class 5 license."	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart, Irene Linklater, Sarah Copapay, Andrew Colomb	Michael Raess
February 24, 2021, 01:32 PM	Chief Chris Colomb and council and Irene Linklater, band manager, of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to provide a job posting for an Exploration Geologist. The role can be found here: https://recruiting.ultipro.ca/ALA5000ALAG/JobBoard/63c26905-d7c5-4e50-933f-60cc2d69067f/OpportunityDetail?opportunityId=eb696f72-591e-4116-988b-961d3ea45c8f	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Irene Linklater, Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart	Michael Raess
February 23, 2021, 11:53 AM	Irene Linklater, band manager of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos to ask about digital history records from MCFN. At 12:02 pm Michael Raess replied by email stating that he has an electronic copy of the Traditional Land and Resource Use (TLRU) study that he can put on a USB stick. He will also verify if Stantec can provide a word document for easier transfer.	Email - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Irene Linklater	Michael Raess
February 23, 2021, 09:58 AM	Irene Linklater, Band Manager of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos asking if the band council resolution (BCR) was completed. At 10:10 am Michael Raess responded stating that he not received the BCR. At 10:26 am Irene Linklater sent the draft BCR by email for Michael Raess to review. At 11:25 am Michael Raess reviewed the BCR and replied by email to add that Alamos must continue the quarterly Elder meetings as specified on the sentence about the reports. At 12:02 pm Irene Linklater responded by email stating that Don McCullum will drop off the BCR. At 1:43 pm Michael Raess responded by email that he has not yet received the BCR, but will check the following day. On February 23, 2021 at 1:44 pm Irene Linklater replied by email stating that Don McCullum wants to meeting with Michael Raess prior to dropping off the BCR.	Email - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Irene Linklater	Michael Raess
February 21, 2021, 08:55 PM	Chief Christ Colomb and council with Irene Linklater, band manager, and Sarah Copapay of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) were contacted by Michael Raess requesting tree cutters (members with chain saw training) that Alamos could hire as contractors through MCFN. The tree cutting will be completed along the Fox road for drilling. Alamos is also looking for local core cutters if MCFN has any suggestions who might be interested.	Email - Sent	Andrew Colomb, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Sarah Copapay, Celestine (Cory) Hart, Don McCullum, Evelyn Sinclair, Irene Linklater	Michael Raess
February 16, 2021, 03:06 PM	Chief Chris Colomb and council and Irene Linklater, Band Manager of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to check on the status of the band council resolution for the Exploration Work permit.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Don McCullum, Evelyn Sinclair, Irene Linklater, Celestine (Cory) Hart	Michael Raess
February 08, 2021, 12:29 PM	Chief Chris Colomb and Council of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding a job posting for a Senior Exploration Geologist and Senior Exploration Technician. Michael Raess stated that he emphasized to Alamos' Exploration Team that they require Dorado Drilling (subcontractor) to hire MCFN members on a priority basis. These postings and other future posts can be accessed on Alamos' career page and that page is where applicants apply for the jobs. https://recruiting.ultipro.ca/ALA5000ALAG/JobBoard/63c26905-d7c5-4e50-933f-60cc2d69067f/?q=&o=postedDateDesc&w=&wc=&we=&wpst	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Irene Linklater, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart, Evelyn Sinclair	Michael Raess
February 08, 2021, 09:40 AM	Chief Chris Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos in response to Michael Raess' February 5, 2021 email asking if Chief and Council have any concerns that they have not voiced regarding the LLGP. Michael Raess wanted to let Chief and Council know that he is always available if they need clarifications, or have any questions or concerns. Michael Raess also had questions about the outstanding MCFN community demographics for the training program and wanted an update on the Chepil Lake project. Chief Chris Colomb indicated that leadership is in Winnipeg and that they are also picking up a new water truck for the Reserve. Chief Chris Colomb stated that Irene Linklater does not speak for Chief and Council. Chief Chris Colomb advised Michael Raess to talk to Don McCullum regarding the band council resolution for the Work Permit. He explained with regards to the Chepil Lake project, missing receipts will be clarified and the challenge to find youth workers at the cabin was addressed. With regards to the community demographics, Chief Chris Colomb commented that there were 45 MCFN members looking for work and that he gives permission to release their names to Alamos for use in the training program.	Telephone - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb	Michael Raess

Table A-1 Record of Communication for Marcel Colomb First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team members
February 05, 2021, 04:06 PM	Chief Chris Colomb and Council and Irene Linklater, Band Manager of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) were contacted by Michael Raess to provide information about the work permit application and proposed Exploration scope. Alamos has submitted the yearly Work Permit Applications (Environmental and Exploration components). Without these Work permits, Alamos cannot work. As Michael Raess previously stated, Alamos would like to ask MCFN for an email reply or a band council resolution (BCR) stating that MCFN does not have concerns with the continuation of the project as we have been. Michael Raess stated that as per the previous years, Alamos is applying for both, a Work Permit for the Environmental Scope (Stantec field work etc.) and one for Exploration Scope (Geologists). Michael Raess clarified that this has nothing to do with the construction of the proposed mine. This is specific to what we have been doing to date. The Environmental scope includes work that Stantec and local employees are doing including:-monitoring the groundwater and surface water quality-changing batteries on wildlife camerasAlamos might have to do geotechnical drilling to assess the ground for potential bridges etc., but Alamos will inform MCFN prior to any work as per our ongoing procedures (Elder meeting etc.). Michael Raess stated that with respect to the Exploration Scope Work Permit, Alamos will continue to have quarterly (or more frequent) meetings with MCFN and the Elders to illustrate the next steps of the scope and to discuss if any proposed work poses concerns. The tasks are the same as previous years. Michael Raess explained that Alamos' Exploration Team has not confirmed all the locations but have provided some preliminary maps. Michael Raess proposed that he would organize a leadership and Elder/Youth meeting when he is back in Lynn Lake to go over all those plans in some more detail.Below is a summarized description of potential Exploration tasks that Alamos will likely be doing in 2021separated it into Low impact and high impact categories. High impact task requires us to bring an Elder to the field for a site inspection.Low Impact Activities:Low Impact activities are those which cause minor disturbance to the earth and environment. These activities include surface sampling, which takes place during the summer months when there is no snow cover. These activities do not include any heavy machinery. Typically these activities include people walking around and collecting samples. They will be transported to sample area by trucks or ATVs on existing trails, or by helicopter. Specific sample locations will be accessed on foot. Please see the detailed descriptions below of low impact activities.Soil Sampling: Geologists and assistants walk through the bush. They dig small shallow pits every 50 to 100 metres and collect a sample of soil. Impact on the land is minimal and is similar to geological mapping and prospecting. Alamos is planning to soil sample in 2021.Till Sampling: Geologists and assistants walk through the bush. They dig small shallow pits every 50 to 100 metres and collect a sample of till (sandy-pebbly dirt underneath soil). Impact on the land is minimal and is similar to geological mapping and prospecting. Alamos is unsure if there will be till sampling in 2021.Black Spruce Bark Sampling: Geologists and assistants walk through the bush. Using a paint scraper they scrape the top layer of bark off of black spruce trees every 50 to 100 meters and place the bark scales in a paper bag. Impact on the land is minimal and is similar to geological mapping and prospecting. Alamos is unsure if there will be black spruce bark sampling in 2021.Geologic Mapping: Geologists and assistants walk through the bush. They examine rock outcrops, take notes, photos and sometimes sample the rock by breaking it with a hammer. Where outcrop is covered they "strip" it by peeling back soil and vegetation by hand. Alamos is planning to map in 2021.Prospecting: Prospectors walk through the bush. They examine rock outcrops, take notes, and sample the rock by breaking it with a hammer. Where outcrop is covered they "strip" it by peeling back soil and vegetation by hand. Alamos is planning to prospect in 2021.Airborne Geophysics: Airborne geophysical surveys are done by flying fixed wing aircraft (high level) or helicopters (low level and slow) back and forth over the survey area to record measurements of the earth with instruments either in the aircraft or hung below it. Aircraft and fuel would likely be based at the Lynn Lake airport. There is no ground disturbance but there is some noise, particularly with the lower level helicopter surveys. Alamos is unsure if there will be geophysical surveys in 2021.High Impact Activities: High Impact activities are those which cause a higher degree of disturbance to the earth either by cutting trees, or removing overburden to expose rock below. These activities include drilling which happens year-round and trenching which happens in the summer when there is no snow cover. These activities typically involve heavy machinery, and trails may have to be cut to get the machinery to the appropriate location. Once the drill or trench site is created, geologists, assistants, contractors, and local employees will access the site using trucks, ATVs, snowmobiles, or helicopters. Sites for all high impact activities are approved by a MCFN elder, prior to work being completed. A bird survey which involves accessing the site and looking and listening for signs of breeding birds is completed before any heavy machinery is brought to site. Please see the detailed descriptions below of high impact activities.Mechanized Trenching: Once mapping, prospecting and sampling have identified areas of high interest an excavator is brought in along existing or newly cleared access trails. The excavator removes trees and overburden (dirt) to expose rocks underneath in a "trench". Trenches are typically less than one to three metres deep, a few to ten metres wide (including dirt piled at sides). They may be anywhere from ten metres to one hundred metres long. If very interesting rocks for gold are found the area exposed may be expanded and a few trenches may be dug to try to follow the gold-bearing rock.The rocks exposed are washed with a pump and fire hose, examined and mapped by geologists and samples are cut (typically with a power saw made for cutting concrete). Alamos is unsure if there will be trenching in 2021.Drilling: Once mapping, prospecting and sampling have identified areas of high interest a drill is brought in along cleared access trails. Drilling is used where dirt is too deep to "trench" (see Mechanized Trenching) or where geologists want to explore deeper into the ground. Drilling requires access trails, clearing of "drill pads" (trees are pushed aside over an area about 30 metres across) and placing a pump shack on a lake or pond shore to pump the water needed for drilling. Drill holes are typically less than 10 cm wide at surface and 100 to 600 metres deep. Casing (steel tube) is sometimes left in the hole. "Drill core" (rock from the hole) is placed in wooden boxes and brought back to Lynn Lake to be examined by geologists and sampled. Alamos makes sure that garbage is removed and that safeguards are in place to prevent fuel from being spilled into the environment. Environmental inspections are completed before, during, and after drilling. Drilling, like mechanized trenching, is strictly controlled by government work permit conditions. Alamos is planning to drill in 2021.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Irene Linklater, Don McCullum, Evelyn Sinclair, Celestine (Cory) Hart	Michael Raess
Feb 03, 2021, 10:53 AM	Chief Chris Colomb and Council with Band Manager Irene Linklater of Marcel Colomb First Nation were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding a job posting for the Geologist summer student positions.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Irene Linklater, Chris Colomb, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart, Evelyn Sinclair	Michael Raess
Feb 03, 2021, 05:02 AM	Irene Linklater, Band Manager of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) emailed Michael Raess in response to his February 2, 2021 email asking for a band council resolution (BCR) stating if MCFN has any concerns for Alamos to renew the yearly Work Permit. Irene Linklater indicated that MCFN members need to understand the project more and that it is not appropriate for Chief and Council to write BCRs. Irene Linklater also stated that she is an Elder and has neither seen any reports nor has she seen consensus from the people that will be impacted. She thinks that Chief and Council are not understanding the scope of work and that MCFN would need legal advice before writing a BCR.At 10:17 am Michael Raess replied stating that Alamos has to apply for a work permit every year. He also stated that Alamos meets with Leadership and Elders every 3 months and discusses what Alamos is proposing to do and what level of disturbance is expected. Alamos also regularly invites Elders to do investigations before, during, and after the activities to make sure that the tasks are completed as discussed. Through this process, Alamos has been able to avoid sensitive areas/sites. Alamos has routinely shared information about all project activities and programs with MCFN. Alamos works with MCFN to obtain their confirmation before proceeding with work permit applications and the proposed work on the ProjectAt 10:30 am Michael Raess called the Band office to talk to Irene Linklater. Michael Raess clarified and restated that Alamos and MCFN have a longstanding trust relationship and that Alamos does not plan to destroy the land and suppress Indigenous Nations. Michael Raess encouraged Irene Linklater to take part in the next Elder meetings and Field Inspections. Michael Raess also indicated that he would provide copies of Elder Reports to Irene Linklater as examples. He further explained that the request for the BCR is for the work permit and that Alamos has to get a work permit every year and that this permit is for the current scope (exploration and Environmental Impact Statement) and not for mineral extraction, which will be covered through the Impact Benefit Agreement. Michael Raess stated that he is always open for discussions about concerns. Irene Linklater was not informed about the positive relationship between Alamos and MCFN and the current processes and appreciated the call.At 11:03 am Michael Raess sent 3 Elder Inspection Reports to Irene Linklater and thanked her for the call.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Irene Linklater	Michael Raess
February 02, 2021, 02:50 PM	Chief Chris Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos asking him to call the band office. Michael Raess called the office and spoke with Chief Chris Colomb and Councillors about the following: -Chepil Lake Project: outstanding invoices, stories and photos, the cabin floor was built-IBA meeting the week of February 22 at the Alamos office-prioritize hiring MCFN members by drilling company-ongoing issues with Nation to Nation communication regarding LLGP (i.e., no Nation is getting back to MCFN's request to meet) - especially Mathias Colomb Cree Nation, Chemawawin Cree Nation, and Sayisi Dene First Nation-COVID-19 pandemic update: MCFN are okay with us returning to Lynn Lake	Telephone - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Celestine (Cory) Hart, Don McCullum	Michael Raess
February 02, 2021, 11:27 AM	Chief Chris Colomb and Councillors of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to ask for a Band Council Resolution to be sent together with the 2021 Work Permit Application for both the Environmental and Exploration scopes. The Environmental scope includes work that Stantec and some of Alamos' local employees are doing:-monitoring groundwater and surface water quality-changing batteries on wildlife camerasAlamos might have to do geotechnical drilling to assess the ground for potential bridges etc., but would inform MCFN prior to any work as per our ongoing procedures (Elder meeting etc.). With respect to the Exploration Scope Work Permit, Alamos will continue to have quarterly (or more frequent) meetings with MCFN and the Elders to illustrate the next steps of the scope and to discuss if any proposed work poses concerns. The tasks are the same as previous years. Michael Raess asked if MCFN has any concern with the proposed 2021 Work Permit Applications. Michael Raess suggests scheduling a meeting and go over the proposed scope and locations with MCFN Elders/youth in Lynn Lake (hopefully mid/end February).	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart	Michael Raess
January 29, 2021, 04:23 PM	Chief Chris Colomb and Councillors of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) were contacted by Michael Raess regarding drafting the half-way report for the Chepil Lake Project under the Manitoba Mineral Development Fund. Michael Raess wanted an update on the Chepil Lake Project as he had drafted a status report. Did they have any anecdotal stories from the cutters and/or the cabin builder about how the work is progressing.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart	Michael Raess
January 28, 2021, 02:19 PM	Chief Chris Colomb and Councillors of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos with a roadmap to the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). The purpose of this roadmap is to expand upon information currently contained Table 3-8, Chapter 3 of the EIS by providing additional context and clarification to assist the MCFN with their review of the EIS document that has been filed with the IAAC.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart	Michael Raess
January 27, 2021, 01:53 PM	Don McCullum of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos with a letter of support from MCFN to bring high speed internet to Lynn Lake.	Email - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart	Michael Raess
January 19, 2021, 08:49 AM	Chief Chris Colomb and Councillors of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) were contacted by Michael Raess regarding a request for a support letter from MCFN to apply for a federal grant to bring broadband Internet to Lynn Lake and the Reserve. Alamos is trying to get Broadband (High-speed) internet to the Black Sturgeon Reserve and Lynn Lake. The plan is to propose to bring a cable along the Highway from Thompson through Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation and Leaf Rapids. So far, this is only a proposal and would need to be accepted by the Government for funding.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart	Michael Raess
January 13, 2021, 09:58 AM	Mona Ben on behalf of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos with a draft Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA). Alamos has since replied to suggest that they should work on term sheets instead to discuss each topic separately. There is a meeting planned to continue the discussion the week of February 22, 2021.	Email - Received	Mona Ben, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328		Michael Raess
January 08, 2021, 11:45 AM	Councillor Don McCullum of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos regarding a donation request for Christmas hampers. The donation request was sent in January in the midst of a local (Lynn Lake and Reserve) COVID-19 outbreak. Alamos decided to instead send a similar amount as requested to MCFN to support the community during this time of uncertainty.	Email - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Don McCullum, Chris Colomb, Celestine (Cory) Hart, Evelyn Sinclair	Michael Raess
December 15, 2020, 10:00 AM	Elder Gordon Colomb Sr. of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) with Ron Avery and Michael Raess of Alamos completed a field visit as part of the Environmental Monitoring by MCFN Elders, as requested during the last quarterly meeting with MCFN. Field visits by a MCFN Elder were requested for high disturbance activities including trenching/excavating and drilling programs. They visited three proposed drilling areas at MacLellan: MacLellan East, MacLellan South, and MacLellan K2-Zone. Gordon Sr. indicated that MCFN does not have any concerns with the documented activities. Gordon Sr. suggested to continue to hand-cut access and pads and to salvage timber for firewood where possible. Alamos will coordinate further field visits, as the work progresses.	In Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Gordon Colomb Sr.	Michael Raess, Ron Avery

Table A-1 Record of Communication for Marcel Colomb First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team members
December 14, 2020, 11:00 AM	Chief Chris Colomb and Councillors of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Michael Raess of Alamos to discuss the Chepil Lake project, the Demographics Database, Nation to Nation discussions, potential future development and missing infrastructure, and training and employment. Michael Raess gave an update on the bush/tree clearing at Chepil Lake. They discussed the demographics database and what would be required including and assessment of MCFN's reading/writing at the North West Community Futures Development Corporation in Lynn Lake. Chief Chris Colomb will find someone to help with the assessment. Michael Raess will contact the hospital regarding TeleHealth. Chief Chris Colomb stated that he had been trying to contact the Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN). MCFN's Band Manager requested that she would make contact with Chief Bighetty. Chief Chris Colomb will write a letter to Alamos to request a Christmas donation. Future developments were discussed including a new day care, band office, and 5-year plan for the community. It was also discussed that non-MCFN members will have to sign in at the Band Office upon arrival to the community.	In Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart, Evelyn Sinclair, Irene Linklater	Michael Raess
November 17, 2020, 09:30 AM	Chief Chris Colomb and councillors Don McCullum and Cory Hart met with Michael Raess for the first day of cutting for the Chepil Lake Project. They took a group photo and composed a news release.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart	Michael Raess
November 16, 2020, 01:00 PM	Chief Chris Colomb and councillors Don McCullum and Cory Hart of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Michael Raess of Alamos to discuss the Manitoba Mineral Development Fund Chepil Lake Project. They talked about ordering the cabin material, tracking expenses, and invoices for labour. Michael Raess also asked if they are able to get wood from MacLellan and said he would talk to Exploration regarding best practices.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart	Michael Raess
November 05, 2020, 01:00 PM	Chief Chris Colomb and Councilors of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN), Stephen McCarthy, Senior Consultation Analyst with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC), and Michael Raess and Colin Webster of Alamos had a teleconference to discuss the LLGP and MCFN's concerns. The agenda included: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Project Impacts and Mitigations; • The Chemawawin Cree Nation, Sayisi Dene First Nation and Mathias Colomb Cree Nation's statements on how they are impacted; • How the Province expects Alamos Gold and the Marcel Colomb First Nation to work together to mitigate impacts; and • Determine next steps and assign action items. The Agency would like to cover the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provide the Marcel Colomb First Nation with an update on the regulatory status of the Project. 	Telephone - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Impact Assessment Agency of Canada	Chris Colomb, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart	Michael Raess
October 14, 2020, 10:00 AM	Elder Gordon Colomb Sr. of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Michael Raess and Ron Avery of Alamos to complete exploration inspections at 3 drill pads in McBride (along Fox Mine road). Drilling was proposed for later in October. No sensitive sites, cultural areas or wildlife sensitive areas were identified at the inspection locations. Disruption will be minimized as it is a good berry picking area. After the drill is completed, the site will be revisited with the Elder to confirm that everything was completed according to the agreed approach.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Gordon Colomb Sr.	Michael Raess, Ron Avery
October 09, 2020, 10:33 AM	Sarah Copapay, Chief Chris Colomb, and councillors of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding child care funding and certification training. This service could be provided to all Trainees and Employees to ensure that they can come to training/work. Michael Raess inquired as to who from MCFN would be interested including Elders.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Sarah Copapay, Chris Colomb, Don McCullum, Evelyn Sinclair, Celestine (Cory) Hart	Michael Raess
October 07, 2020, 03:30 PM	Chief Chris Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Michael Raess of Alamos to take a helicopter flight to show the Gordon site and explain how Alamos proposes to reclaim the proposed mines (i.e., similar look to what Gordon looks like now). They also looked at potential locations for a cabin at Chepil Lake as part of our proposed Manitoba Mineral Development Fund application. Michael Raess and Chief Chris Colomb looked a potential access routes.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb	Michael Raess
October 07, 2020, 10:30 AM	Elder Gordon Colomb Sr. of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Michael Raess and Ron Avery of Alamos onsite to inspect previously drilled sites at the K-Zone southwest of MacLellan. They observed that the leaning trees have been hand cut and wood was stacked. One site had large topsoil windrows, which has to be rectified (e.g., 20MCX-063). They inspected the differences between drill pad clearing practices. It was much larger with leaning trees into standing timber as well as tall windrows. This was an example of where clearing was completed by dozer. The smaller timber was hand cut and stacked for MCFN community use. They also visited drill site 20MCX066 and the previously channel sampled site where the water bladders were situated. No sensitive sites, cultural areas or wildlife sensitive areas were identified at the inspection locations.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Gordon Colomb Sr.	Michael Raess, Ron Avery
October 02, 2020, 10:00 AM	Chief Chris Colomb and Council of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN), Sharon Lidbetter, Project Coordinator with Northern Manitoba Sector Council, Maryssa Oniske, ISET Project Coordinator with Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanak Inc., Craig Cowper, Operations Manager with Northern Manitoba Mining Academy, and Cheryl Linklater, Training Coordinator with Workplace Education Manitoba met with Michael Raess of Alamos in Thompson, Manitoba regarding the Northern Manitoba Sector Council training program. They discussed next steps and determined that training will commence the second week of January 2021.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Northern Manitoba Sector Council, Northern Manitoba Mining Academy, Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanak Inc., Workplace Education Manitoba	Chris Colomb, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart, Evelyn Sinclair	Michael Raess
October 02, 2020, 12:00 AM	Chief Chris Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) was sent a registered parcel from Karen Mathers of Stantec to share information on the Lynn Lake Gold Project and follow up on the April 2020 communication requesting feedback from MCFN. The parcel included a copy of the fourth Open House presentation and handout from February 4, 2020, a copy of the Indigenous and Treaty Rights Assessment (Section 5.17) of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), and the Community Profile from the EIS. Feedback will be integrated with the supplemental filing to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada in January 2021.	Mail - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb	Karen Mathers
September 16, 2020, 11:00 AM	Elder Gordon Colomb Sr. of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Ron Avery of Alamos for the exploration inspection. They toured drill pads to check progress and the access road/trail clearing and construction between the drill pads. All pads and trails cut to a minimum size required with chainsaws by MCFN workers. The timber was salvaged to 3.5 inches and greater (diameter) for firewood. They examined hand trenching in the McBride deposit area (366054, 6291112). Clearing was completed using hand tools to eliminate the need for heavy equipment and damage to timber stands. No sensitive sites, cultural sites, or wildlife sensitive areas were identified at the inspection locations. It was a good berry picking area.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Gordon Colomb Sr.	Ron Avery
September 10, 2020, 06:59 PM	Chief Chris Colomb and councillors of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the submission of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC). Alamos' response to the COVID-19 pandemic was provided with the letter along with links to access the Project information online and the opportunity for MCFN to identify any concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Treaty and Aboriginal Rights. A registered parcel follows with a copy of the EIS Summary.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart, Evelyn Sinclair	Michael Raess
September 08, 2020, 11:53 AM	Jessica Ferris, Program Manager with the Manitoba Chamber of Commerce was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos with the Manitoba Mineral Development Fund application for the Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) Chepil Lake Land-Based Youth Development Project. He attached the letter that stated MCFN's support for this project.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Manitoba Chamber of Commerce	Jessica Ferris	Michael Raess
September 08, 2020, 10:20 AM	Elder Gordon Colomb Sr. of Marcel Colomb First Nation met with Michael Raess and Ron Avery of Alamos for the exploration inspection. They examined the winter cut drill pads and the proposed drill pad. Gordon Colomb Sr. approved proceeding with the remaining drill pads as per the previous drill pads. He also informed Alamos that they can proceed with channel sampling at Finlay McKinlay on PR396 (Fox Mine Road). No sensitive sites, cultural areas, or wildlife sensitive areas were identified at the inspection locations	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Gordon Colomb Sr.	Michael Raess, Ron Avery
September 03, 2020, 06:00 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos took part in Community Feast sponsored by Alamos. The feast was to acknowledge and support families that have lost a family member in the last year.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328		Michael Raess
August 27, 2020, 12:13 PM	Chief Chris Colomb and councillors of Marcel Colomb First Nation were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the progress of the LLGP Environmental Impact Statement. The Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) considers the EIS complete and it will now go into the public and technical review phase. IAAC is having two digital open houses on September 10, 2020 from 12 pm to 1 pm and September 15, 2020 from 5 pm to 6 pm.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart, Evelyn Sinclair	Michael Raess
August 17, 2020, 10:00 AM	Councillor Don McCullum of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) on behalf of Chief and Council contacted Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the planned and proposed projects as part of the Manitoba Mineral Development Fund application. Don McCullum stated that their first priority would be to complete the trail to Chepil Lake and the cabin at Chepil. Michael Raess was happy to know the priorities.	Email - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Don McCullum, Chris Colomb, Celestine (Cory) Hart, Evelyn Sinclair	Michael Raess
August 13, 2020, 03:23 PM	Chief Chris Colomb and councillors of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding providing training for MCFN members on chain saws and brush saws so they would be able to provide tree clearing support in the future. Alamos will need to cut more drill pads and access trails and would like to give MCFN the opportunity to do the clearing. Hand cutting is preferred over heavy equipment as it is less destructive with less disturbance.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart, Evelyn Sinclair	Michael Raess
Aug 10, 2020, 11:44 PM	Councillor Don McCullum on behalf of Chief and Council of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos in support of the Manitoba Mining Development Fund application and commitment to the applicable budget for the land-based project.	Email - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Don McCullum, Chris Colomb, Celestine (Cory) Hart, Evelyn Sinclair	Michael Raess
August 10, 2020, 10:41 PM	Donald McCallum, councillor of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) contacted Stephen McCarthy of the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) and Michael Raess of Alamos stating their traditional territories, Treaty Land Entitlements, and community within the LLGP development area. They stated that no other communities or First Nation's in Manitoba or Saskatchewan's has entitlement or priority to the area of development of the Project. In addition, they state MCFN's support for the Project, the EIS, and Alamos' engagement to date. Alamos has MCFN's full support of the Project proceeding without delay or diminution as the result of the complaints of any other communities or First Nations and that MCFN will engage with the complaining communities and First Nations.	Email - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Impact Assessment Agency of Canada	Don McCullum	Michael Raess
August 10, 2020, 02:45 PM	Chief Chris Colomb and councillors of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding hiring MCFN cutters to clear access to drill pads. Alamos would need 1 or 2 cutters for 1 to 2 days of work and would likely need them later on as well. What is the earliest they could start? On August 11, 2020 Chief Chris Colomb replied asking when the cutters would be needed. Michael Raess replied stating that Alamos hopes to start cutting next week (August 17, 2020). Michael Raess emailed Andrew Colomb with the specifics for the cutting job including where the MCFN members should meeting, PPE requirements, training and COVID-19 requirements, and helicopter training. Michael Raess sent an email with the exact locations of the proposed "little wing" drill holes. He attached a satellite map showing the two locations and three proposed drill holes.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Andrew Colomb	Chris Colomb, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart, Evelyn Sinclair	Michael Raess

Table A-1 Record of Communication for Marcel Colomb First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team members
August 07, 2020, 12:38 PM	Councillor Don McCullum of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) and Michael Raess of Alamos completed the Elder inspection at "little wing" due to the recent passing of Mush. Don McCullum was chosen by Chief and Council to conduct the inspection. The inspection was completed to confirm that Alamos can proceed as proposed with the remote/helicopter drilling. Michael Raess summarized their findings in an email to Chief and Council stating that they had discussed that drilling program during the previous Elder Committee meetings. The biggest constraint brought forward during the Elder meetings was that Alamos should not disturb the area during the hunting season. When Don McCullum and Michael Raess flew over the two sites, Don McCullum indicated that the sites are remote, and no trails were seen. There were only a few trees within the drilling area, and it would cause minimal disturbance only. Based on this, Don McCullum suggested that Alamos can commence with the proposed drilling. Before starting, Alamos will have to complete Breeding Bird Surveys to ensure that we are not disturbing any nesting birds. With respect to the cutting, Michael Raess inquired if MCFN would be able to provide 2 cutters to clear the trees once the bird survey is completed.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart, Evelyn Sinclair	Michael Raess
August 06, 2020, 01:00 PM	Councillor Don McCullum of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Michael Raess of Alamos to complete a Site visit to better understand how LLGP would be reclaimed compared to the current state of Gordon mine. Chief Chris Colomb and Celestine Hart were not able to attend due to funeral arrangements/preparations. Michael Raess also showed how the diversion channel has to be moved. Don McCullum wanted to see the potential trails to Barrington Lake as per the Manitoba Mineral Development Fund application.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Don McCullum	Michael Raess
August 06, 2020, 09:14 AM	Chief Chris Colomb and councillors of Marcel Colomb First Nation were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos with condolences for all the recent deaths in the community including that of Mush (Eustache Sinclair).	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart, Evelyn Sinclair	Michael Raess
July 31, 2020, 05:12 PM	Chief Chris Colomb and council of Marcel Colomb First Nation were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the traditional territory. Michael Raess would like to set up a meeting with Chief and Council on August 4, 2020 if they are available.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart, Evelyn Sinclair	Michael Raess
July 29, 2020, 09:03 AM	Don McCullum, councillor of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the upcoming meeting with Chief and Council which was postponed due to a family emergency. Don McCullum proposed to meet with Michael Raess alone. Topics discussed included funding commitments as part of the Manitoba Mineral Development Fund (MMDf); the status of the demographics database; and the status on the Class 5 training.	Email - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Don McCullum	Michael Raess
July 28, 2020, 01:00 PM	Chief Chris Colomb and councillors Don McCullum, Cory Hart, and Evelyn Sinclair of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN), Sharon Lidbetter of Northern Manitoba Sector Council (NMSC), Mayssa Oniske of Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanak Inc., Craig Cowper of Northern Manitoba Mining Academy, and Cheryl Linklater of Workplace Education Manitoba met with Michael Raess of Alamos to discuss the NMSC training program. They discussed the next steps and limitations.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Northern Manitoba Sector Council, Northern Manitoba Mining Academy, Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanak Inc., Workplace Education Manitoba	Chris Colomb, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart, Evelyn Sinclair	Michael Raess
July 22, 2020, 02:56 PM	Chief Chris Colomb and councillors Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart, and Evelyn Sinclair of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to discuss the MCFN proposed culture day. Michael Raess stated that the COVID-19 risk might be too high as the entire community would be attending the event.	Mail - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart, Evelyn Sinclair	Michael Raess
July 17, 2020, 11:55 AM	Chief Chris Colomb and Councillors of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos with a letter of support regarding the Alamos/MCFN collaboration program through the Northern Manitoba Sector Council (NMSC). The letter outlines the support Alamos has, working with Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanak (MKO) in northern Manitoba for a train to hire program. Alamos will collaborate with MCFN, MKO, Workplace Education Manitoba (WEM), University College of the North (UCN), and Esteem driver through NMSC to train northern participants in essential skills, life skills, class 5 driver, and wilderness safety certificate program.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Celestine (Cory) Hart	Michael Raess
July 16, 2020, 10:26 AM	Chief Chris Colomb and councillors Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the community liaison position. Michael Raess is waiting to receive Vernon Michelle's written notice of resignation prior to hiring Andrew Colomb as his replacement. On July 17, 2020 Michael Raess received Vernon Michelle's resignation letter.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart	Michael Raess
July 16, 2020, 10:00 AM	Elder Eustache (Mush) Sinclair of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) with Ron Avery of Alamos completed field visits as part of the Environmental Monitoring by MCFN Elders as requested during the last quarterly meeting with MCFN. Field visits by a MCFN Elder was requested for high disturbance activities including trenching/excavating and drilling programs. This was the first field visit since Alamos was back from the COVID-19 break. Ron Avery went with Mush Sinclair to look at the winter drill pads and proposed summer drill pads at the Gordon deposit. Mush Sinclair approved of all of the proposed drill pads as well as trenching around 17FLX-007 which is located in the old core farm. They checked the drill, bulldozer and fuel tanks for any leaks and found no contamination on the ground. There was a lot of wood cribbing at some of the old drill sites which Ron Avery told Mush Sinclair would be cleaned up before his next inspection. Ron Avery completed the clean-up that day. Alamos will coordinate further field visits as the work progresses.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Eustache Sinclair	Ron Avery
July 13, 2020, 01:00 PM	The Elder committee including Eustache (Mush) Sinclair, Gabe Moose, and Denny Moose of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Michael Raess and Dan Brisbin of Alamos to discuss the proposed Exploration scope. This was the second meeting this year as the LLGP was paused during COVID-19. Overall, they can continue on all fronts with no major changes. A summary of the meeting is as follows: 1. Little Wing (northwest of Gordon) - Elders would like Alamos to complete disturbance as soon as possible prior to hunting season in September. Cutters would be ready to come back. 2. Flying for magnetic analysis - Elders request that they avoid hunting season. 3. Minton Lake - Elders confirmed that soil sampling can extend north of the lake. All other proposed low disturbance and high disturbance scopes were addressed and there were no concerns. It was also confirmed that areas that were previously inspected by Elders do not have to be re-inspected. At the end of the meeting, Michael Raess met with Councillors Evelyn Sinclair, Celestine (Cory) Hart, and Douglas Hart and Judy Sinclair-Moose to discuss additional matters including COVID-19 and Treaty Days. The Band will have a public meeting on July 17, 2020 to confirm with the community to confirm that Alamos can participate in the Treaty Days considering the COVID-19 risks. Alamos will bring towels, extra clothes, but masks will not be required as physical distancing will be practiced. It was determined to split the group into three so that they will be smaller numbers and only participate for one day each. A meeting with Northern Manitoba Sector Council (NMSC) was shifted to July 28, 2020 to discuss the training and employment program.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Evelyn Sinclair, Celestine (Cory) Hart, Douglas Hart, Eustache Sinclair, Gabe Moose, Denny Moose	Michael Raess, Daniel Brisbin
July 13, 2020, 12:23 PM	Chief Chris Colomb, councillors Don McCullum, Cory Hart, Evelyn Sinclair, and Elder Eustache Sinclair of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Michael Raess and Daniel Brisbin of Alamos for the Elder committee meeting at the Band office to illustrate the proposed exploration scope for the next 3 months. Potential drill locations and the proposed magnetic survey (via helicopter) as well as the low impact tasks were outlined on maps and discussed. The remote drilling at "little wing" was outlined as the biggest concern. Alamos will conduct the drilling before the moose season to avoid noise disturbance and will include Elder Inspections before clearing trees and preparation for the drilling program.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart, Evelyn Sinclair, Eustache Sinclair	Michael Raess, Daniel Brisbin
July 11, 2020, 08:07 PM	Chief Chris Colomb and Councillors Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, and Celestine (Cory) Hart of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos stating that they were interested in the field backpacks. They also mentioned that Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanak Inc. (MKO) needs a support letter from Alamos regarding the participation in the training and employment program.	Email - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart	Michael Raess
July 09, 2020, 06:07 AM	Chief Chris Colomb and councillors Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, and Celestine (Cory) Hart were contacted by Michael Raess with an offer of seven used field backpacks that were found when cleaning out the Core Shack. They may be good for bush work. Michael Raess attached photographs.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart	Michael Raess
July 03, 2020, 11:15 AM	Don McCullum, councillor of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) contacted Stephen McCarthy senior consultation analyst of the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada and carbon copied Michael Raess of Alamos regarding sharing information and communicating with MCFN.	Email - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Impact Assessment Agency of Canada	Don McCullum	Michael Raess
July 02, 2020, 11:00 AM	Chief Chris Colomb, Councillors Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart, Health Program Coordinator Judy Sinclair-Moose, and Housing Manager Douglas Hart of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Michael Raess of Alamos to discuss if MCFN had concerns with Alamos coming back to Lynn Lake during the COVID-19 pandemic. Michael Raess proposed COVID-19 procedures and described the plan to ramp up the Lynn Lake operation. Michael Raess was curious if the community would prefer the local employees to come back to work or if Alamos should stay isolated with no public interactions. Chief Chris Colomb indicated that as long as Alamos is following protocols and government requirements to a "T" that Alamos can proceed with the proposed plan. Chief and Council would prefer if the local workers are used to the extent possible. Local employees should have the opportunity to decline if they feel the risk is too high for them. Chief and Council are concerned about the rotations (back and forth) into the community from throughout Canada. Michael Raess explained that Alamos is not required to complete the 14-day self-isolation, but that extra precautions are implemented. Employees that have symptoms or feel sick are not allowed to begin travel. Physical and social distancing will be important, and Alamos requires employees to take their temperature every morning in the Core Shack. It was announced that Vernon Michelle (Community Liaison) has been hired through the Band during Alamos' absence in Lynn Lake due to COVID-19. Chief and Council want Alamos to replace him with Andrew Colomb. Michael Raess will have to arrange with Human Resources to get this changed. Michael Raess has been contacted by Willson Metals to illustrate the success story between MCFN and Alamos. Michael Raess wanted to confirm from Chief and Council if he can share information with Willson Metals. Chief and Council confirmed that was ok. Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanak Inc. (MKO) requested a letter of support for Grant applications. The Grant will assist with the training and employment program. Michael Raess will draft a letter. Michael Raess requested from the Band to receive a letter of support for the provincial Grant that would allow for land-based training opportunities suggested that Alamos take part in the Treaty days July 30, 31, and August 1, 2020. Michael Raess sent an email with a draft COVID-19 policy.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart, Douglas Hart, Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
June 23, 2020, 12:00 AM	Chief Chris Colomb and Councillors of Marcel Colomb First Nation were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos as a follow up to the June 16, 2020 email. Michael Raess wondered if they were able to look at the letters from the Indigenous communities and form a response.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb	Michael Raess
June 16, 2020, 11:19 AM	Chief Chris Colomb and Councillors Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, and Celestine (Cory) Hart of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to share correspondence from the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) Project Registry. Michael Raess also asked for more information regarding the letter of support MCFN needs from Alamos for their funding.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart	Michael Raess

Table A-1 Record of Communication for Marcel Colomb First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team members
June 10, 2020, 01:00 PM	Chief Chris Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) and councilors Evelyn Sinclair and Don McCallum with Melanie Everatte, special projects coordinator/employee relations for the Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs had a teleconference with Michael Raess and Colin Webster of Alamos regarding the LLGP. They indicated the need to always refer back to the fact that MCFN still has outstanding Treaty Land Entitlement land claims. MCFN needs to know how LLGP will benefit the community. MCFN discussed the stewardship of the lands near Lynn Lake. MCFN asked Alamos for a letter of support to be able to apply for federal funding. Michael Raess will commence drafting a letter once he receives the details from MCFN.	Telephone - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum	Colin Webster, Michael Raess
June 01, 2020, 12:00 AM	Chief Chris Colomb of the Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the May 19, 2020 call and email. Summary of responses from MCFN: -NorthCo will look at the EIS for MCFN as a 3rd party reviewer and the federal funding is available. -MCFN chain saws are still at the core shack and Chief and council (C&C) would like them returned. Michael Raess will organize their return with local staff. - MCFN is interested to hear from Alamos what work would be available currently and, in the future, if MCFN had the heavy equipment available for use. -Training: C&C indicated that there are some formalities to get Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanak Inc. (MKO) funding including Audits from 2013 to 2020. The database of MCFN members and their skills/training is still outstanding but MCFN should be able to complete it. -The community liaison position is currently vacant (due to COVID-19). Andrew Colomb was recommended to become his replacement. -C&C indicated that we should have a community meeting to discuss the training and employment program as the in-person aspect is important to MCFN. -MCFN indicated that the Band is open (June 1) again since the closure due to COVID-19.	Telephone - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb	Michael Raess
May 21, 2020	Glenn Laycock, executive director of the Northern Manitoba Sector Council (NMSC), Sharon Lidbetter of NMSC, Don Nisbet, Aboriginal Liaison Coordinator with NMSC, Freda Lepine ISET Program Coordinator for Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanak Inc. (MKO), and Stephanie Austin with MKO had a conference call with Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the training and employment program. On the call they discussed the need for a community meeting to present the program and illustrate the application and interview process and emphasize that the program will require commitment on behalf of the participants. They still require the demographics database from Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) to determine who is available to participate. Michael Raess emphasized the need to support individuals that are not yet ready for the program.	Telephone - Sent	Northern Manitoba Sector Council, Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanak Inc.,	Glenn Laycock, Sharon Lidbetter, Donald Nisbet, Freda Lepine, Stephanie Austin	Michael Raess
May 19, 2020, 01:00 PM	Chief Chris Colomb of the Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) and council members Evelyn Sinclair, and Don McCullum, and Judy Sinclair-Moose, health program coordinator with MCFN had a teleconference with Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the filing of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) on May 25, 2020. The telephone conversation was cut off due to a power outage in Lynn Lake so Michael Raess followed up with an email summarizing items to discuss. Environmental Impact Study (EIS):- Did MCFN receive the federal funding to help with a 3rd party review? Michael Raess spoke with the federal representatives and they said they would reach out to you.- Alamos is planning to file/submit the EIS early next week. Again, as mentioned briefly on the call, this does not mean that you cannot give input anymore, but instead means that the official time to give input, ask questions and request clarifications starts. You will be able to review the entire EIS (the report) and give input. If there are any changes needed, we will amend more data to the report later - When we file the EIS, this will trigger the start for the required Consultation process between MCFN and the federal government. The federal government will contact you regarding this process. Stantec Fieldwork:- Stantec is planning to do some maintenance field work (e.g., checking the wildlife cameras and conducting some spring fish surveys needed for the Department of Fisheries and Ocean (DFO). As they are coming from Winnipeg, we want to share the planned procedures with you (attached).- All field work is remote and either accessed via helicopter or through the sites - there will be no interaction with the community and Stantec has additional COVID-19 precautions in place. The Training and Employment Program with MKO and NMSC:- Meeting this Thursday.- We hope to find a solution to start the program soon but will have to balance the current COVID-19 situation and ensure everyone stays healthy and safe.- We would have loved to have community meetings to illustrate the training program to everyone in the community, but I am not sure how or when that would be happening due to the current COVID-19 situation. Alamos returning to Lynn Lake:- We are regularly talking to the Government and the Public Health officials to get updates on the current COVID-19 situation. We do not want to rush anything and ensure that if/when we come back we can mitigate any potential issues - Once we find a way to proceed with a staged return, we would like to share this plan with you in advance to make sure that you are comfortable with our plan. Access to Lynn Lake:- What are the plans for you and the community? Do you have a predicted date that you will be opening up access to the reserve etc.?- Do you have any prediction when you would allow small in-person meetings? Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA): We hope to continue the IBA discussion.-Ongoing Engagement- Would it be OK to schedule a regular call to touch base regarding LLGP? DFO offset plan:- I would like to share with you our plan to offset fish habitat. The next Culture Day/Mental Health Day:- It would be great if we can hold our next culture day outdoors with lots of space once the COVID-19 restrictions are lifted. Summer youth plans:- In winter we talked about a youth program where a mentor would show them how to maintain a trail and establish portages from Hughes Lake into Swede and Simpson Lake.- Have you been able to explore this plan further or will this not be able because of COVID-19?"	Telephone - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
April 28, 2020	Stantec on behalf of Alamos sent an information package to leadership of Marcel Colomb First Nation Chief and Council regarding their review of the draft Indigenous and Treaty rights assessment section of the Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Impact Statement. Alamos and Stantec request feedback from community leadership regarding the community's exercise of Indigenous and Treaty rights and how the LLGP may potentially affect the exercise of those rights. Any feedback provided by the community will be shared with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada in supplemental filings to the Environmental Impact Statement.	Mail - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb	Lauren Stead
April 02, 2020, 03:13 PM	Chief and Council of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding an update on COVID-19. A notice regarding LLGP was attached to the email.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart, Judy Sinclair-Moose, Vernon Michelle	Michael Raess
April 02, 2020, 03:01 PM	Chief Chris Colomb, Councillor Don McCallum, and Councillor Evelyn Sinclair of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to ask if a regular conference call between Chief and Council and Alamos could be established as they were not longer not able to meet in person because of COVID-19.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Don McCullum, Evelyn Sinclair	Michael Raess
March 19, 2020, 08:56 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos provided a public notice to Chief and Council indicating what Alamos Lynn Lake is doing regarding COVID-19. To ensure Social Distancing, we decided to shut down the site for at least a month. Michael Raess requested that Vernon Michelle keep him up to date during the COVID-19 outbreak with regards to MCFN. Michael Raess requested that the database work to continue. Michael Raess assumed that the training and employment meeting on April 3, 2020 and the Impact Benefits Agreement meeting on April 8, 2020 would be postponed. Michael Raess also requested the email address of the Chief's and Cory Hart.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Vernon Michelle, Chris Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart, Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
March 05, 2020, 01:00 PM	Vernon Michelle, community liaison for Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos stating that Chief and Council do not have time for the planned field trip on Friday March 6, 2020. Chief and Council want to organize something for the summer instead.	Telephone - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Vernon Michelle	Michael Raess
March, 5, 2020, 12:00 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos contacted a community mental health worker for Lynn Lake/Leaf Rapids to discuss options to implement an additional hardship component to the training and employment program for Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) through Northern Manitoba Sector Council (NMSC). They discussed the normal process one would go through in Lynn Lake and the options available for treatment including Alcoholics Anonymous, Medicine Lodges (8 week program), for-fee providers, and counselling (Winnipeg). It was suggested that phone sessions or secure online platforms for counselling is an option. The Lynn Lake Hospital could set up a room for this type of Telehealth technology.	Telephone - Sent	n/a	Steve Phillips	Michael Raess
March 3, 2020	Don McCullum and Evelyn Sinclair, Councillors of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Michael Raess and Vernon Michelle of Alamos to discuss next steps. Michael Raess announced that there is a conference in Thompson (April 1 to 2): "Linkages North: Tools for Economic Growth" that might be of interest to the Band leadership. Michael Raess will be attending. The conference is free and gets northern communities in one room to discuss current and future matters. Michael Raess would like to meet with MCFN in Thompson to discuss the training and employment program with new leadership. Chief and Council agreed to come to Thompson on April 3, 2020. Don McCullum talked about the Lands Management Program. MCFN wants to establish agreements that any business in the Community Interest Zone (CIZ) has to give the Band some kind of business opportunity. One idea leadership has is to get a contract from Manitoba Hydro to cut brush/trees along powerlines. They would want Manitoba Hydro to provide professional training. Michael Raess inquired about the status of the federal funding application to support MCFN during the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) review. Chief and Council have sent a band council resolution (BCR) to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) and is eligible for \$65,000. Michael Raess asked about Youth funding for the summer programs. Chief and Council stated that NorthCo Management (NorthCo) should be looking for funding, but it is only for municipalities. Michael Raess asked if we can meet to discuss the Impact Benefits Agreement (IBA) April 8th, 2020 in Winnipeg. Chief and Council agreed that this will work. Michael Raess asked what the status is for the driver's training through Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanak Inc. (MKO). Evelyn Sinclair stated we have currently 16 students signed up, the instructor will come to the Band and Sarah is in the process of becoming a trainer herself. Michael Raess discussed issues regarding the tree cutting contract with MCFN. Vernon will be looking for additional personnel. Michael Raess suggested to have a field trip to the future mine sites and to the core shack to give new leadership a better understanding of what we are currently doing and to show how we have implemented the Elder Inspections. Michael Raess and Chief and Council agreed to go on Friday March 6, 2020 at 9:30 am. Michael Raess informed Chief and Council that Alamos has started to burn tree tops as per a request by the Elder during one of the Elder Inspections.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Don McCullum, Evelyn Sinclair, Vernon Michelle	Michael Raess
February 27, 2020, 10:00 AM	Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) Elders completed field visits with Ron Avery of Alamos as part of the Environmental Monitoring program requested during the last quarterly meeting with MCFN. These field visits were for high disturbance activities including trenching, excavating, and drilling programs. The field visit on February 27, 2020 included visiting 6 drill locations: 20 MC-012, 20 MC-013, 20 MC-014, 20 MC-011, 20 MC-017, Foldnose Target Area, and K-New Area. All drill locations were near the MacLellan Site. Mush Sinclair indicated that MCFN does not have any concerns with the documented proposed activities. He also suggested to burn the tree tops when hand cutting to minimize brush pile sizes. Subsequently, Alamos started burning tree tops, which also helped with the temperatures and staying warm. A burn permit is not required prior to April 1. Alamos will coordinate further field visits as the work progresses.	In-Person	Basil Colomb, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Eustache Sinclair	Ron Avery
February 26, 2020, 12:33 PM	Don McCullum, Councillor of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) and Evelyn Sinclair, Councillor of MCFN met with Michael Raess and Vernon Michelle of Alamos to discuss exploration activities. Alamos would like to minimize disturbances during the exploration drilling program and started to hand cut access roads and drill pads instead of using a dozer, which would have a greater impact and cause leaning trees. Because of this, Michael Raess asked MCFN leadership if they could provide cutters as a business opportunity. Alamos then would establish a Service Agreement.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Don McCullum, Evelyn Sinclair, Vernon Michelle	Michael Raess
February 13, 2020, 08:20 AM	Don McCullum, Councillor of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Michael Raess of Alamos to discuss a request to help the MCFN apply for federal funding to review the environmental assessment (EA) process. Michael Raess contacted Jennifer Howe of the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) to initiate this process. Based on feedback from Jennifer Howe, Michael Raess emailed the information to Chief and Council. Chief and Council needs to send a band council resolution (BCR) indicating that MCFN is interested in the IAAC funding. The IAAC would allocate the funds. MCFN would also have to find out who has the technical experience/expertise to review all technical discipline chapters in the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS).	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Don McCullum	Michael Raess

Table A-1 Record of Communication for Marcel Colomb First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team members
February 10, 2020, 09:00 AM	Chief Chris Colomb and Council of the Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Michael Raess and Matt Osborne of Alamos for the Q1 Elder Committee to discuss the proposed Exploration scope. 1.) Discussion of the logistics for the cutter crew starting February 12, 2020.2.) Exploration Scope, associated Elder Committee and Elder field inspections. Eustache Sinclair would like to include youth during the field inspections. Chief and Council want to continue with the quarterly meetings and established process. 3.) On-ground contributions to be transferred to the trust fund. 4.) Chief and council indicate that the community liaison (Vernon Michelle) is a great resource. Chief and council hope to increase MCFN employment by having a MCFN member as the Community Liaison. Discuss MCFN providing a vehicle for the community liaison and charging mileage to Alamos. 5.) Exploration Agreement: Chief and council state that there is a need to prioritize MCFN members for employment. They stated that there are not many MCFN members currently hired by Alamos. Michael Raess indicated that Alamos is prioritizing MCFN member, but the candidates must be qualified. If there are two equally qualified and experienced applicants Alamos would give preference to a MCFN member. Alamos and MCFN have to continue with establishing training opportunities to build capacity. 6.) Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA): Michael Raess summarized the meetings between Chief and council (August 20, September 13, October 25, November 18). Chief and council agreed they can use a lawyer for the IBA, but there should be a third party advisor. Otherwise Alamos and MCFN can work on a draft IBA and MCFN will get a third party to review it. 7.) Education and Training Partnership: Michael Raess summarized the proposed program. Chief and council indicated that other Indigenous communities can take part of the program, but MCFN would have enough individuals to fit the criteria. Vernon Michelle is working on creating a comprehensive database and has planned to interview individuals to gain more details. 8.) Federal Funding for review of the Environmental Assessment Process: Chief and council would like Michael Raess to start the application process. 9.) Culture and Mental Health Day: Michael Raess gave a summary of the previous culture day. Chief and council would like to continue with the Culture and Mental Health days. 10.) Indigenous and Northern Initiatives Grant Program: Chief and council would like to access funding for this program. Potential program ideas include access to Chepil Lake (e.g., ATV trail, cabin(s) within the Reserve along the south shore for land-based training, or canoe portages to Chepil and/or Simpson Lake. 11.) Fisheries Improvement: Michael Raess asked if MCFN knew of any fisheries that need improvement. The Chief and council had no specific ideas. Follow - up: Michael Raess contacted the federal government to start the funding application for MCFN to have funding to participate in the Environmental Assessment process (item 8) and sent a draft Service Agreement for the cutting business opportunity. Elder committee meeting: No immediate flags were raised. All regional sites need further review once the exact drill hole locations are determined.	In-Person	Gabe Moose, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Vernon Michelle, Chris Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Don McCullum, Celestine (Cory) Hart, Judy Sinclair-Moose, Douglas Hart, Eustache Sinclair	Michael Raess, Matt Osborne
February 07, 2020, 12:00 PM	Judy Sinclair-Moose, employee of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN), and Vernon Michelle, community liaison MCFN, met with Michael Raess of Alamos to discuss the database for the training and employment program. This database would assist with community member (MCFN) selection for future training programs and to know individual skills.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Vernon Michelle, Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
January 31, 2020, 06:33 PM	Don McCullum of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the results of Thursday's January 30th election. The new council consists of: Christopher (Manch) Colomb - Chief, Celestine (Cory) Hart - Councillor, Donald McCallum (Donny) - Councillor, Evelyn Sinclair - Councillor. The new council will not be officially sworn in until midnight Friday January 31, 2020. However, come Monday February 3rd New Band Council Resolution will need to be made to document these changes. MCFN's term for council lasts 4 years.	Email - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Don McCullum	Michael Raess
January 22, 2020	Marcel Colomb First Nation was sent an invitation from Michael Raess of Alamos to an open house to present the results of the Environmental Impact Statement for the Lynn Lake Gold Project. The open house will be held on Tuesday February 4, 2020 from 3 to 8 pm in Lynn Lake, Manitoba. Representatives from Alamos and Stantec will be available throughout the even to answer questions and provide information.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Evelyn Sinclair	Michael Raess
January 20, 2020	Glenn Laycock, Executive Director of the Northern Manitoba Sector Council (NMSC) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos regarding some preliminary funding details. The amount of funding available is \$2.2 million, but includes all NMSC projects (4 locations) for 1.5 years. The LLGP is one of the approved projects for a part of this allocation. There is currently no project specific charter and a project specific amount is not available. Glenn Laycock indicated that he is hiring a project coordinator to commence with the project charter. Projects within are separately funded (e.g., upgrading for literacy and numeracy; learner driver's training). All components will be coordinated through the NMSC.	Email - Sent	Northern Manitoba Sector Council	Glenn Laycock	Michael Raess
January 20, 2020, 08:00 AM	Vernon Michelle, community liaison for Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Michael Raess and Matt Osborne of Alamos regarding her new position as the community liaison. Vernon Michelle is now an Alamos employee but can act as the cornerstone between MCFN and Alamos. The prior community liaisons were Judy Sinclair-Moose and Liz Martel. Leadership indicated in fall 2019 that they would like a separate person, other than Judy, who would also be mentoring and counseling MCFN members throughout employment. Vernon Michelle will also help directly with the training and employment program. He is responsible to finalize a comprehensive database which he has planned to interview individuals to gain more details about their skills.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Vernon Michelle	Michael Raess, Matt Osborne
January 17, 2020, 11:44 AM	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Health Program Coordinator with the Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos indicating that MCFN have cleaned up financial inconsistencies with Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanak Inc. (MKO) and are now eligible to receive funding.	Text/SMS - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
January 14, 2020, 02:53 PM	Evelyn Sinclair, Acting Chief of the Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos indicating that MCFN Acting Chief and Council are ok with the 2020 Permit to go to the regulators.	Email - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Evelyn Sinclair	Michael Raess
January 13, 2020	Glenn Laycock, Executive Director of the Northern Manitoba Sector Council contacted Michael Raess of Alamos indicating that the LLGP has been approved and confirmed as a project eligible to receive funding.	Email - Sent	Northern Manitoba Sector Council	Glenn Laycock	Michael Raess
January 08, 2020, 11:50 AM	Acting Chief Evelyn Sinclair and council of Marcel Colomb First Nation were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the 2020 Work Permits and the Environmental Scope work permit. The environmental work that Stantec includes monitoring the groundwater quality, changing batteries on the wildlife cameras, and monitoring surface water quality. Alamos may have to do geotechnical drilling to assess the ground for potential bridges and will inform MCFN prior to any work as per the ongoing procedures (Elder meetings, etc.). Michael Raess asked if there were any concerns. With respect to the Exploration Scope Work Permit, Alamos is in the second year of the permit and is only renewing the permit. The band council resolution signed last spring is sufficient for this, but Alamos wanted to ask if there are any concerns. Alamos will continue to have meetings with MCFN and the Elders to showcase the next steps and discuss if any proposed work poses concerns.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Don McCullum, Judy Sinclair-Moose, Angel Castel, Sarah Copapay, Evelyn Sinclair	Michael Raess
January 8, 2020	Glenn Laycock, Executive Director of Northern Manitoba Sector Council (NMSC) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos clarifying that the Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) Chief and Council election is January 30, 2020 and MCFN are scheduled to meet with Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanak Inc. (MKO). This may affect the timeline in which a band council resolution from MCFN can be obtained in regards to reaching out to other Indigenous communities if there are not enough eligible people in MCFN.	Email - Sent	Northern Manitoba Sector Council	Glenn Laycock	Michael Raess
January 7, 2020	Glenn Laycock, Executive Director of Northern Manitoba Sector Council (NMSC) met with Michael Raess of Alamos in Thompson, MB at the NMSC office to discuss the LLGP specific program. Glenn Laycock believes that it will be built with a focus on basic capacity building. Capacity building for MCFN will rely heavily on mental health assistance and essential and life skills curriculum. It is important for the province to understand that this is crucial to capacity building in the area. Mentoring trainees through the program is necessary and will likely require more expertise funded by the program. The technical program would likely be secondary and apply to current job opportunities through the exploration program. Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) will complete a demographic database. In addition, Alamos may need a band council resolution from MCFN stating that Alamos can reach out to other Indigenous communities if there are not enough eligible people in MCFN. The technical program will be delivered through University College of the North (UCN) and will be built according to Alamos' specifications. The program is to start in March 2020. Prior to the beginning of the program a community meeting, assessments and interviews will be held.	In-Person	Northern Manitoba Sector Council	Glenn Laycock	Michael Raess
December 30, 2019	Glenn Laycock, Executive Direction of Northern Manitoba Sector Council (NMSC) sent an email to Michael Raess of Alamos regarding funding that NMSC has received from the Province of Manitoba. Glenn Laycock confirmed that LLGP is part of the funding.	Email - Sent	Northern Manitoba Sector Council	Glenn Laycock	Michael Raess
December 16, 2019, 01:00 PM	Glenn Laycock, Executive Direction of Northern Manitoba Sector Council (NMSC), Freda Lepine, Partnership Coordinate at Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanak Inc. (MKO) met with Michael Raess of Alamos and councillors of the Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) to establish a training/educational partnership between MKO and MCFN. Michael Raess received a preliminary draft for the training/education partnership together with MKO and the NMSC. They established a to do list for December: -MCFN outstanding financial report from previous projects-MCFN eligible work force demographics-approval from Government for NMSC operating funding January 2020-meet to confirm funding and dates-send in project funding proposals (MKO/NMSC) February 2020-town hall meetings-set dates and run essential skills assessment-set dates for essential skills training-run class 5 driver training Misc. Activities:-work with Nelson House and their treatment center as possible support-wilderness training and opportunities for project.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Northern Manitoba Sector Council, Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanak Inc.	Evelyn Sinclair, Angel Castel, Sarah Copapay, Judy Sinclair-Moose, Don McCullum	Michael Raess
December 12, 2019, 10:00 AM	The first Cultural/Mental Health Day organized by Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN). Tribal Health brought two Elders to teach the Sweat Ceremony. There was a traditional feast at the end.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Eustache Sinclair, Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess, Daniel Brisbin
December 11, 2019, 11:00 AM	Three Elders of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) with Judy Sinclair-Moose, Health Program Coordinator, Sara Copapay, councillor and youth from MCFN met with Michael Raess and Dan Brisbin from Alamos for the quarterly Elder committee meeting. They discussed the upcoming exploration plans. Alamos illustrated areas where drilling could occur. Elders indicated that drilling should avoid the "Little Wing" block north of Pill Lake as it is an important moose hunting area. They are planning a field trip in January to the drill(s) and later to the core shack for a better understanding of the process.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Pickereel Narrows Cree Nation	Eustache Sinclair, Allan Douglas Colomb, Judy Sinclair-Moose, Evelyn Sinclair, Sarah Copapay	Michael Raess, Daniel Brisbin
December 06, 2019, 10:00 AM	An Elder for the Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) and Ron Avery of Alamos completed an inspection of the drilling operations. They looked at one active drilling site, the pump shack set up, three completed drill hole set ups and an area where the cat broke through the muskeg, and a new trail get the rig off that site. Everything was clean and tidy. The Elder did not have any issues.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Eustache Sinclair	Ron Avery

Table A-1 Record of Communication for Marcel Colomb First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team members
December 4, 2019	Chief and Council of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) was sent a letter from Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the LLGP Project update as the EIS is nearing completion. In addition to providing background on the LLGP, the letter provided a summary of engagement between Alamos and MCFN, anticipated schedule for submission of the Environmental Impact Statement and the opportunity for MCFN to identify concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Treaty or Aboriginal Rights.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Priscilla Colomb	Michael Raess
December 04, 2019, 11:00 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos emailed the Indigenous Communities regarding the LLGP Project update as the EIS is nearing completion. In addition to providing background on the LLGP, the letter provided a summary of engagement between Alamos and each community, anticipated schedule for submission of the Environmental Impact Statement and the opportunity for each community to identify concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Treaty or Aboriginal Rights.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Sayisi Dene First Nation, Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation, O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation, Barren Lands First Nation, Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation, Northlands Denesuline First Nation	Priscilla Colomb	Michael Raess
November 19, 2019, 03:00 PM	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Health Program Coordinator and Eustache Sinclair, Elder of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) with Michael Raess of Alamos took part on a panel discussion at the 2019 Central Canada Mining and Exploration Conference (CCME). The panel was moderated by Karen Mathers of Stantec. The title of the panel was "Practical Interactions: Industry and Indigenous Engagement." Abstract: In this panel session, Industry and Indigenous representatives will share their individual perspectives and experiences on the benefits of early engagement, the importance of dedicated individuals for engagement and liaison, and the traits of a good Community Liaison person. The panel will explore how to best start a conversation, and build from that a positive and trusting relationship. The value of education and training partnerships and the appropriate timing for agreements will also be discussed.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Eustache Sinclair, Judy Sinclair-Moose	Karen Mathers, Michael Raess
November 18, 2019, 01:00 PM	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Don McCullum, Sarah Copapay, Evelyn Sinclair, and Angel Castel, councillors of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) and Freda Lepine, Partnership Coordinator with Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanak Inc. (MKO) met with Michael Raess and Colin Webster of Alamos regarding the Impact Benefits Agreement (IBA). The focus was on ensuring that MCFN gets a third party to help the Band with the IBA and the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). MCFN think that NorthCo can fulfill this role. They also discussed requirements for rock truck drivers; issues about criminal records; business opportunities; and, joint ventures (e.g., camp catering, cleaning, hauling, etc.). They also identified a youth summer training program, installing portages and maintaining trails from the Reserve to east of Gordon, which may also help with the issue of breaking the Gordon road access gate. There could be land based training for brush cutting, etc. Freda Lepine of MKO joined and gave some descriptions of the planned training and education program.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanak Inc.	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Don McCullum, Sarah Copapay, Evelyn Sinclair, Angel Castel	Colin Webster, Michael Raess
November 15, 2019	Judy Sinclair-Moose of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding applications for the community liaison job posting. Judy Sinclair-Moose has someone who is interested and she is in the process of getting their resume.	Text/SMS - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
November 14, 2019, 10:35 AM	Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) Elders completed field visits with Ron Avery and Michael Raess of Alamos as part of the Environmental Monitoring as requested during the last quarterly meeting with MCFN. Eight proposed drill locations were visited (PL 10-17) near the Gordon site. Elders had concerns or comments for the sites and Alamos took their feedback as mitigation measures that included moving sites; adjusting the location of sumps; building suitable barriers to avoid any deleterious substance entering a waterbody; and, hand cutting trees only where necessary. The Elders indicated that MCFN does not have any concerns with the documented/proposed activities if proper mitigation measures are implemented and no return water or other material enters adjacent waterbodies. Alamos will coordinate further field visits as the work progresses.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Eustache Sinclair, Gordon Colomb Sr., Allan Douglas Colomb	Michael Raess, Ron Avery
November 07, 2019, 11:00 AM	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Health Program Coordinator for Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) and an Elder from MCFN met with Michael Raess of Alamos to discuss the Central Canada Mineral Exploration Convention (CCMEC) in Winnipeg, Manitoba. In addition they discussed the next Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA) meeting. Michael Raess stated that Alamos is to start a small drilling program before the new year and that he would like to bring the Elders on site on November 13, 2019. Michael Raess suggested the next Elder Committee meeting could be held on December 9 or 10, 2019. Michael Raess also identified that the education meeting between Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanak Inc. (MKO) and Northern Manitoba Sector Council (NMSC) has been delayed into December, but no date has been set as NMSC is awaiting funding from the province of Manitoba. Lastly, Michael Raess inquired about the job posting for the community liaison position. Judy Sinclair-Moose mentioned that she knows of one person that would be interested. Michael Raess committed to following up on November 12, 2019.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Don McCullum, Sarah Copapay, Evelyn Sinclair, Eustache Sinclair	Michael Raess
October 25, 2019, 09:00 AM	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Health Program Coordinator, Don McCullum, 3rd Party Manager, and Sara Copapay of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Colin Webster and Michael Raess of Alamos in Winnipeg to discuss the Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA). They discussed the Environmental section of the IBA including the importance of respecting the environment and understanding that all land is sacred and therefore should be protected. They also discussed mitigation measures, reclamation standards, and minimizing alterations to the environment. They spoke about the need for a "see and feel" component where MCFN community members are involved in the environmental committee and members get to see the mine for themselves. MCFN noted the importance of seasonality including harvesting/hunting and how they are impacted by the mine. In addition they suggested that Alamos ensures that all LLGP employees are informed about Indigenous communities and the impacts the mine can have on the community. They also discussed the need to create a community outreach program to include the entire community in discussions and update meetings. Lastly they discussed the need for a letter of support from MCFN as per the mining operation. The next meeting was scheduled for November 18, 2019.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Don McCullum, Sarah Copapay	Colin Webster, Michael Raess
October 11, 2019, 10:00 AM	An Elder of the Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) completed a field visit as part of the Environmental Monitoring by MCFN, as requested during the last quarterly meeting. The field visit was required for a high disturbance activity at the McBride location. The Elder indicated that MCFN did not have any concerns with the documented/proposed activities.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Eustache Sinclair	Michael Raess, Danae Voormeij
October 10, 2019, 10:00 AM	Don McCullum, 3rd Party Manager; Evelyn Sinclair, Councillor; Judy Sinclair-Moose, Health Program Coordinator, and Angel Castel, Councillor of the Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Michael Raess of Alamos to discuss the three provided training programs and the best fit for current jobs. Michael Raess sent a summary of the findings to the training program facilitators. In addition, MCFN will start accessing funding to commence with Class 5 drivers' licenses, treaty cards and identification cards.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Don McCullum, Evelyn Sinclair, Judy Sinclair-Moose, Angel Castel	Michael Raess
October 07, 2019, 01:00 PM	Council members from the Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) and representatives from Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanak Inc. (MKO), Northern Manitoba Sector Council (NMSC), and Michael Raess of Alamos met to discuss the potential training/educational partnership with Alamos, MCFN, MKO and NMSC. It was determined that MCFN needs to complete the Database describing MCFN membership qualifications. It was emphasized that we have to incorporate an addition and hardship component. MNCS is drafting a proposal on options for training to MKO. Michael Raess is developing a list of required qualifications for current exploration positions. The next meeting was planned for November 5, 2019.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Northern Manitoba Sector Council, Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanak Inc.	Evelyn Sinclair, Angel Castel, Sarah Copapay, Judy Sinclair-Moose, Don McCullum	Michael Raess
October 3, 2019	Don McCullum, band manager of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos regarding MCFN leadership. Priscilla Colomb has stepped down as Chief and Evelyn Sinclair is the Deputy Chief. There may be an early election.	Telephone - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Don McCullum	Michael Raess
October 2, 2019	Don McCullum, band manager of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding claim staking for exploration. Michael Raess shared the proposed claim delineation to ensure there was no conflict of interest (e.g., potential Treaty Land Entitlement land, traditional practices, sensitive areas, etc.). Don McCullum stated that MCFN has no qualms regarding Alamos' staking claims as long as we work together and we look at possible employment opportunities in the future. Michael Raess recommended sending new claim maps to MCFN's legal council to add to the Exploration agreement amendment and to add the new claims to the existing Work Permits in 2020, when the Work Permits have to be renewed.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Don McCullum	Michael Raess
September 27, 2019, 02:00 PM	Judy Sinclair-Moose (health program coordinator), Evelyn Sinclair (Councillor), and Don McCullum (Band Manager) of the Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) had a conference call with Michael Raess of Alamos and Karen Mathers of Stantec to discuss presenting and having a panel discussion at the 2019 Central Canada Mineral Exploration Convention in Winnipeg November 18-19, 2019. MCFN and Alamos would present on the importance of early engagement and positive relationship building.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Evelyn Sinclair, Judy Sinclair-Moose, Don McCullum	Karen Mathers, Michael Raess
September 25, 2019, 12:32 PM	Chief Priscilla Colomb and council of the Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the September 10, 2019 Elder meeting. The Elders had indicated that the map created for sharing traditional knowledge was accurate and verified. Michael Raess asked if this verbal verification is sufficient and if they give Stantec the approval to incorporate to map into the Environmental Impact Statement. Don McCullum replied and stated that leadership approves the Elders decision and verbal verification is good.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Don McCullum, Evelyn Sinclair, Judy Sinclair-Moose, Priscilla Colomb, Sarah Copapay	Michael Raess

Table A-1 Record of Communication for Marcel Colomb First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team members
September 17, 2019, 01:00 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos took representatives of the Chief, Council, and two youth from Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) on a helicopter tour of the Gordon Site as an example of how Lynn Lake Gold Project (LLGP) might look after it was reclaimed. Michael Raess also showed them the diversion channel to discuss the Department of Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO) fish habitat offset requirements.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Don McCullum, Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
September 16, 2019, 10:15 AM	Ron Avery of Alamos completed field visits with Elders of the Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) as part of the environmental monitoring of the summer 2019 exploration program. The Elders were requested for high disturbance activities at 5 locations including Rushed Showing, K3 Extension, K-new, Powerline Showing, and Central Showing. The Elders indicated that MCFN did not have any concerns with the documented/proposed activities.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Eustache Sinclair, Gordon Colomb Sr.	Michael Raess, Ron Avery
September 13, 2019, 09:00 AM	Colin Webster, VP, Sustainability and External Affairs for Alamos Gold Inc., Nils Engestad, VP, General Counsel for Alamos Gold Inc., and Michael Raess, Manger, Environment and Community Relations for Alamos Gold Inc., met with Evelyn Sinclair and Angel Castel, Council Members, Judy Sinclair-Moose, Employee, Don McCollum, third part manager, and Neil Duboff, Lawyer, all for Marcel Colomb First Nation, to continue the discussion with regards to the Impact Benefits Agreement for Marcel Colomb First Nation. Three components of the Impact Benefits Agreement were discussed:-Education/Training-Business opportunities-Cultural components. A discussion of the meeting the previous day of the proposed approach took place, but focused on the importance of having a pre-life skills/essential skills component that would deal with addiction and heart-ship issues. The requirement to have a mentor and Councillor assisting trainees and employees during as well as post training/education was emphasized. This position would be in addition to the Community Liaison. With regards to Business opportunities, opportunities were discussed to venture with other contractors and business (e.g., camp catering, heavy equipment, etc.) if there were no businesses in place and the importance to specialize in one aspect vs. trying to cover all aspects. It was evident that Marcel Colomb First Nation had an interest in exploring the transportation aspects including trucking, crew transportation, hotshot/courier services etc. This section would be mainly written by the lawyers. The third component was the cultural piece. Potentially building cabins along Hughes Lake was discussed. A work plan would be made for the next meeting, and a Project update was given. Workplace training was discussed for current and future positions. The Community Liaison position was discussed, which would also become the Councillor and Mentor of trainees and employees. Marcel Colomb First Nation was to create a database with which individuals had what training. The next meetings would separate training partnership discussions from the core Impact Benefits Agreement discussions. The Agreement would have 5-6 chapters including: Employment/Training; Business opportunities; Environment; Finances; Cultural Pieces (TLE); and Implementation Colin Webster emphasized that Impact Benefit Agreements would also be made with other communities. The following meetings were scheduled.	In-Person	Neil Duboff, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Evelyn Sinclair, Angel Castel, Judy Sinclair-Moose, Don McCullum	Colin Webster, Michael Raess, Nils Engestad
September 12, 2019, 01:00 PM	Colin Webster, VP of Sustainability and External Affairs, Nils Engestad, VP of General Counsel, and Michael Raess, Manger of Environment and Community Relations, all for Alamos Gold Inc., met with Priscilla Colomb, Chief, Evelyn Sinclair and Angel Castel, Council Members, Judy Sinclair-Moose, an Employee, and Don McCollum, a third-party manager, all with Marcel Colomb First Nation, as well as Freda Lepine, a Mentor Coach with Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanak Inc., and Don Nisbet, an Aboriginal Liaison with Northern Manitoba Sector Council. Northern Manitoba Sector Council and Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanak Inc. noted that they had experience with these types of training initiatives, and would therefore act as program coordinators, arranging for all components and working with training facilities etc. Northern Manitoba Sector Council and Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanak Inc. noted that they had not however have experience with the addiction and heart-ship component, which may be associated with the Project. The importance of having a mentor and Councillor assisting all participants was emphasized. The proposed training program would be two phased, one for exploration specific employment opportunities and one for potential mine related jobs. The proposed program would start with establishing a database of all Marcel Colomb First Nation members that were seeking employment, including youth, and a portion would be selected. Northern Manitoba Sector Council mentioned that several people were not to be included because of addiction issues, but they would not receive this information because of confidentiality issues. It was suggested that individuals could agree to share this information and those would be incorporated in a mental health program and then reassessed. The next phases would be extended life and essential skills including opening bank accounts, learning how to manage money etc. Following this would be select specific training that were required for the current job needs. If jobs at the Lynn Lake Gold Project were not available, Michael Raess recommended to work for other employers and to get experience which would be critical when competing for jobs. Michael Raess explained what employment currently was required during the exploration phase and outlined other key requirements including a drivers license, being physically fit, having the ability to read and write, commitment to work, etc. Northern Manitoba Sector Council indicated that most programs did not allow for more than 12 people because of the importance for instructors to have one-to-one time. The next meeting was scheduled for October 7th, 2019. It was recommended that a separate meeting with all Marcel Colomb First Nation members be set up for before or after the meeting to present the proposed training and education partnership.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Northern Manitoba Sector Council, Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanak Inc.	Priscilla Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Angel Castel, Judy Sinclair-Moose, Don McCullum	Colin Webster, Michael Raess, Nils Engestad
September 10, 2019, 01:00 PM	On September 10th, 2019, Michael Raess, Manager of Environment and Community Relations for Alamos Gold Inc., and Matt Osborne, Project Geologist for Alamos Gold Inc., met with four Elders of Marcel Colomb First Nation, including Gordon Colomb Sr., Eustache Sinclair, Allan Douglas Colomb, and Ralph Thomas. The quarterly meeting illustrated the proposed Exploration scope for the upcoming 2-3 months, among other matters. Meeting Agenda was as follows: 1 Exploration scope for the following 2-3 months. 2 Review of the Environmental Monitoring field trips with Eustache. 3 Review/verification of the Current Use data. 4 Fisheries offset planning (DFO requirement)5 Scheduling the following quarterly meeting in November, 2019Meeting summary: 1. Matt Osborne illustrated on a large scale map the locations and associated scope of work during the previous 3 months. He then described the proposed field work for the next 2-3 months for Exploration. High Impact work would be included in the Elder Environmental Monitoring Program and each site were to be signed off by an Elder prior to any disturbance. A description of the proposed work would be described at that time. It was also discussed the potential for adding new claims to the southwest of Lynn Lake and requested input as to any sensitive or sacred areas that should have been known of and that were to be avoided. The three Elders did not know of any potential conflicts with sensitive or sacred areas. 2. Michael Raess showed the Elders copies of the Environmental Monitoring Summary Reports. Michael Raess and Eustache Sinclair described the process of the field investigations. Gordon Sr. voiced his concern about any deleterious substances entering a waterbody as a result of Alamos Gold Inc.'s ongoing work scope. Eustache Sinclair described that there are no issues and that no sensitive areas including traplines were jeopardized. Michael Raess ensured that during the process of cleaning the bedrock and cutting the trenches, no deleterious substances or sediment were released or had the ability to reach a waterbody. It was agreed to bring all four Elders to the field to show some of the ongoing work and to verify that nothing harmful had reached the waterbodies due to the ongoing work scope. This meeting/ field trip was planned for Monday, September 16, 2019. 3. Michael Raess presented the map and data generated by Stantec based on the "current use" workshop with the Elders and Butch Amundson of Stantec in spring. This map and associated description had to be verified and signed off by the Elders and Chief and Council. The Elders asked to review this material and verify by the field trip date. Michael Raess had provided this material to Chief and Council previously via email and by providing paper copies. 4. Michael Raess described that if the proposed mine were to be built, two low quality fish habitats likely would have to be offset as a requirement by Department of Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO). Considering that Alamos Gold Inc. would replace similar scale and quality habitat in the Lynn Lake area, Michael Raess asked the Elders if they are aware of any place where fisheries could be improved (including improved spawning habitat, establishing habitat connectivity, etc.). Michael Raess used Google Maps to present satellite imagery as a reference. The Elders showed several healthy spawning areas but were not able to indicate any potential fish habitat offsetting project. 5. It was decided to hold off on scheduling the next meeting date. Michael Raess concluded the meeting by asking the Elders if these meetings were meaningful, productive and sufficiently detailed or if there could be any improvements. The Elders did not have any concerns or proposed improvements and were content with the meeting.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Gordon Colomb Sr., Eustache Sinclair, Allan Douglas Colomb, Ralph Thomas	Michael Raess, Matt Osborne
September 04, 2019, 09:00 AM	Michael Raess, Manager of Environment and Community Relations for Alamos Gold Inc., and Ron Avery, Exploration Contractor for Alamos Gold Inc., completed the next round of Environmental Monitoring with Marcel Colomb First Nation Elders, as requested during the last quarterly meeting. Field visits by a Marcel Colomb First Nation Elder, Eustache Sinclair, were requested for high disturbance activities including trenching/excavating and drilling programs. This round of field visits occurred September 04, 2019. Both assessed areas were part of the excavation /trenching exploration program. The completed sites (incl. sign-off by Marcel Colomb First Nation Elder) were:-"MacLellan NW"-Powerline trench "These sites would require an excavator. As this work was to be conducted after August 31, 2019, no Breeding Bird Survey would be required. Eustache Sinclair, indicated that Marcel Colomb First Nation did not have any concerns with the documented/proposed activities. Alamos Gold Inc. was to coordinate further field visits, as the work progressed.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Eustache Sinclair	Michael Raess
September 03, 2019, 03:47 PM	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Health Program Coordinator of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos to update him on some changes with Council. One Councillor was removed and the third party Band Manager had been replaced.	Email - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
August 23, 2019	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Health Program Coordinator of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos to ask if she could share the traditional land and resource use (current use) data collected on April 23, 2019 with the Elders. Michael Raess forwarded the documents directly to Chief and Council and will bring the data to the second quarterly Elder meeting scheduled for September 10, 2019.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
August 20, 2019	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Health Program Coordinator of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to get an update on the verification and approval of the traditional land and resource use (current use) information which was collected on the April 23, 2019.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
August 20, 2019, 10:00 AM	Chief Priscilla Colomb and Council of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) with members of Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanak Inc. (MKO) met with Colin Webster and Michael Raess of Alamos to discuss the employment/training and the Impact Benefits Agreement (IBA). They also discussed a two phase approach to workplace training, one for exploration and later for the mining stages. They also discussed the need for a Community Liaison to mentor trainees and employees. MCFN would create a database to track the training. Colin Webster would create a work plan for the IBA. They scheduled the next training partnership meeting for September 12, 2019, the next IBA meeting on September 13, 2019, and the second quarterly Elders meeting regarding the exploration work on September 10, 2019.	In-Person	Neil Duboff, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanak Inc.	Priscilla Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Angel Castel, Judy Sinclair-Moose, Sarah Copapay	Colin Webster, Michael Raess

Table A-1 Record of Communication for Marcel Colomb First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team members
August 19, 2019, 09:00 AM	Michael Raess, Manager of Environment and Community Relations for Alamos Gold Inc., and Ron Avery, an Exploration Contractor for Alamos Gold Inc., completed the third round of Environmental Monitoring with Marcel Colomb First Nation Elders, including Eustache Sinclair, as requested during the last quarterly meeting with Marcel Colomb First Nation. Field visits by an Elder had been requested for high disturbance activities including trenching, excavating and drilling programs. The third round of field visits occurred August 19, 2019. All four assessed areas were part of the excavation and trenching exploration program. One additional site was visited to illustrate the completed channel cutting at the Rushed Showing. The completed sites (with sign-off by Marcel Colomb First Nation Elder) were:-Rushed Showing at Dot-South Dot-Central Showing-Ameli Showing. One of these sites did not require an excavator and was to be prepared/cleared with hand tools ("Ameli Showing"). Three sites required removal of mature trees and/or overburden. These sites would require an excavator. Alamos Gold Inc. was to conduct Breeding Bird Surveys at all three sites within 7 days of any vegetation clearing. The Elder, Eustache Sinclair, indicated that Marcel Colomb First Nation does not have any concerns with the documented and proposed activities. Alamos Gold Inc. would coordinate further field visits as the work progressed.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Eustache Sinclair	Michael Raess
July 19, 2019, 10:00 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos was invited by the North West Community Futures Development Corporation to meet and present the Lynn Lake Gold Project (LLGP) on July 19, 2019. Communities sitting on the board included representatives from Council of many of the Indigenous groups that Alamos was engaging with including the Community of Brochet, Barren Lands First Nation (Brochet Reserve), Community of Leaf Rapids, Marcel Colomb First Nation, Granville Lake, and O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation. Michael Raess of Alamos explained that Alamos would continue to share Project updates for public through Open Houses (next in November 2019). Alamos would specifically send an invitation to the surrounding communities including the Community of Brochet and Leaf Rapids. With respect to Indigenous Community Members, Michael Raess explained that Alamos encouraged leadership to communicate all shared information to the members and to relay all potential questions and concerns back to Alamos. Michael Raess also added that Alamos would be sending out packages in September 2019 summarizing all current data and data gaps for each Indigenous Community to verify the data for the Environmental Impact Statement.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Northwest Manitoba Community Futures Development Corporation, O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation, Barren Lands First Nation, Granville Lake Community, Town of Leaf Rapids, Community of Brochet	Eustache Sinclair	Michael Raess
July 19, 2019, 10:00 AM	Marcel Colomb First Nation Chief, Council and members were celebrating Treaty Days from July 18-21, 2019 in Black Sturgeon Reserve. Michael Raess of Alamos took part in the Treaty Days and volunteered.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Priscilla Colomb, Judy Sinclair-Moose, Angel Castel, Evelyn Sinclair	Michael Raess
July 18, 2019, 03:18 PM	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Health Program Coordinator of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos with a draft map and database with the traditional land and resources use (current use) information collected during the April 23, 2019 meeting, for Chief and Council to review.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
July 15, 2019, 09:00 AM	Elders from Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) with Ron Avery of Alamos completed the second round of environmental monitoring for high disturbance activities associated with the summer exploration program by Alamos. Five sites were visited including Rush Showing, K2, TC showing, Audet Showing, and K-New Showing. The MCFN Elder indicated that they had no concerns with the documented/proposed activities.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Eustache Sinclair	Michael Raess, Ron Avery
July 09, 2019, 12:00 PM	Chief and Council of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Michael Raess of Alamos to arrange a meeting date to discuss the Impact Benefits Agreement (IBA), find a suitable date to discuss training partnerships with Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanak Inc. (MKO), bringing Elder reports from the environmental monitoring for review, and determine the status on the current use data verification.	In-Person	Sarah Copapay, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Priscilla Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Angel Castel, Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
July 02, 2019, 10:00 AM	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Health Program Coordinator for Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the exploration agreement funds to support the Treaty Days July 18-21, 2019.	Text/SMS - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
June 17, 2019, 07:20 PM	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Health Program Coordinator at Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to start a discussion with Chief and Council regarding the Impact Benefit Agreement.	Text/SMS - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
June 15, 2019, 06:51 PM	An Elder of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) with Ron Avery of Alamos monitored high disturbance exploration activities by Alamos at three sites (Rushed Showing, K2, and K3). The Elder indicated that MCFN did not have any concerns with the proposed activities at those three sites.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Eustache Sinclair	Michael Raess, Ron Avery
June 11, 2019, 10:09 PM	Chief Priscilla Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos indicating an issue with the trust fund. Michael Raess arranged with the MCFN and Alamos lawyers to clarify that MCFN leadership could decide on the allocation of the trust fund funds.	Telephone - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Priscilla Colomb, Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
June 10, 2019	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Health Program Coordinator of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding arranging a trip to see an active mine. Alamos had determined that the costs of conducting the trip were too high and the trip was cancelled.	Text/SMS - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
June 01, 2019, 10:09 AM	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Health Program Coordinator at Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to discuss the visit to an active mine site in Ontario. A tentative date was set for June 10, 2019.	Text/SMS - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
May 22, 2019, 07:56 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos contacted Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) Chief and Council to share a request for quotation for plumbers and roofers to see if there was any interest. Mark D'Amato called Michael Raess to say that MCFN could commit to both requests. Michael Raess indicated that MCFN should submit a detailed proposal and Alamos would analyze all the quotes.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Priscilla Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Angel Castel, Judy Sinclair-Moose, Mark D'Amato	Michael Raess
May 17, 2019	Judy Sinclair-Moose of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Michael Raess of Alamos at the band office. Michael Raess dropped off a job opportunity poster. The posting is for an Exploration Assistant. Alamos conducted interviews and hired a member of MCFN.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
May 16, 2019, 01:00 PM	Chief Priscilla Colomb and Elders of the Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Michael Raess, Environment and Community Relations Manager, and Dan Brisbin, Exploration Manager, of Alamos met to discuss the Summer 2019 exploration activities. They discussed low impact activities including soil sampling and determined that monitoring by an Elder was not required. High impact activities such as scout drilling and excavation/trenching must be accompanied by a monitoring Elder. Contact information for the Elders was exchanged with the agreement that they will be given advanced notice. Michael Raess discussed the monitoring paperwork and compensation. Chief Priscilla Colomb and Michael Raess also discussed a trip to see an operational gold mine in Ontario. Michael Raess also inquired about rescheduling the meeting between MCFN, Alamos, Granville Lake and Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanak Inc. (MKO) to discuss job/training/partnership opportunities.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Priscilla Colomb, Gordon Colomb Sr., Darren Dumas, Eustache Sinclair, Allan Douglas Colomb, Ralph Thomas	Michael Raess, Daniel Brisbin
May 9, 2019	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Health Program Coordinator of Marcel Colomb First Nation was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to discuss a meeting with the Chief and Elders on at noon on May 16, 2019 at the Barn to discuss monitoring the summer exploration work.	Text/SMS - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Priscilla Colomb	Michael Raess
May 09, 2019, 03:50 PM	Chief Priscilla Colomb and Judy Sinclair-Moose, Health Program Coordinator of Marcel Colomb First Nation was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to set up a breakfast meeting with Chief and Council regarding the exploration work and to create a system for Elders to monitor and verify the exploration work.	Text/SMS - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Priscilla Colomb, Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
May 6, 2019	Freda Lépine, Indigenous Skills and Employment Training (ISET) Partnership Coordinator for Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanak Inc. (MKO) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos to send the Agenda for the proposed meeting between Marcel Colomb First Nation, MKO, Granville Lake and Alamos Gold regarding employment, training, business, and partnership opportunities regarding Lynn Lake Gold Project (LLGP). On May 7, 2019 Freda Lépine replied to state that the meeting needed to be rescheduled as MCFN Chief and Council were not available.	Email - Received	Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanak	Freda Lépine	Michael Raess

Table A-1 Record of Communication for Marcel Colomb First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team members
May 05, 2019, 01:00 PM	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Health Program Coordinator of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Michael Raess of Alamos at the MCFN Band Office regarding posting an advertisement for a summer position for Alamos as an Exploration Assistant.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
April 26, 2019	Neil Duboff, legal counsel for Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) sent a band council resolution to Michael Raess of Alamos stating that MCFN does not have any objections or concerns with respect to Alamos' Exploration program. The BCR was required for the Province as part of the 2 year work permit application.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Neil Duboff	Michael Raess
April 26, 2019, 12:00 PM	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Health Program Coordinator of the Marcel Colomb First Nation contacted Michael Raess of Alamos to send the signed Information Sharing Agreement for the Traditional Knowledge Study addendum.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose	Lauren Stead, Butch Amundson, Michael Raess
April 23, 2019, 10:00 AM	Evelyn Sinclair and Angel Castel, Councillors of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) with Judy Sinclair Moose and five Elders/traditional knowledge keepers of the MCFN met with Michael Raess of Alamos and Butch Amundson of Stantec to have the first quarterly meeting (action item from April 4, 2019 meeting). During the first portion of the meeting Butch Amundson conducted a workshop to facilitate the Elders and knowledge keepers sharing TK and to record traditional knowledge applicable to the project area. This information was collected to add to and update the traditional land use study produced for MCFN dated January 2018. The information shared by the knowledge keepers will be compiled and presented to MCFN for verification of accuracy and approval to forward to Chief and Council for release under the conditions of an addendum to the Information Sharing Agreement dated February 26, 2018. These compiled data (previous traditional land use study data and current traditional land use study data) would be used to assist in determining potential conflict areas with respect to Alamos' exploration scope and the LLGP. Further, these data could inform Chief and Council of MCFN in determining potential locations for Traditional Land Entitlement land selection. Following the workshop, Michael Raess presented for discussion the proposed 2019 exploration program including various levels of disturbances including geological mapping and prospecting, soil and till sampling, drilling, and mechanized trenching. The knowledge holders shared their concerns. The information gathered at the workshop/quarterly meeting would be used to inform the Band Council resolution to fulfill the requirements of a letter of support that would enable Alamos to finalize the Work Permit Application process. Concurrently, the addendum to the Information Sharing Agreement would allow Stantec and Alamos to use gained data to help identify potential areas of shared importance.	In-Person	Gordon Colomb Sr., Ralph Thomas, Allan Douglas Colomb, Darren Dumas, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Evelyn Sinclair, Angel Castel, Judy Sinclair-Moose, Eustache Sinclair	Butch Amundson, Michael Raess
April 16, 2019, 02:00 PM	Chief Priscilla Colomb of the Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding scheduling a meeting on May 9, 2019 regarding training with Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanak Inc. and MCFN.	Telephone - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Priscilla Colomb	Michael Raess
April 15, 2019, 09:00 AM	Chief Priscilla Colomb of the Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos as a follow up to the action items from the April 4, 2019 meeting to initiate the first quarterly meeting with MCFN to discuss the proposed exploration field work scope. The meeting would also include a sign-off to the addendum to the Information Sharing Agreement for the Traditional Land Use data. Chief Priscilla Colomb noted that she would like to have the requested current traditional land use interviews on April 23, 2019.	Telephone - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Priscilla Colomb	Michael Raess
April 11, 2019, 02:35 PM	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Health Program Coordinator of the Marcel Colomb First Nation was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding a job posting with Alamos in Lynn Lake. An interview process had been conducted and a candidate chosen.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
April 10, 2019, 08:00 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos contacted Chief Priscilla Colomb and Judy Sinclair-Moose of Marcel Colomb First Nation to follow up on the April 4, 2019 meeting. Michael indicated that he had an updated Information Sharing Agreement that needed to be signed by the Chief. Michael Raess also asked what the next steps were to get a written statement allowing Alamos to complete the work permit application.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Priscilla Colomb	Michael Raess
April 04, 2019, 01:30 PM	Chief and Council of the Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Michael Raess, Colin Webster, and Scott Parsons and David Brisbin from Alamos along with Butch Amundson from Stantec. The purpose of the meeting was to discuss consultation with MCFN prior to Alamos' extension of their mineral rights licensing because of MCFN's Treaty Land Entitlement and current use in the areas proposed for exploration activities. Several action items were created from this meeting including drafting of maps, an addendum to the current Information Sharing Agreement, and scheduling quarterly meetings between MCFN and Alamos to discuss the exploration program.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Priscilla Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Angel Castel, Judy Sinclair-Moose, Mark D'Amato, Eustache Sinclair	Butch Amundson, Colin Webster, Michael Raess, Daniel Brisbin, Scott Parsons
March 29, 2019, 01:30 PM	Chief Priscilla Colomb from the Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos to schedule a time for their meeting on April 4, 2019. The meeting was scheduled for 1:30 pm and included Chief and Council of MCFN, legal representatives, Alamos, and Butch Amundson from Stantec.	Text/SMS - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Priscilla Colomb	Michael Raess
March 28, 2019	Chief Priscilla Colomb and Council of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) along with their legal counsel contacted Michael Raess regarding Alamos' claims (new and old). MCFN did not have a full understanding of the location of all of Alamos' claims. They wanted to meet to go through all the claims to indicate where there are issues and where MCFN does not want Alamos to work. The meeting was scheduled for April 4, 2019.	Telephone - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Priscilla Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Angel Castel, Judy Sinclair-Moose, Neil Duboff	Michael Raess
March 27, 2019	Chief Priscilla Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation contacted Michael Raess of Alamos and stated that Council would like to move forward with the Band Council Resolution regarding Alamos' work permit.	Telephone - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Priscilla Colomb	Michael Raess
March 25, 2019	Mark D'Amato, third party manager of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos regarding maps showing details of Alamos' claim delineation with respect to three specific areas. Michael Raess sent the maps via email to Mark D'Amato, Chief and Council. Mark D'Amato replied that he had received them and will use them to select Treaty Land Entitlement (TLE) land.	Telephone - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Mark D'Amato	Michael Raess
March 22, 2019, 11:00 AM	Michael Raess, Manager of Environment and Community Relations for Alamos Gold Inc., followed up with Chief Priscilla Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, following the meeting held the previous day, March 21, 2019. The Chief informed Michael Raess that the lawyer had not yet been in contact and she had no further update on Traditional Land Entitlement conflicts.	Telephone - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Priscilla Colomb	Michael Raess
March 21, 2019, 11:00 AM	Michael Raess, Manager of Environment and Community Relations for Alamos Gold Inc., met with Chief and Council of Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, including Judy Sinclair-Moose, Employee, Priscilla Colomb, Chief, Evelyn Sinclair, Councillor, and Angel Castel, Councillor. The purpose of the meeting was to discuss claim staking and work permit applications. The process of claim-staking was briefly discussed, and whether work could continue in areas where work had already taken place. Michael Raess pointed out on maps all of the claimed areas, distinguished claim blocks that were not associated with Alamos Gold Inc., new areas, and those inside the community interest zone (CIZ), among others. The maps were provided to Chief and Council for their reference. Michael Raess shared all correspondence between the Province and Marcel Colomb First Nation #328 through Mark D'Amato. Michael Raess indicated that Alamos Gold Inc. had followed all procedures, regulations, and guidelines, but that he could not engage on the topic of claim-staking due to confidentiality concerns. Chief and Council verbally stated that there were no concerns with Alamos Gold Inc. continuing work in previous areas. They wished to ensure that Legal Council agreed with their decision however, and attempted to contact a lawyer. The lawyer could not comment having not seen maps to determine if there were any conflicts with Traditional Land Entitlement selection. The Chief expected to hear back from the lawyer on March 22, 2019.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Evelyn Sinclair, Angel Castel, Priscilla Colomb	Michael Raess
March 21, 2019, 10:00 AM	Chief Priscilla Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos. Chief Priscilla Colomb regarding the meeting they had on March 21, 2019. Chief Priscilla Colomb and Council had stated that they had no concerns with Alamos working in old/previous areas, but she needed to confirm with their legal council. She indicated that the lawyer would get back to her on March 22, 2019. Michael Raess followed up the next day, but Chief Priscilla Colomb was still waiting to hear back from the lawyer.	Text/SMS - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Priscilla Colomb	Michael Raess

Table A-1 Record of Communication for Marcel Colomb First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team members
March 18, 2019, 03:50 PM	Michael Raess, Manager of Environment and Community Relations for Alamos Gold Inc., emailed two letters to Judy Sinclair-Moose, a staff member of Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, as per Michael's discussion with Chief Priscilla Colomb earlier on March 13, 2019. Document(s) provided: MCFN-20190318_Letter-Cont-MineralExpl-18-March-2019; MCFN-20190318_AlamosGold_WorkPermit01-OldClaims-reduced	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
March 18, 2019, 03:50 PM	Michael Raess, Manager of Environment and Community Relations for Alamos Gold Inc., telephoned Judy Sinclair-Moose, a staff member of Marcel Colomb First Nation #328. On the call, Michael Raess inquired about the outcome the community had reached with Legal Council regarding delaying the work permit application. Judy Sinclair-Moose replied that Chief and Council had not reached an outcome, but overall they were of the consensus the application could proceed and wanted a discussion to take place before April 6, 2019. Michael Raess indicated that April 6, 2019 may be too late, and offered to meet Chief and Council in Winnipeg on March 21, 2019. Judy Sinclair-Moose suggested that Michael Raess should contact the Chief directly.	Telephone - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
March 18, 2019, 03:50 PM	Michael Raess, Manager of Environment and Community Relations for Alamos Gold Inc. telephoned Priscilla Colomb, Chief of Marcel Colomb First Nation #328. Michael Raess explained briefly that Alamos Gold Inc., at that time, prioritized areas of previous work over new claim areas. Michael Raess inquired if a meeting with Chief and Council could be arranged in Winnipeg. The Chief responded in the affirmative to both points, suggesting Michael Raess contact Judy Sinclair-Moose with a letter specifying Alamos Gold Inc.'s preferences going forward. The Chief also indicated that Chief and Council wanted to keep an open line of communication between Alamos Gold Inc. and Marcel Colomb First Nation #328.	Telephone - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Priscilla Colomb	Michael Raess
March 15, 2019, 04:00 PM	Tommy Colomb, a member of Marcel Colomb First Nation and Chief Priscilla Colomb's brother, approached Alamos Gold Inc. Exploration staff, inquiring about trap-lines and land rights. The Exploration staff put Tommy in contact with Michael Raess, Manager of Environment and Community Relations for Alamos Gold Inc. Tommy Colomb explained to Michael Raess that he was in ownership of the reserve trap-line and all associated trap-lines, including those at the Alamos Gold Inc. Gordon site. Tommy Colomb indicated that he believed he should receive direct compensation from Alamos Gold Inc. Michael Raess responded that concerns should be discussed with Chief and Council for Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, and that this issue would need to go through the Band formally. Tommy Colomb did not want to speak to Chief and Council, but still believed direct compensation was in order. Michael Raess then told Tommy Colomb he would speak with Chief and Council on the matter, and Tommy replied that this would not be necessary.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328		Michael Raess
March 13, 2019, 02:50 PM	Michael Raess, Manager of Environment and Community Relations for Alamos Gold Inc., emailed Judy Sinclair-Moose, a staff member of Marcel Colomb First Nation. Michael Raess inquired as to whether Legal Council was able to advise Chief and Council, and requested updates. Judy Sinclair-Moose responded that Legal Council had postponed the meeting to March 18, 2019, and that the permit application remained up for discussion. Michael Raess responded, further emphasizing that currently, Alamos Gold Inc. prioritizes the "old/previous" claims where they had been working in the past. Michael Raess requested to speak to Chief and Council to make this clear, and expressed concern that Alamos would not be able to receive the required work permit in time, causing a shut down of work.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
March 05, 2019, 12:00 PM	Michael Raess, Manager of Environment and Community Relations for Alamos Gold Inc., sent an email to the Chief and Council of Marcel Colomb First Nation #328. The email requested updates on the letter sent to the Province on February 13, 2019, as no response had been given to Michael Raess's previous correspondence. Mark D'Amato later replied that the matter would be discussed with Legal Council on March 11, 2019, and that Chief and Council would be responding to Alamos Gold Inc.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Mark D'Amato, Priscilla Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Angel Castel	Michael Raess
February 27, 2019, 09:30 AM	Michael Raess, Manager of Environment and Community Relations for Alamos Gold Inc. sent an email to Judy Sinclair, Employee, Mark D'Amato, Priscilla Colomb, Chief, Evelyn Sinclair, Council Member, and Angel Castel, Council Member of Marcel Colomb First Nation #328. The email intended to follow up on the correspondence with the Province on February 13, 2019 and the status of the work permit. Michael expressed concern that the delay could result in a 'stop work' scenario, influencing all employees at Lynn Lake. Michael inquired as to whether the work permit application could be continued with, at least for the areas around the existing mines as per previous years. Michael finally requested an update and offered to meet or telephone Chief and Council if they so desired.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Mark D'Amato, Priscilla Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Angel Castel	Michael Raess
February 26, 2019, 01:00 PM	Michael Raess, Manager of Environment and Community Relations for Alamos Gold Inc., sent a text message to Judy Sinclair, Employee, and Priscilla Colomb, Chief of Marcel Colomb First Nation #328. The message was inquiring as to whether discussions had taken place, or if there was a possibility to meet and further discuss the issue outlined in the letter from Mark D'Amato, Third Party Manager, sent on February 13, 2019.	Text/SMS - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Priscilla Colomb	Michael Raess
February 14, 2019, 06:00 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos contacted the Chief and Council of Marcel Colomb First Nation to thank them for copying him on their letter to the Province. Michael Raess attached the 2019 Work Permit Applications which had been submitted to the Province.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Mark D'Amato, Priscilla Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Angel Castel	Michael Raess
February 14, 2019, 03:00 PM	Michael Raess, Manager of Environment and Community Relations for Alamos Gold Inc., telephoned Priscilla Colomb, Chief of Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, in order to arrange a meeting in regards to issues with work permits and claim staking. Michael Raess, also wished to discuss the Impact Benefit Agreement in the meeting, as well as other open topics such as visiting an operational mine. The Chief returned the call later that day, indicating that there was no availability to meet in the near future.	Telephone - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Priscilla Colomb	Michael Raess
February 13, 2019, 12:00 PM	Michael Raess, Manager of Environment and Community Relations for Alamos Gold Inc., received an email along with Judy Sinclair-Moose, Employee, Priscilla Colomb, Chief, Evelyn Sinclair, Council Member, and Angel Castel, Council Member of Marcel Colomb First Nation #328 from Mark D'Amato, a Third Party Manager of Marcel Colomb First Nation #328. The recipients were copied on a letter sent by Mark D'Amato to the Province, summarizing Marcel Colomb First Nation #328's concerns. The letter suggested a temporary moratorium or delay on issuing any more mining claims and/or permits until all Traditional Land Entitlement agreements had been selected. Document(s) provided: MCFN-20190213_Manitoba Mining Feb	Email - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Mark D'Amato, Priscilla Colomb, Angel Castel, Evelyn Sinclair	Michael Raess
February 12, 2019	Chief Priscilla Colomb of the Marcel Colomb First Nation copied Michael Raess of Alamos in a letter sent on behalf of Marcel Colomb First Nation to the Government of Manitoba regarding the encroachment of mining claims surrounding their reserve. The letter states that the Marcel Colomb First Nation has been notified of mining claims and work permits submitted without their consultation and that they would like a temporary moratorium on issuing any more mining claims and/or work permits until Marcel Colomb First Nation can select their Treaty Land Entitlement lands and protect their trap-line areas.	Mail - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Priscilla Colomb	Michael Raess
February 11, 2019	Chief Priscilla Colomb and Council of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding an issue around the Work Permit Application and claim staking. Michael Raess apologized for the current frustration they have caused and hopes they could discuss further. As Michael Raess understands, MCFN did not get to comment on the claim staking prior to receiving a letter from the Province stating that Alamos' claims were registered. Further, the Province did not send an inclusive Crown Consultation letter to MCFN about the work permit application (i.e., Environmental Scope only). MCFN is under the impression that registered claim blocks are not available for selection as Treaty Land Entitlement (TLE) lands. Michael Raess explained that the Claim staking process is very secretive and is very confidential (even within Alamos internally). Employees are not allowed to talk about the process until claims are registered because any leaked information about the process could let another company stake the claim and take over the proposed sub-surface rights. Michael Raess says that he too is confused by the process with the Province and he is trying to be as inclusive with MCFN as possible. He states that he has been in contact with the Province and they indicated that claimed Crown land can be selected by MCFN as TLE land through a third party process (i.e., claims to not prevent TLE land selection). The Province also stated that they initiate the Crown consultation when they receive a work permit application. If concerns are voiced, the government will consult and determine solutions. Alamos has followed the Provincial process. The Province does not conduct Crown consultation during the claims registration process and does not interfere with the registration process. Anyone with a prospecting license can stake Crown land and register a claim. To minimize the potential for a delay for work at the MacLellan and Gordon, Alamos plans to re-apply for work permits, by splitting off the new claim blocks from the area we worked in in 2018. On a separate matter, Michael Raess has requested the budget for the 2019 work on the ground. He also stated that they can discuss visiting an operational mine and gave several examples. Michael Raess has requested specific information with regards to the impacts of blasting and Stantec will have the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) in the fall of 2019. In the mean time Michael Raess will look into general information regarding the impacts of blasting.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Priscilla Colomb, Judy Sinclair-Moose, Mark D'Amato, Evelyn Sinclair, Angel Castel	Michael Raess
February 08, 2019, 11:00 AM	Judy Sinclair-Moose, an employee of Marcel Colomb First Nation, sent a text message to Michael Raess, Manager of Environment and Community Relations for Alamos Gold Inc., suggesting that Michael Raess set up an in-person meeting with Chief and Council to explain specific procedures outlined by the government for claim staking. Judy Sinclair-Moose mentioned that Marcel Colomb First Nation #328 had not been informed about the staking process before it took place. Michael Raess inquired as to a meeting location, with Judy Sinclair-Moose responding that Chief and Council were to be in Winnipeg until Saturday, February 9, 2019, and to speak with Council to set up a meeting.	Text/SMS - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess

Table A-1 Record of Communication for Marcel Colomb First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team members
February 07, 2019, 11:00 AM	Michael Raess, Manager of Environment and Community Relations for Alamos, sent a text message to Judy Sinclair-Moose, a staff member for Marcel Colomb First Nation #328. Michael Raess contacted Judy Sinclair-Moose to determine if Chief and Council were able to draft a letter stating that Marcel Colomb First Nation #328 had no concerns with Alamos Gold Inc.'s work permit application for Explorations. Judy Sinclair-Moose responded that the letter could not be completed at the time, due to Marcel Colomb First Nation wanting to determine the status of other mining claims from a separate Mining/Exploration company and how each of the claims, including the new claims in regards to Alamos Gold Inc., would have an effect on the Traditional Land Entitlement selection. Judy Sinclair-Moose further informed Michael Raess that Chief and Council were questioning Alamos Gold Inc.'s process on "claim staking", as Marcel Colomb First Nation #328 had not been informed before staking had begun. Chief and Council were to determine next steps and inform in the near future. Michael Raess communicated to Judy Sinclair-Moose that Alamos Gold Inc. would be re-submitting the work permit to ensure that work can continue in areas with claims staked before 2018. Michael Raess further indicated that Alamos Gold Inc. had followed all guidelines, regulations and policies during claim staking and the work permit application process. Michael Raess emphasized the confidential nature of the process, and could not share information with regards to staking.	Text/SMS - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
February 05, 2019, 11:00 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos met with Judy Sinclair-Moose and Mark D'Amato of Marcel Colomb First Nation to discuss the 2019 Work Permit Applications for both the Environmental and Exploration Scopes of the Project. The copy of the Crown Consultation letter addressed to Marcel Colomb First Nation for the 2019 Work Permit Application was distributed on January 28, 2019 and received. Marcel Colomb First Nation had received notification of Alamos's exploration permit and expressed concerns regarding the application precluding the selection of Treaty Land Entitlement land in areas where Alamos had applied to stake claims. Mark D'Amato suggested the Barrick Gold project in Nevada and Michael Raess suggested Young Davidson or Hemlo mines in Ontario. Michael Raess would contact the Ontario mines and determine the possibility of visiting. Finally, Marcel Colomb First Nation would like to know the mitigations and potential impacts to the Reserved based on the proposed blasting at Gordon during operation. Michael Raess was discussing the information with Stantec and would confirm the general mitigations, but the Environmental Impact Assessment was expected for the fall of 2019.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Mark D'Amato	Michael Raess
January 31, 2019, 11:00 AM	Celestin Colomb and Marvin Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN), accompanied by Dane Harwood of Alamos, met with Michael Raess of Alamos at the office. Celestin Colomb and Marvin Colomb voiced concern about ongoing industrial activities at mile 30 (Highway Bridge over Hughes River). They were also concerned about their traplines south of Gordon. Michael Raess indicated that there were no activities at mile 30 and confirmed with Manitoba Sustainable Resources and MCFN Chief and Council that Celestin Colomb and Marvin Colomb did not hold traps south of Gordon.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Celestin Colomb, Marvin Colomb	Michael Raess
January 30, 2019	Judy Sinclair-Moose and Evelyn Sinclair of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) and Michael Raess of Alamos gave a presentation at the 2019 AME Roundup Conference. The panel session was a success and received positive feedback.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Evelyn Sinclair	Michael Raess
January 15, 2019, 12:00 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold met with Judy Sinclair-Moose and Evelyn Sinclair of Marcel Colomb First Nation to discuss the upcoming Association for Mineral Exploration BC (AMEBC) RoundUp conference. Michael Raess, Judy Sinclair-Moose and Evelyn Sinclair brainstormed applicable answers to the submitted questions/topics that would be posed during the panel discussion. Michael Raess summarized the information discussed during the meeting and distributed it to Marcel Colomb First Nation Chief and Council and the Alamos Gold project team.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Evelyn Sinclair	Michael Raess
December 17, 2018, 11:00 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold had discussions with Andrew Colomb, Roland Cook, Eustache Sinclair and Judy Sinclair-Moose of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) regarding the gate Alamos installed at the bridge over Hughes River approximately half way to Gordon from the Hwy 391 junction. Alamos had several negative encounters with the public due to the access restriction. Alamos had to replace the gate and lock once because of vandalism. Alamos checked with the province and legal department and had the full right and responsibility for the Gordon Road. There were at least two other ways to access the area north of the gate (other than the mine road). The people that were opposed to the gate preferred the easy access on the road. Roland Cook and Andrew Colomb reached out to Michael Raess to request a key. Michael Raess declined to provide a key due to security and liability concerns. Michael Raess contacted Judy Sinclair-Moose to tell Chief and Council about this and to ask about their opinion. Chief was not happy because Roland Cook did not ask for permission to go and use the communities camps. Later Andrew Colomb called the province and the Conservation Officer (CO) to pressure Alamos in handing out a key. Michael Raess talked to the province, the CO, Roland Cook and Andrew Colomb, explaining the reasons why there couldn't be traffic in the mine area, etc. Michael Raess further provided maps of the alternate access route to go hunting and trapping. The next day, Roland Cook came to apologize and to submit his resume for potential work at Alamos. Michael Raess did not hear anything else on this topic until January 11, 2019, when Eustache Sinclair from MCFN voiced concern about the gate at the Gordon site during the Chase the Ace. Michael Raess had mentioned this to leadership and would be visiting Eustache Sinclair to discuss the reason(s) of having the new gate at the bridge. Michael Raess discussed this with Eustache Sinclair and the discussion is ongoing as Alamos is applying for a grant to make alternate access easier through a land based training and brush cutting exercise along an old winter road.	Telephone - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Andrew Colomb, Eustache Sinclair, Judy Sinclair-Moose, Roland Cook	Michael Raess
December 09, 2018, 03:00 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold emailed Mark D'Amato, Band Manager of Marcel Colomb First Nation to ask for the Community Interest Zone Map showing that Marcel Colomb First Nation had full jurisdiction over Lynn Lake. Michael Raess explained that he would like to compare the Marcel Colomb First Nation and Mathias Colomb Cree Nation maps with respect to the proximity of the Lynn Lake Gold Project.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Mark D'Amato	Michael Raess
December 07, 2018, 02:00 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold met with Evelyn Sinclair, Councillor, and Judy Sinclair-Moose, Employee of Marcel Colomb First Nation to discuss the community profiles and literature review, and the RoundUp conference in January 2019. Michael Raess received a written statement from Chief and Council indicating that Marcel Colomb First Nation does not require any alteration to the existing community profile and approval to use all references listed. Their lawyer and Mark D'Amato reviewed the documents independently and have no further comments. Michael Raess explained that he received an email from the RoundUp conference organizers with questions that would be asked during the panel discussion. Michael Raess indicated that he would like to schedule a meeting with Judy Sinclair-Moose and Evelyn Sinclair to brainstorm answers, examples and discussion topics.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Evelyn Sinclair	Michael Raess
November 14, 2018, 03:00 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold met with Mark D'Amato and Judy Sinclair-Moose, Employees of Marcel Colomb First Nation. Mark D'Amato stated the agreement in place allocates a certain amount of funding each year but Marcel Colomb First Nation is getting less and less each year, which is not in good faith. Michael Raess explained that the agreement allocates a certain percentage of funding based on the work completed. This year exploration had to reorganize and establish targets. Next year is forecasted for more drilling again. Mark D'Amato requested a forecast of next year's exploration work. Michael Raess stated he will update Mark D'Amato once it is determined. Mark D'Amato stated that the exploratory helicopter flying over the reserve during moose and goose season is not allowed and infringes on treaty rights. Mark D'Amato asked why Alamos did not ask permission or communicate their plans. Michael Raess stated that he emailed Marcel Colomb First Nation about the helicopter use on August 22, 2018 and September 29, 2019, and that it was further communicated during meetings. Michael Raess indicated that he did not receive concerns from Marcel Colomb First Nation regarding the helicopter use but would advise Alamos internally about the concerns discussed at this meeting. Michael Raess asked if there are any maps or documents showing that Marcel Colomb First Nation split traditional land when they split from Mathias Colomb Cree Nation. Mark D'Amato stated that there are Community Zone Maps that show that Marcel Colomb First Nation is the only directly affected First Nation contrary to Mathias Colomb Cree Nation's belief. Michael Raess told Mark D'Amato that he had spoken with the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency and that they had no deadline and would still accept applications for federal funding. Mark D'Amato stated he would re-submit the application for federal funding. Michael Raess asked for an update regarding Marcel Colomb First Nation's review of the community profile and literature review. Mark D'Amato and Judy Sinclair-Moose stated that the community profile and literature review had been provided to Chief and Council and their lawyers and that they hadn't received feedback. Mark D'Amato and Judy Sinclair-Moose stated they would remind Chief and Council to complete the review. Mark D'Amato noted that Chief and Council did not have an appreciation of the scale of the proposed Lynn Lake Gold Project and would like the opportunity to visit a similar scale site. Michael Raess stated that he brought Chief and Council to the Gordon site to get an appreciation of the proposed scale of the Project, and that an opportunity was provided to fly around the MacLellan site as well. Michael Raess explained that it is a relatively small operation compared to other mines and that he would follow up internally to ask if they could provide an example of a similar operation in Canada that could be visited.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Mark D'Amato	Michael Raess
October 11, 2018, 04:00 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold met with Judy Sinclair-Moose of Marcel Colomb First Nation to discuss if there were any concerns about the Gordon Road access gate that had been broken. Judy Sinclair-Moose said no one at the Band office had heard of complaints. Michael Raess and Judy Sinclair-Moose scheduled a meeting for October 15, 2018 to complete the community profile approval process and discuss the federal funding application that was submitted late. Michael Raess suggested that Marcel Colomb First Nation contact the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEAA) for funding consideration.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
September 24, 2018, 10:52 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold emailed Judy Sinclair-Moose of Marcel Colomb First Nation attaching a copy of a news release regarding the federal funding that was released for the purposes of assisting Indigenous groups in their participation in the environmental assessment of the Lynn Lake Gold Project. Michael Raess asked Judy Sinclair-Moose why Marcel Colomb First Nation had not applied for federal funding and requested that she speak with Chief and Council about it. At 12:01 p.m., Judy Sinclair-Moose replied via email thanking Michael Raess for the news release and his commitment to engaging with Marcel Colomb First Nation. At 12:07 p.m., Michael Raess responded via email thanking Judy Sinclair-Moose for her response. At 3:41 p.m., Judy Sinclair-Moose responded via email stating that she spoke with Mark D'Amato, Band Manager for Marcel Colomb First Nation, regarding the federal funding allocation. Judy Sinclair-Moose stated that Mark D'Amato filled out the funding application but that it may have been submitted late. Judy Sinclair-Moose asked Michael Raess how often the helicopter would fly over and on which dates. At 3:51 p.m., Michael Raess responded via email suggesting that Judy Sinclair-Moose contact CEAA to see if they could process Marcel Colomb First Nation's late application for federal funding. On September 25, 2018 at 11:35 a.m., Michael Raess responded to Judy Sinclair-Moose's request for information regarding the low flying helicopter Alamos flying over the Lynn Lake area for exploration purposes. Michael Raess provided a map showing the areas the helicopter would be flying, noting they had completed 5,800 km of the 7,500 km survey, and that it should have been complete by early the following week, weather dependent. Michael Raess asked if Judy Sinclair-Moose had any concerns or requests for clarification.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
September 20, 2018, 10:30 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold met with Angel Castel, Councillor, and Judy Sinclair-Moose, Employee of Marcel Colomb First Nation, to discuss the community profile and literature review created for inclusion in the environmental impact statement and to ask about applying for available federal funding through the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEAA) Participant Funding Program. Michael Raess delivered additional paper copies of the community profile and literature review and committed to following up the next week regarding their review of the documents. Michael Raess did not discuss the federal funding due to the fact that the Chief was not present at the meeting.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Angel Castel, Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess

Table A-1 Record of Communication for Marcel Colomb First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team members
August 22, 2018, 12:19 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos emailed Chief and Council of Marcel Colomb First Nation to discuss the community profile and the associated reference documents which Alamos planned to incorporate into the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the Project. Michael Raess informed that Alamos was planning to fly the Lynn Lake area with a low flying helicopter to record gravitation for exploration. That was a helicopter slinging an instrument that recorded the density of the ground. The helicopter would fly at 35 meter height and 100 meter apart (back and forth). Exploration indicated that this would occur in September for 2-3 weeks.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Mark D'Amato, Priscilla Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Angel Castel, Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
July 25, 2018, 03:45 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold emailed Chief Priscilla Colomb and Councillors, Evelyn Sinclair, Angel Castel and Judy Sinclair-Moose and Mark D'Amato, Band Manager for Marcel Colomb First Nation in follow up to his July 10, 2018 email. Michael Raess inquired about scheduling a meeting on August 16 or 17, 2018 to discuss the community profile and literature review that had been drafted for inclusion in the environmental impact assessment. Michael Raess requested that Marcel Colomb First Nation review the documents and provide any feedback.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Priscilla Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Angel Castel, Judy Sinclair-Moose, Mark D'Amato	Michael Raess
July 18, 2018, 10:00 AM	Michael Raess and Liz Martel of Alamos Gold attended Treaty Days hosted by Marcel Colomb First Nation, which included games and a general celebration at the Black Sturgeon Reserve. Michael Raess and Liz Martel took part and helped Marcel Colomb First Nation in organizing some of the games, including the announcement of the canoe races.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Priscilla Colomb, Judy Sinclair-Moose, Angel Castel, Evelyn Sinclair	Elizabeth (Liz) Martel, Michael Raess
July 10, 2018, 05:35 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold emailed Chief Priscilla Colomb and Councillors, Evelyn Sinclair, Angel Castel and Judy Sinclair-Moose of Marcel Colomb First Nation and attached the community profile and literature review developed for inclusion in the environmental impact assessment. Michael Raess indicated that he wanted to schedule a meeting to discuss the contents of the community profile and literature review and that he wanted Marcel Colomb First Nation to review and provide feedback of the materials.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Evelyn Sinclair, Angel Castel, Judy Sinclair-Moose, Priscilla Colomb	Michael Raess
June 16, 2018, 10:00 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos met with Chief and Council of Marcel Colomb First Nation at the Marcel Colomb First Nation office. Michael Raess brought Judy Sinclair-Moose and Evelyn Sinclair for a site visit to the Project site (Gordon site) to illustrate the proposed scale of the Project. Michael Raess explained potential mitigation measures, reclamation options and what they may look like (e.g., flooding pits and capping/seeding/planting rock piles).	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Mark D'Amato, Priscilla Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
June 13, 2018, 05:00 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos invited Chief and Council of Marcel Colomb First Nation to dinner as a thank you for completing the Traditional Land and Resource Use (TLRU) study for the Project. Michael Raess brought all maps and interview data as well as digital and paper copies of the TLRU study, to the dinner, to distribute to study participants. Michael Raess explained that next steps would involve completing the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) and integrating TLRU study data into the EIS, submitting the EIS for review and approval, Project permitting, deconstruction of existing mine infrastructure, construction of the new mine, and the operation phase. Michael Raess explained that the Project was delayed and no significant work would be completed in the near future. Michael Raess also discussed training and job opportunities. During the dinner, a site visit to the Gordon/MacLellan site was coordinated for June 16, 2018.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Mark D'Amato, Priscilla Colomb, Judy Sinclair-Moose, Evelyn Sinclair	Michael Raess
June 04, 2018, 09:15 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos emailed Mark D'Amato, Band Manager, Marcel Colomb First Nation, to confirm that the email indicating that there were no further requests from the lawyers applied to both the Traditional Land and Resource Use study and information sharing agreement. At 12:04 p.m., Mark D'Amato replied via email to confirm that was the case.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Mark D'Amato	Michael Raess
May 17, 2018	Mark D'Amato, Band Manager of Marcel Colomb First Nation, sent an email to Michael Raess of Alamos in response to Michael Raess' April 27, 2018 email regarding a status update on the legal review of the traditional land and resource use (TLRU) study and associated information sharing agreement. Mark D'Amato indicated that the report was fine and no changes were required.	Email - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Mark D'Amato	Michael Raess
May 13, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos called the Marcel Colomb First Nation Band office and spoke with Councillor Judy Sinclair-Moose regarding the traditional land and resource use (TLRU) study. Judy Sinclair-Moose indicated that Chief and Council were absent and therefore could not provide an update regarding legal review of the TLRU study and associated information sharing agreement at this time.	Telephone - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
May 8, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos emailed Mark D'Amato, Band Manager, Marcel Colomb First Nation, to follow up on the April 27, 2018 email regarding an update on the legal review of the traditional land and resource use (TLRU) study and associated information sharing agreement.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Mark D'Amato	Michael Raess
April 27, 2018, 09:26 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos emailed Mark D'Amato, Band Manager, Marcel Colomb First Nation, to request a status update on the legal review of the TLRU study and associated information sharing agreement. Michael Raess called and spoke with Judy Sinclair-Moose of Marcel Colomb First Nation and she indicated she would follow up with Mark D'Amato regarding the legal review.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Priscilla Colomb, Judy Sinclair-Moose, Mark D'Amato	Michael Raess
April 20, 2018, 10:00 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos chaired a meeting with representatives from the Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) including Deputy Chief Richard Dumas and Councillors Lorna Bighetty, Darrel Linklater, Shirley Castel, and Gordie Bear, as well as Clarence Bighetty, the MCCN recognized representative for Granville Lake Community, and MCCN members Kara Francois and Judy Sinclair-Moose to discuss a Traditional Land Use (TLU) study. The meeting started with introductions and Michael Raess gave a Project description and update. Richard Dumas talked about the TLU study from Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) and stated that the MCCN TLU study would be separate from MCFN. Richard Dumas noted the potential to integrate the information from the 7 Elders who were interviewed as part of the MCFN TLU study into the MCCN study. In addition, the MCCN TLU Study can be conducted by Stantec. Michael Raess stated that Alamos needs a list of potential Elders to interview. Stantec will then create a proposal and submit it to MCCN for review. MCCN requested an open house where Chief and Council, and possibly Elders, could come, listen to a presentation, have their questions answered and attend a tour of the Project site. Michael Raess recommended that Clarence Bighetty and Pickerel Narrows Cree Nation members be also involved in order to determine if they accept the approach to the MCCN TLU study.	In-Person	Kara Francois, Mathias Colomb Cree Nation, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Granville Lake Community	Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
April 16, 2018, 01:00 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos contacted Chief Priscilla Colomb of the Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) regarding the Traditional Land Use (TLU) Study. Michael Raess asked if the TLU Study and associated sharing agreement has been reviewed by the MCFN lawyers. Priscilla Colomb said she would get back to Michael Raess.	Telephone - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Priscilla Colomb	Michael Raess
March 13, 2018, 02:00 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos met with Marcel Colomb First Nation Chief and Council regarding the traditional land and resource use (TLRU) study report. Chief and Council have signed the Information Sharing Agreement, but it is still undergoing legal review before it can be submitted to Alamos.	In-Person	Mark D'Amato, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Angel Castel, Priscilla Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
February 26, 2018, 08:00 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos met with Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) Chief and Council (Chief Priscilla Colomb, Judy Sinclair-Moose, Angel Castel, and Evelyn Sinclair) regarding the Information Sharing Agreement for the MCFN Traditional Land Use (TLU) Study. Chief and Council decided to sign the Information Sharing Agreement and to make the Environmental Assessment version of the TLRU Study a public document. MCFN Chief and Council also discussed sharing the TLU Study with the Mathias Colomb Cree Nation.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Priscilla Colomb, Judy Sinclair-Moose, Angel Castel, Evelyn Sinclair	Michael Raess
February 26, 2018, 04:00 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos along with members of council from the Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) including Angel Castel and Evelyn Sinclair to meet with Judy Sinclair-Moose and brought a copy of the MCFN Traditional Land Use Study report to an Elder that participated in the study.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Angel Castel, Evelyn Sinclair	Michael Raess
February 07, 2018, 10:00 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos was contacted by Chief Priscilla Colomb of the Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) regarding the TK/TLRU Study. Chief Colomb asked for template that can be signed to accept the TK TLRU report and to sign a sharing agreement that facilitates the use of the data within the EIS. Lauren Stead (Stantec) was contacted by Michael Raess to fax this template to MCFN (Fax 356-2330). Chief and Council plan to sign it in Winnipeg. Chief Colomb also asked for Alamos to pay for travel costs to Toronto for Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN). Michael Raess mentioned the statement from MCCN that MCCN is the mother band and has the full right to make a decision for all LLGP surrounding or potentially affected Indigenous groups. Chief Colomb said that that claim is not accurate. They also discussed the Headman of MCCN as well as a potential meeting on February 20, 2018.	Telephone - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Priscilla Colomb	Michael Raess

Table A-1 Record of Communication for Marcel Colomb First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team members
January 16, 2018, 03:00 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos met with a Marcel Colomb First Nation community member to discuss a job opportunities with Alamos as and environmental liaison.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328		Michael Raess
January 16, 2018, 10:00 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos met with Chief Priscilla Colomb, council member Judy Sinclair-Moose, and council member Evelyn Sinclair of the Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) for their regular meeting to increase communication between MCFN and Alamos. They discussed the potential name for the new Development Corporation steered by the current MCFN leadership. They indicated that Wanda Bighetty is the deputy chief for Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN). The Chief and council members identified a logging company within MCFN that went bankrupt within a short period and that the researcher involved with Pickerel Narrows Cree Nation (PNCN) was a part of that organization. Michael Raess presented the draft TLRU study prepared by Stantec for the Chief and Council to review and sign-off to be able to use the currently confidential information. Chief Colomb asked about the Environmental Liaison position.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Priscilla Colomb, Judy Sinclair-Moose, Evelyn Sinclair	Michael Raess
January 15, 2018, 05:00 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos met with Chief Priscilla Colomb, Judy Sinclair-Moose, and 10 youth of the Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) regarding the first "DreamTeam" youth meeting at the band office. Michael Raess discussed the importance of a good and complete education, potential job opportunities and indicated that any request for funding from Alamos would have to be proposed formally by the youth.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Unidentified Stakeholder	Priscilla Colomb, Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
December 13, 2017, 11:30 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos met with a community member of Marcel Colomb First Nation #328 (MCFN) regarding working as the environmental liaison for MCFN. The community member also discussed growing up in Pickerel Narrows and stated that they believe that Gordon Bighetty is not recognized as representing the community Pickerel Narrows Cree Nation. This community member identified potential interviewees for the proposed Traditional Land and Resource Use (TLRU) study.	In-Person	John Linklater, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328		Michael Raess
December 13, 2017, 10:30 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos met with Judy Sinclair-Moose of the Marcel Colomb First Nation regarding the release and confidentiality of the Traditional Land and Resource Use (TLRU) study. Judy Sinclair-Moose talked to Chief and Council to determine if it was ok for Michael Raess to bring the TLRU study document from Stantec (Saskatoon) to council. Chief and council indicated that there was no problem and they wanted one printed copy and one digital copy to be emailed to Judy Sinclair-Moose to distribute. They also confirmed that the legal name of the reserve is the "Black Sturgeon Reserve".	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
November 24, 2017, 10:30 AM	Michael Raess and Elizabeth (Liz) Martel of Alamos met with Judy Sinclair-Moose, Angel Castel, and Evelyn Sinclair of the Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) as a regular meeting with the purpose of discussing Aboriginal agreements and protocols as well as job opportunities. Michael Raess talked about the TK/TLRU study and that the draft should come out in the next two weeks. Michael Raess passed on information to MCFN about the Aboriginal Environmental Leadership Circle (AELC). He also updated MCFN regarding potential training alliance/workforce readiness program that Alamos would like to establish. He also gave MCFN information on free training opportunities with Workplace Education Manitoba for those community members that needs literacy and/or numeracy training/upgrading. Judy Sinclair-Moose indicated that some youth are taking part in leadership/mentorship programs. Michael Raess encouraged youth to send a proposal/cost estimate to Alamos regarding these programs.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Angel Castel, Evelyn Sinclair	Elizabeth (Liz) Martel, Michael Raess
October 18, 2017, 12:00 PM	Jordan Toth of Stantec, on behalf of Alamos, mailed an introductory letter and Project information package to the Marcel Colomb First Nation. DOCUMENTS PROVIDED: Alamos Letter_of_Introduction_Rev Final_marcelcolomb.docx; OH3_April2017_Handout_FINAL (002).pdf	Mail - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328		Jordan Toth
September 20, 2017, 10:00 AM	Michael Raess and Elizabeth (Liz) Martel of Alamos met with Chief Priscilla Colomb and Judy Sinclair-Moose of the Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) with the purpose of updating MCFN on the project. Chief Priscilla Colomb and Judy Sinclair-Moose discussed brining school kids to the Gordon site to learn about the Project effects and opportunities.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Priscilla Colomb, Judy Sinclair-Moose	Elizabeth (Liz) Martel, Michael Raess
July 28, 2017, 10:00 AM	Michael Raess and Liz Martel of Alamos Gold attended Treaty Days hosted by Marcel Colomb First Nation, which included games and a general celebration at the Black Sturgeon Reserve. Michael Raess and Liz Martel took part and helped Marcel Colomb First Nation in organizing some of the games.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Priscilla Colomb, Judy Sinclair-Moose, Angel Castel, Evelyn Sinclair	Elizabeth (Liz) Martel, Michael Raess
June 16, 2017	A member of the Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) was contacted by Michael Raess regarding a potential job position as the environmental liaison. The position would specifically communicate environmental aspects of the Project to the community. The position could also include the sharing of traditional knowledge (e.g., plant use) with Alamos to encourage appreciation of local knowledge.	Telephone - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Unidentified Member	Michael Raess
June 15, 2017, 01:00 PM	Meeting with Marcel Colomb First Nation community members at the Black Sturgeon Reserve. A similar meeting was held on May 30th but due to low attendance this second meeting was set up. Similar to the first meeting, this meeting was to illustrate three main concepts /steps that have to be addressed over the next 1-2 years 1.Marcel Colomb First Nation collaboration during the Environmental Assessment process, 2.Setup of an Impact Benefit Agreement, and 3. Community Preparation to ensure the community is ready and trained when there are project related job openings and business opportunities There were approximately 10 Marcel Colomb First Nation members in attendance, of which most were members that came to the previous presentation (approximately 3-5 additional members).This meeting had more dialogue than the presentation/meeting on May 30, 2017.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Evelyn Sinclair, Priscilla Colomb	Colin Webster, Michael Raess
June 03, 2017, 11:00 AM	Liz Martel and Tanushree Bose from Alamos helped during the Annual Community clean-up at the Black Sturgeon Reserve.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose	Elizabeth (Liz) Martel, Tanushree Bose
June 01, 2017, 08:00 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos gold called Judy Sinclair-Moose of Marcel Colomb First Nation and the two discussed the upcoming Traditional Knowledge study, the Elder's approval of trip to Pukatawagan as well as current and upcoming events.	Telephone - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
May 30, 2017	Butch Amundson and Lauren Stead of Stantec Consulting met with seven Elders in Lynn Lake to review the Traditional Land and Resource Use Study. Stantec shared the compiled interviews and maps and shared hard copies with the Elders. The Elders were given a per diem and gift of tobacco as a thank you for sharing their time.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328		Lauren Stead, Butch Amundson
May 30, 2017, 01:00 PM	Meeting with Marcel Colomb First Nation community members at the Black Sturgeon Reserve. This meeting was to illustrate three main concepts /steps that have to be addressed over the next 1-2 years 1.Marcel Colomb First Nation collaboration during the Environmental Assessment process, 2.Setup of an Impact Benefit Agreement, and3.Community Preparation to ensure the community is ready and trained when there are project related job openings and business opportunities This meeting was organized based on an earlier meeting around the open house (May 1, 2017) to incorporate the entire Marcel Colomb First Nation community and to commence introduction and discussion of the above mentioned 3 concepts. Chief and Council indicated on May 1, 2017 that we should have a meeting at the reserve to ensure full integration of the Marcel Colomb First Nation community. There were approximately 10 people at the meeting. Due to the low number of members, Alamos and Marcel Colomb First Nation members arranged for an additional meeting/presentation on to be provided on June 15th 2017.The meeting was positive despite the low number of Marcel Colomb First Nation members and Alamos received many questions about concerns and spoke about the importance of collaboration and initiation of training for Marcel Colomb First Nation members.	In-Person	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Angel Castel, Priscilla Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair	Elizabeth (Liz) Martel, Colin Webster, Michael Raess, Nils Engelstad, Christine Barwell
May 17, 2017, 04:50 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold met with Chief Priscilla Colomb and Councillors, Angel Castel and Evelyn Sinclair of Marcel Colomb First Nation. Michael Raess received a signed Band Council Resolution indicating that there are no concerns with continuing the environmental baseline study, which was required to complete the application for the work permit for future environmental baseline studies.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Priscilla Colomb, Angel Castel, Evelyn Sinclair	Michael Raess
May 16, 2017, 10:30 AM	Michael Raess and Liz Martel of Alamos Gold met with Councillors Judy Sinclair-Moose, Angel Castel, and Evelyn Sinclair and a private citizen from Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) at a regularly scheduled meeting to discuss project updates and increase communication between MCFN and Alamos. Alamos and Chief and Council discussed the upcoming visit by Colin Webster of Alamos on May 29, 2017. Chief and Council identified Crystal Michelle as the new Community Coordinator for the Traditional Land and Resource Use Study to act as a liaison between Stantec and MCFN Elders. Alamos and Chief and Council also discussed potential projects to benefit children and youth in the community, work permit applications for exploration, potential permissions to access trap line areas during exploration, and scheduling the Spring Clean-up at Black Sturgeon.	In-Person	Private Citizen, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Angel Castel, Evelyn Sinclair	Elizabeth (Liz) Martel, Michael Raess

Table A-1 Record of Communication for Marcel Colomb First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team members
May 1, 2017	Butch Amundson and Lauren Stead of Stantec Consulting interviewed three Elders in Lynn Lake for the Traditional Land and Resource Use Study. The Elders shared their traditional knowledge and traditional land and resource use information through map biographies and guided questionnaires. The Elders were given a per diem and gift of tobacco as a thank you for sharing their knowledge.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328		Lauren Stead, Butch Amundson
May 01, 2017, 05:00 PM	Alamos Gold and Stantec Consulting held the third Lynn Lake Gold Project Open House in Lynn Lake for members of the community to receive general project information and updates on the Environmental Assessment. Alamos Gold and Stantec Consulting made a PowerPoint presentation and answered questions raised by members of the community. Open House handouts were circulated and attendees were asked to complete a survey.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Town of Lynn Lake		Mark Rein, Lauren Stead, Karen Mathers, Elizabeth (Liz) Martel, Tanushree Bose, Butch Amundson, Leane Wyenberg, Brad James, Paolo Toscano
April 24, 2017, 10:30 AM	Michael Raess and Liz Martel of Alamos Gold met with Councillors Judy Sinclair-Moose, Angel Castel, and Evelyn Sinclair and a private citizen of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) for a regularly scheduled meeting to discuss project updates and increase communication between Alamos and MCFN. Michael Raess invited Chief and Council to the Alamos Open House scheduled for May 1, 2017 and asked for input or particular topics MCFN would like covered. Michael Raess encouraged Chief and Council to prepare a list of questions that potentially can clarify concerns or general topics to further discuss during the Open House. Michael Raess clarified why Alamos had put up "No Shooting 24hr Active Work Site" signs to prevent hunting along the Gordon mine site access road and indicated that Alamos does not want to discuss hunting, but has safety concerns about shooting in the vicinity of work areas. Alamos and Chief and Council also discussed updates on the workforce database, establishment of the new development corporation, and potential business opportunities. Liz Martel is actively seeking participation from community members in the workforce database update. Judy Sinclair-Moose indicated that that MCFN had asked the Town of Lynn Lake to be integrated into the Tom Cochrane concert for security purposes.	In-Person	Private Citizen, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Angel Castel, Evelyn Sinclair	Elizabeth (Liz) Martel, Michael Raess
April 21, 2017, 01:00 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold called and spoke with Judy Sinclair-Moose of Marcel Colomb First Nation to schedule a meeting to discuss a number of items related to the Lynn Lake Gold Project. The meeting was scheduled for April 24, 2017 at 10:30 a.m.	Telephone - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
April 12, 2017, 04:45 PM	Lauren Stead of Stantec Consulting Ltd. emailed a member of Marcel Colomb First Nation to schedule interviews with three Elders for the Traditional Land and Resource Use Study.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Angel Castel	Lauren Stead
March 17, 2017, 01:00 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold met with a private citizen from Marcel Colomb First Nation who stopped in at the Alamos Gold office in Lynn Lake. The individual identified their trapline within the Lynn Lake Gold Project leases and requested compensation. Michael Raess indicated that the information would be forwarded to Stantec Consulting Ltd. to be included in the traditional land and resource use study.	In-Person	Private Citizen, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328		Michael Raess
March 01, 2017, 10:00 AM	Michael Raess and Liz Martel of Alamos Gold held a regularly scheduled meeting with Chief Priscilla Colomb, Councillors Judy Sinclair-Moose, Angel Castel, and Evelyn Sinclair of Marcel Colomb First Nation to discuss project updates, potential concerns, and upcoming events, developments with Alamos, Chief and Council and the current status of the Traditional Land and Resource Use Study. Chief and Council requested to have three additional Elders interviewed and approved the study to proceed. Angel Castel was identified as the liaison person to schedule additional interviews.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Priscilla Colomb, Judy Sinclair-Moose, Angel Castel, Evelyn Sinclair	Elizabeth (Liz) Martel, Michael Raess
February 13, 2017	Chief Priscilla Colomb, councillors Judy Sinclair-Moose, Angel Castel, Evelyn Sinclair, and advisor Mark D'Amato of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Paolo Toscano, Colin Webster, Nils Engelstad, and Michael Raess of Alamos for an update regarding the LLGP. MCFN wants to work with Alamos and would like to get a good understanding of how Alamos' approach will be different than what was done in the past. Chief Priscilla Colomb commented that they would like to work together and they are interested in training programs. Alamos is glad that they can move forward together and they are committed to have community involvement throughout the project and potential mine operation. Alamos gave a brief history of their company and explained the benefits to MCFN including employment opportunities, improvements to the community well-being, various training opportunities. Alamos wants to ensure the benefits are long term even if the mine is only operating for a short time e.g., training. MCFN raised concerns regarding previous collaborations, changes to hunting areas, and there are burial grounds in the area. Looking forward, Alamos will: share accurate information, frequent good communication, perform a gap analysis of current traditional knowledge studies, illustrate where mine components are located in relation to sacred lands, illustrate mitigation measures and post-reclamation/remediation, and investigate potential collaboration e.g., catering/housekeeping, security, moving dirt, trucking/bus transportation.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Priscilla Colomb, Judy Moose, Angel Castel, Evelyn Sinclair, Mark D'Amato	Paolo Toscano, Colin Webster, Nils Englestad, Michael Raess
January 17, 2017, 01:00 PM	Michael Raess and Liz Martel of Alamos Gold met with Chief Priscilla Colomb and Councillors Judy Sinclair-Moose, Angel Castel and Evelyn Sinclair of Marcel Colomb First Nation to discuss project updates and the establishment of a new First Nation development corporation. Alamos and Chief and Council discussed communication preferences, potential business opportunities, building a strong youth and workforce, potential training programs. Liz Martel with work with Chief and Council to create a current workforce database. Alamos and Chief and Council planned for a monthly in-person update meeting	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Priscilla Colomb, Judy Sinclair-Moose, Angel Castel, Evelyn Sinclair	Elizabeth (Liz) Martel, Michael Raess
December 06, 2016, 12:00 PM	Michael Raess and Liz Martel of Alamos Gold attended a public meeting with Marcel Colomb First Nation. The purpose of the meeting was to get motions moved by Marcel Colomb First Nation members to pursue legal actions and remove certain individuals from Marcel Colomb First Nation. The meeting was cancelled by the RCMP.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose, Angel Castel, Evelyn Sinclair	Elizabeth (Liz) Martel, Michael Raess
November 24, 2016, 02:15 PM	Colin Webster of Alamos Gold received an email from Mark D'Amato, Band Manager for Marcel Colomb First Nation in response to his email on November 23, 2016. Mark D'Amato expressed appreciation for Alamos Gold's expression of open meaningful discussions with the duly elected Chief and Council of Marcel Colomb First Nation. Mark D'Amato requested that Alamos Gold provide him with all files, contracts and correspondence between Alamos Gold and Marcel Colomb Development Corporation given issues related to accountability and transparency of their operations. Mark D'Amato also asked that Alamos Gold suspend all communication, negotiation and/or payments to Marcel Colomb Development Corporation. All previous corporate directors have been changed, effective today (November 24, 2016) to Chief Priscilla Colomb, Councillor Evelyn Sinclair, and Councillor Angel Castel. Mark D'Amato indicated that all previous staff and/or directors of Marcel Colomb Development Corporation are no longer authorized to communicate or negotiate on behalf of Marcel Colomb First Nation. Chief and Council of Marcel Colomb First Nation are prepared to meet with Alamos Gold to discuss the Lynn Lake Gold Project and Marcel Colomb First Nation's interests once they have received and reviewed the Project materials. Mark D'Amato requested that Colin Webster forward all materials to him at the earliest convenience.	Email - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Mark D'Amato	Colin Webster
November 24, 2016, 02:00 PM	Colin Webster of Alamos Gold called and spoke with the newly elected Chief and Council of Marcel Colomb First Nation. Chief and Council stated that Alamos Gold must cease and desist all activities with Marcel Colomb Development Corporation immediately.	Telephone - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328		Colin Webster
November 23, 2016, 03:05 PM	Colin Webster of Alamos Gold emailed Mark D'Amato, Band Manager for Marcel Colomb First Nation indicating that the uncertainty around the community leadership has not afforded Alamos Gold the opportunity to have sustained and meaningful discussions regarding the Lynn Lake Gold Project. Colin Webster requested that Mark D'Amato pass his message on to Chief Colomb so that Alamos Gold can coordinate an initial meeting. Colin Webster indicated that he was available the week of December 12 and 19, 2016.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Mark D'Amato	Colin Webster
November 21, 2016, 10:32 AM	Colin Webster of Alamos Gold emailed Judy Sinclair-Moose, Employee of Marcel Colomb First Nation to introduce himself and try to coordinate a meeting with Chief Priscilla Colomb in December 2016 to provide a Lynn Lake Gold Project update and discuss how Marcel Colomb First Nation leadership would like to move forward with regards to engagement activities. Colin Webster indicated he was available to meet the week of December 12 or 19, 2016.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose	Colin Webster
November 18, 2016	Butch Amundson and Lauren Stead of Stantec Consulting and the Community Coordinator of Marcel Colomb First Nation, interviewed two Elders in Regina, SK for the Traditional Land and Resource Use Study. The Elders shared their traditional knowledge and traditional land and resource use information through map biographies and guided questionnaires. The Elders were given a per diem and gift of tobacco as a thank you for sharing their knowledge.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Andrew Colomb		Lauren Stead, Butch Amundson

Table A-1 Record of Communication for Marcel Colomb First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team members
November 16, 2016	Butch Amundson and Lauren Stead of Stantec Consulting and the Community Coordinator of Marcel Colomb First Nation, interviewed two Elders in Winnipeg for the Traditional Land and Resource Use Study. The Elders shared their traditional knowledge and traditional land and resource use information through map biographies and guided questionnaires. The Elders were given a per diem and gift of tobacco as a thank you for sharing their knowledge.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Andrew Colomb		Lauren Stead, Butch Amundson
October 25, 2016, 01:00 PM	Colin Webster and Paolo Toscano of Alamos Gold and Crispin Smith of rePlan met with a member of the Marcel Colomb Development Corporation (MCDC), Trevor Harding, an independent consultant and Chief Chris Colomb and Councillors of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) to discuss the Workforce Housing Study being completed by rePlan. Crispin Smith presented a PowerPoint presentation as an introduction to the Workforce Housing Study. MCFN members stressed that they are the most important stakeholder in the Workforce Housing Study and should be engaged as such. MCFN members expressed that they would appreciate Alamos' support to purchase and establish MCFN housing within Lynn Lake. The group determined that the Lynn Lake Town Council and MCFN Chief and Council should meet to discuss the Workforce Housing Study and issues surrounding housing in the town.	In-Person	Trevor Harding, Marcel Colomb Development Corporation, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb	Paolo Toscano, Colin Webster, Crispin Smith
October 21, 2016	Butch Amundson and Lauren Stead of Stantec Consulting and the Community Coordinator of Marcel Colomb First Nation, interviewed an Elder at Black Sturgeon Reserve for the Traditional Land and Resource Use Study. The Elders shared their traditional knowledge and traditional land and resource use information through map biographies and guided questionnaires. The Elder was given a per diem and gift of tobacco as a thank you for sharing their knowledge.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328		Lauren Stead, Butch Amundson
October 21, 2016	Butch Amundson and Lauren Stead of Stantec Consulting and the Community Coordinator of Marcel Colomb First Nation, interviewed four Elders in Lynn Lake for the Traditional Land and Resource Use Study. The Elders shared their traditional knowledge and traditional land and resource use information through map biographies and guided questionnaires. The Elders were given a per diem and gift of tobacco as a thank you for sharing their knowledge.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328		Lauren Stead, Butch Amundson
October 19, 2016	Butch Amundson and Lauren Stead of Stantec Consulting and the Community Coordinator of Marcel Colomb First Nation, interviewed seven Elders in Pukatawagan, MB for the Marcel Colomb First Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Study. Elders shared their traditional knowledge and traditional land and resource use information through map biographies and guided questionnaires. Elders were given a per diem and gift of tobacco as a thank you for sharing their knowledge.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Andrew Colomb		Lauren Stead, Butch Amundson
October 14, 2016, 11:00 PM	Mark Rein of Alamos Gold spoke with Chief Chris Colomb in a social setting at a local venue in Lynn Lake. Mark Rein and Chief Chris Colomb spoke about the upcoming mining conferences in Ottawa and Winnipeg, general project information and the feasibility study. Chief Chris Colomb expressed that he is hoping to see more job opportunities come available locally for MCFN community members.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb	Mark Rein
September 27, 2016	Chief Chris Colomb and councillor Douglas Hart of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Paolo Toscano and Colin Webster of Alamos regarding a project update and the Impact Benefits Agreement (IBA). Colin Webster also stated that Alamos and Marcel Colomb Development Corporation were just starting conversations around training programs and would be working together on a number of items.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb, Douglas Hart	Paolo Toscano, Colin Webster
September 26, 2016	Paolo Toscano, Colin Webster and Michael Raess of Alamos Gold met with Sam Anderson, Sandra Ducharme and Regan Olafson of Marcel Colomb Development Corporation to discuss training programs and funding from the Government, which would start with other sites (e.g., reclamation of Fox Mine) and then move to the Lynn Lake Gold Project. Also discussed at the meeting included job shadowing between Elders and youth, schedule of the Project, details about jobs including job descriptions, numbers, qualifications, transportation and logistics requirements.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb Development Corporation	Sam Anderson	Colin Webster, Michael Raess, Paolo Toscano
August 30, 2016	Meeting was held for the purpose of introducing the Alamos senior executive to the Marcel Colomb First Nation Chief and Band Council as well as express to the band the importance the Lynn Lake Gold Project is to Alamos. John McCluskey spoke at length about the importance the Lynn Lake Gold Project	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328		Chris Bostwick, Peter MacPhail, Paolo Toscano, Colin Webster
August 15, 2016, 12:45 PM	Mark Rein of Alamos Gold had a conversation with a member of MCFN during a chance encounter outside the Town of Lynn Lake office. The member of MCFN asked about current work going on at the project site. Mark Rein indicated that Dorado Drilling would be conducting drilling until Fall 2016. Mark Rein and the member of MCFN also discussed current employees from Marcel Colomb First Nation and potential upcoming job opportunities.	In-Person	Andrew Colomb, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328		Mark Rein
August 12, 2016, 01:30 PM	Tanushree Bose of Alamos Gold met with Chief Chris Colomb of MCFN regarding the Alamos CEO's upcoming visit to Lynn Lake. Chief Chris Colomb indicated that he is looking forward to meeting with the Alamos CEO and confirmed the time and place of the meeting.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Chris Colomb	Tanushree Bose
July 28, 2016, 11:00 AM	Mark Rein of Alamos Gold met with Gordon Colomb Jr., Councillor of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) and former Alamos employee and discussed the potential job opportunities.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Unidentified Stakeholder		Mark Rein
June 28, 2016, 03:00 PM	Tanushree Bose and Mark Rein of Alamos Gold met with the pump house operator of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) to discuss potential summer job opportunities for local students. The two also discussed the current political situation of MCFN.	In-Person	Unidentified Stakeholder, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328		Mark Rein, Tanushree Bose
June 17, 2016, 03:45 PM	Mark Rein of Alamos Gold met with Gordon Colomb Jr., Councillor of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) and former Alamos employee. Mark Rein indicated that Alamos may have a potential job opportunity for Gordon if he was interested. Gordon Colomb Jr. expressed interest in doing some fieldwork with Stantec. The two also discussed the current political situation within MCFN.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328		Mark Rein
May 10, 2016, 09:15 AM	Angele Watrin-Prodaehl of Stantec Consulting Ltd. was conducting field work with Liz Martel of Marcel Colomb First Nation (also an employee of Alamos Gold). Liz Martel shared traditional knowledge about activities within the Lynn Lake Project area.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Elizabeth (Liz) Martel	Angele Watrin-Prodaehl
May 10, 2016, 09:00 AM	Angele Watrin-Prodaehl of Stantec conducted fieldwork accompanied by Liz Martel, Community Liaison of Marcel Colomb Development Corporation (MCDC). Liz Martel identified plant harvesting sites near Lynn Lake.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328		Angele Watrin-Prodaehl, Elizabeth (Liz) Martel
May 10, 2016, 09:00 AM	Angele Watrin-Prodaehl of Stantec conducted fieldwork accompanied by a member of Marcel Colomb First Nation (also an Alamos employee). The MCFN member and Alamos employee shared information regarding wildlife in the Lynn Lake area.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328		Angele Watrin-Prodaehl
April 26, 2016, 07:00 PM	Brad Horne, Karen Mathers, Dave Morgan and Leane Wyenberg of Stantec met with former Chief Andrew Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation. Andrew Colomb provided Traditional Knowledge information regarding the effects of the existing mines on fishing.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328		Dave Morgan, Karen Mathers, Leane Wyenberg, Brad Horne

Table A-1 Record of Communication for Marcel Colomb First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team members
April 18, 2016, 03:00 PM	Tanushree Bose of Alamos Gold and Liz Martel, Community Liaison, MCDC went door to door at the Black Sturgeon Reserve inviting community members to the Open House. Tanushree Bose and Liz Martel will make arrangements with the Marcel Colomb First Nation Band Office to have bus transportation from the Black Sturgeon Reserve to the town of Lynn Lake for the Open House. Many community members expressed interest in the event and are looking forward to seeing the presentation and sharing their knowledge of the area, particularly regarding wildlife and aquatics.	In-Person	Unidentified Stakeholder, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328		Elizabeth (Liz) Martel, Tanushree Bose
March 21, 2016, 01:00 PM	Tanushree Bose of Alamos Gold met with former Chief Douglas Hart to follow up on a previous discussion regarding the Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) Community Meeting. Former Chief Douglas Hart informed Tanushree Bose that the Election Committee and MCFN band members have decided that a re-election should take place in mid May.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328		Tanushree Bose
March 17, 2016, 02:30 PM	Tanushree Bose of Alamos Gold met with former Chief Douglas Hart regarding a Community Meeting held for members of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) to discuss election results. Tanushree Bose had wanted to attend the meeting, but only MCFN members were invited. Tanushree Bose will follow up with former Chief Douglas Hart following the Community Meeting.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Douglas Hart	Tanushree Bose
February 18, 2016, 03:00 PM	Mark Rein of Alamos Gold (Alamos) and Elizabeth Martel, Community Liaison Coordinator for Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Chief Priscilla Colomb, and councillors Evelyn Sinclair, Tricia Colomb and Angel Castel, of MCFN at the Alamos Gold Lynn Lake office. Mark Rein had expressed interest in meeting the new Chief and council of MCFN to Elizabeth Martel who arranged the meeting with Chief Priscilla Colomb. Mark Rein congratulated Chief Priscilla Colomb and the council on their election win. Mark Rein gave the Chief and Council a quick overview of the work Alamos Gold has completed and the current work being done and the plans for the short term. Mark Rein provided an overview of Alamos Gold's goals for the Lynn Lake Project (the Project) and the responsibilities that need to be met on Alamos' part for a project like this to get to the development stage. Chief Priscilla Colomb asked if Alamos was a part of the work that is to happen later this year at the Fox Mine and Mark Rein explained that Alamos Gold is not involved in that project. Mark Rein showed on a map where the Project area was located and also indicated the area that Alamos was covering for the baseline study in addition to the immediate project locations. Chief Priscilla Colomb mentioned that the baseline study covered many of the lakes that band members frequently use for fishing, and other traditional activities. Mark Rein gave Chief Priscilla Colomb a list of some of the MCFN members who were currently working for Alamos and some of the past employees who worked for Alamos and Stantec on Project related activities. Mark Rein spoke about the baseline environmental study being conducted by Stantec and the importance of a study like this for the Lynn Lake Project. Mark Rein also brought the Environmental Committee to their attention and told them who the MCFN members on the committee were. None of the people in the meeting were aware of the Environmental Committee or the members on it. Mark Rein answered a few questions about the work being done by Stantec and listened to concerns expressed by MCFN Chief and Council regarding water quality and marine and terrestrial habitat and the potential side effect on hunting and fishing in the area. Mark Rein mentioned there would be an open house in April and encouraged the Chief and council to think of questions they would like answered about the Project and encouraged them to reach out to Alamos with concerns as soon as possible. Mark Rein was asked to check with Colin Webster and Andrew Cormier about a meeting in Winnipeg on February 25 or 26. Mark Rein was not familiar with the specifics for this meeting and told the Chief and Council he would check and confirm if the Chief and council would be traveling to Winnipeg during this time period and would inform Elizabeth Martel about the specifics to pass along to Chief Priscilla Colomb. Mark Rein emailed Colin Webster and Andrew Cormier after the meeting and was able to confirm that Colin Webster was in the planning meetings during that time in Winnipeg with Marcel Colomb Development Corporation and Stantec.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Priscilla Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Trish Colomb, Angel Castel	Mark Rein, Elizabeth (Liz) Martel
November 09, 2015, 11:00 AM	Tanushree Bose and Mark Rein of Alamos Gold and Elizabeth Martel, Community Liaison Coordinator for Marcel Colomb Development Corporation met with Chief Douglas Hart and Chris Colomb of the Marcel Colomb First Nation at the Government of Manitoba's Mineral Resources Open House. Discussion involved Carlisle Goldfield's intended exploration program on Burnt Timber and North Gate properties and Alamos Gold's feasibility study and potential development of that mine.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Douglas Hart, Chris Colomb	Mark Rein, Elizabeth (Liz) Martel, Tanushree Bose
October 27, 2015, 03:00 PM	Tanushree Bose of Alamos Gold and Elizabeth Martel, Community Liaison Coordinator for the Marcel Colomb Development Corporation met with Chief Douglas Hart of the Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN). Chief Douglas Hart has met with the Outside Band Manager regarding MCFN's finances and had more transparent communication on that front. Discussion involved Alamos Gold's hopes to give gifts to children on the reserve, the Environmental Committee, and a possible trip to the Young-Davidson mine so that the two Environmental Committee's can meet and exchange notes.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Douglas Hart	Elizabeth (Liz) Martel, Tanushree Bose
October 27, 2015, 03:00 PM	Tanushree Bose of Alamos Gold Inc. (Alamos) and Elizabeth Martel, Community Liaison Coordinator for Marcel Colomb Development Corporation met with the Health Program Coordinator of Marcel Colomb First Nation. Discussion involved the Environmental Committee's trip to Young-Davidson mine to meet and exchange ideas with the Young-Davidson mine Environmental Committee, and Christmas gift ideas for children on the reserve. The Health Program Coordinator informed Alamos that Trish Colomb resigned from her position as Social Assistance Coordinator for the Marcel Colomb First Nation. The postponement of the open house was discussed with a tentative date of January 17-18, 2016.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose	Elizabeth (Liz) Martel, Tanushree Bose
September 29, 2015, 03:00 PM	Tanushree Bose of Alamos Gold and Elizabeth Martel, Community Liaison Coordinator for Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Chief Douglas Hart, Councillors Chris Colomb and Evelyn Sinclair, and the Health Program Coordinator, of MCFN. Tanushree Bose spoke with Chief Douglas Hart about the Environmental Committee, reiterating that Chief Douglas Hart controls who is on the committee, and that Chief Douglas Hart is allowed to invite whomever to sit on the committee. Chief Douglas Hart said that a private Lynn Lake citizen has been asked to sit on the Environmental Committee. The Health Program Coordinator hopes to set up a monthly bingo game on the reserve and suggested that the event could be used to briefly provide updates from the Environmental Committee. Tanushree Bose met with a private citizen and discussed general project information.	In-Person	Evelyn Sinclair, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Douglas Hart, Chris Colomb, Judy Sinclair-Moose	Elizabeth (Liz) Martel, Tanushree Bose
September 23, 2015, 04:00 PM	Tanushree Bose of Alamos Gold and Elizabeth Martel, Community Liaison Coordinator for Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with the Health Program Coordinator, and a member of MCFN at Black Sturgeon Reserve. Tanushree Bose informed the Health Program Coordinator and MCFN member about a Stantec atmospheric monitoring station near the pump house and stated that Stantec will try to regularly check on them. Tanushree Bose spoke about the Environmental Committee, and the Health Program Coordinator reiterated that the information is not being conveyed to the MCFN and suggested a newsletter or website as the community would respond to visual information. Tanushree Bose requested that the Health Program Coordinator nudge Chief Douglas Hart to re-examine the Environmental Committee members to better reflect the community and best transmit the information to the community. The open house in December was also discussed.	In-Person	Kara Francois, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Judy Sinclair-Moose	Elizabeth (Liz) Martel, Tanushree Bose
September 17, 2015, 02:00 PM	Tanushree Bose of Alamos Gold and Elizabeth Martel, Community Liaison Coordinator for Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with the Medical and Social Assistance Coordinator for MCFN. Tanushree Bose informed Medical and Social Assistance Coordinator about the Lynn Lake Project, and that himself, Mark Rein and Elizabeth Martel are always available for questions and concerns. Discussions were had about the environmental assessment and the drill program. Most of the MCFN office staff were in Winnipeg attending a meeting with the Marcel Colomb Development Corporation.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Trish Colomb	Elizabeth (Liz) Martel, Tanushree Bose
September 08, 2015, 10:00 AM	Olive Bailey of Stantec sent an email to Chief Douglas Hart, Marcel Colomb First Nation, to request a telephone interview regarding infrastructure and services and socio-economic conditions for Marcel Colomb First Nation. At 10:08 a.m., Olive Bailey received an email from Chief Douglas Hart stating that he would be available in the afternoon anytime the week of September 8, 2015. At 10:09 a.m., Olive Bailey sent an email to Chief Douglas Hart proposing to hold the telephone interview at 1:00 p.m. on September 8, 2015. At 12:32 p.m., Olive Bailey received an email from Chief Douglas Hart stating that he would be available at that time. At 12:33 p.m., Olive Bailey sent an email to Chief Douglas Hart to confirm the telephone interview. At 1:00 p.m., Olive Bailey called Chief Douglas Hart. Olive Bailey and Chief Douglas Hart discussed his background as Chief and member of council, the population of the Marcel Colomb First Nation, employment and the local economy, and community services, and capacity constraints related to service provision. Chief Douglas Hart reported being optimistic that the Lynn Lake Project will be positive overall and will result in employment, training and economic development opportunities for members of the Marcel Colomb First Nation; however, negative social impacts are also expected, specifically increased alcohol use resulting from increased incomes. Addressing these negative impacts will require more social programming and funding for social programming.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Douglas Hart	Olive Bailey

Table A-1 Record of Communication for Marcel Colomb First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team members
August 25, 2015, 09:00 AM	Olive Bailey of Stantec sent an email to Chief Douglas Hart of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN), thanking him for rescheduling. At 1:05 p.m., Olive Bailey called Chief Douglas Hart, and was informed by the receptionist for MCFN that Chief Douglas Hart would not be at the office until 2:00 p.m. At 1:12 p.m., Olive Bailey sent an email to Chief Douglas Hart, asking him to call Olive Bailey when Chief Douglas Hart is ready to do the interview. Olive Bailey stated that the telephone interview could be rescheduled to the week of August 31, 2015.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Douglas Hart	Olive Bailey
August 23, 2015, 03:00 PM	Olive Bailey of Stantec sent an email to Chief Douglas Hart of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN), asking to reschedule the telephone interview regarding socio-economic conditions related to MCFN for August 25, 2015 at 1:00 p.m. At 11:34 a.m., Olive Bailey received an email from Chief Douglas Hart, agreeing to reschedule the telephone interview for 1:00 p.m. on August 25, 2015. Chief Douglas Hart indicated that would be the latest he would be available for the interview until the week of August 31, 2015.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Douglas Hart	Olive Bailey
August 20, 2015, 07:00 PM	Olive Bailey of Stantec received an email from Chief Douglas Hart of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN), proposing to hold the telephone interview regarding socio-economic conditions related to MCFN on August 24, 2015 at 1:00 p.m. At 9:21 a.m. on August 21, 2015, Olive Bailey sent an email to Chief Douglas Hart to confirm the telephone interview on August 24, 2015 at 1:00 p.m.	Email - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Douglas Hart	Olive Bailey
August 18, 2015, 01:00 PM	Olive Bailey of Stantec sent an email to Chief Douglas Hart of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN), to request a telephone interview regarding infrastructure and services and socio-economic conditions for MCFN. Olive Bailey proposed to hold the telephone interview at 2:00 p.m. on August 18, 2015. At 1:51 p.m., Olive Bailey sent an email to Chief Douglas Hart asking if Chief Douglas Hart would be available instead on August 19, 2015 at 10:00 a.m. or 1:00 p.m.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Douglas Hart	Olive Bailey
July 30, 2015, 08:00 AM	Mark Rein of Alamos Gold met and spoke with Chief Douglas Hart of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) and the President of Dorado Drilling informally while walking around in Lynn Lake. Several topics were discussed:1) Project Status - Mark Rein indicated that things were going smoothly and the current work plan was on schedule for this year. Mark Rein also indicated that they were satisfied with the progress made so far. 2) Purpose of the Environmental Baseline Study - Chief Hart asked about the timeline to get the project to an operating mine. Mark Rein commented that the deadline for a feasibility study is November 2017 and that time was required to complete the economic and engineering studies and that the length of time allows for a more complete data set for the Environmental Baseline Studies. Mark Rein said that a production decision would be made after the feasibility study is released and did not commit or suggest any other dates outside of the deadline for the feasibility study.3) Current Employment - The group discussed the current MCFN members employed on the project and about other community members employed by both Alamos Gold and Element Drilling. 4) MCFN Election - Chief Hart spoke about the election win when the President of Dorado Drilling asked about the election campaign. Chief Hart cited needed time to get his campaign in order as a reason for not continuing to work with Element Drilling or taking a position with Stantec position. 5) Relationship with the Town - Mark Rein asked Chief Hart about how he felt about working closer with the Town of Lynn Lake and Lynn Lake Town council. Chief Hart stated that he has positive working relations with town councillor Dave Campbell and Mayor James Lindsay and said he planned on meeting with them to re-establish a working relationship between the Town and the band and agreed the two entities can accomplish more together that they can separately. 6) Relationship with the Outside Band Manager - Chief Hart expressed that he was impressed with the Outside Band Manager and felt that the Outside Band Manager's leadership could provide structure and increase the openness of the band's finances. 7) Marcel Colomb Development Corporation (MCDC) - Chief Hart had not yet met with the MCDC board members but looked forward to discussions with them and learning how the MCDC is allocating the incoming funds and how they would make it back to the community and its members. Chief Hart has a meeting scheduled for August 21st down in Winnipeg with the MCDC board members. 8) Proposed School on the Reserve - Chief Hart did not feel that the proposed school on the reserve was a priority. Chief Hart noted that the current school would be stronger with all the children in the area attending rather than splitting the children up and as a result the proposed school on the reserve was not in the best interest of the children.	In-Person	Dorado Drilling, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Douglas Hart	Mark Rein
July 19, 2015, 11:00 AM	Mark Rein of Alamos Gold met and spoke with Chief Douglas Hart of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN). Mark Rein asked Chief Douglas Hart for updated contact information and was provided with a phone number and email address. Chief Douglas Hart will be acquiring a cell phone so he can be reached while out of town on business. Plans were made to speak again when Chief Douglas Hart returns to Lynn Lake from Winnipeg during the week of July 27 to August 1.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Douglas Hart	Mark Rein
July 15, 2015, 10:00 AM	Carlisle Goldfields hosted a tour and gave a presentation on the Lynn Lake Project for industry analysts and Carlisle Goldfield's Board of Directors. Mark Rein of Alamos Gold Inc. and outgoing Chief Andrew Colomb and new Chief-elect Douglas Hart of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) were in attendance. Mark Rein spoke with Andrew Colomb and Andrew inquired about the work program and how some of the MCFN members who were currently employed on the project were doing. Mark stated that several of the MCFN employees have been reliable hard workers and that Alamos Gold has been pleased with the workers they presently employ. Mark stated that the drilling and core processing were progressing well and that they were making headway in catching up to the drills. Mark also spoke with Douglas Hart and congratulated him on his election victory. Mark and Douglas agreed to have a sit down conversation to discuss the project.	In-Person	Andrew Colomb, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Douglas Hart	Mark Rein
June 26, 2015, 02:00 PM	Mark Rein of Alamos Gold Inc. and Elizabeth Martel, Community Liaison of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) met with Cameron Francois, MCFN Water Treatment Plant Operator, during a site visit to the Black Sturgeon Reservation in order to scout out potential sites for the proposed air quality monitoring station. One of the potential sites was the water treatment plant. During the site visit, potential site locations were discussed for the equipment as well as the potential for vandalism, theft and tampering. Cameron Francois gave a tour of the water treatment plant and explained how the plant functions. Cameron Francois also discussed why Mark D'Amato did not want the water truck and the sewage truck to go to town to deliver water and collect cuttings at the Alamos Gold core shack for reasons that the wear and tear on the band's trucking equipment would be too high.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Cameron Francois	Mark Rein, Elizabeth (Liz) Martel
June 20, 2015, 04:00 PM	Abraham Drost of Carlisle Goldfields Ltd. called and spoke with Chief Andrew Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) regarding potential business opportunities along the Pukatawagan rail corridor between Lynn Lake and Pukatawagan. Chief Andrew Colomb invited Abraham Drost and Bruce Reid of Carlisle Goldfields Ltd. to take a railway tour and meet some of his family/business associates to discuss potential business opportunities around the possible mine development. Abraham Drost noted being potentially available on July 14, 2015 and agreed to confirm by email. Abraham Drost asked Chief Andrew Colomb about the overall level of satisfaction of MCFN with the Lynn Lake Project. Chief Andrew Colomb indicated that that as long as MCFN people perceive a positive benefit, they will be content to see things proceed. Abraham Drost asked Chief Andrew Colomb about the overall level of satisfaction of MCFN with the Lynn Lake Project. Chief Andrew Colomb indicated that that as long as MCFN people perceive a positive benefit, they will be content to see things proceed.	Telephone - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Andrew Colomb	Abraham Drost
June 15, 2015, 02:00 PM	Ryan Weston of Carlisle Goldfields Ltd. met with two members of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) regarding potential job opportunities with Carlisle Goldfields Ltd. Ryan Weston stated that no jobs were currently available, but that they should drop their resume's off with Elizabeth Martel, Community Liaison Coordinator of MCFN.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328		Ryan Weston
June 02, 2015, 11:00 AM	John Fitzgerald, Nancy Duquet-Harvey, Mark Rein, Jennifer Greville of Alamos Gold Inc. and Elizabeth (Liz) Martel, Community Liaison Coordinator of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) held a meeting with two Environment Committee members from MCFN, Chief Andrew Colomb, and a member of Marcel Colomb Development Corporation (MCDC). Nancy Duquet-Harvey made a presentation covering Environment Committee roles, learning opportunities and 2015 environmental baseline studies. Chief Andrew Colomb raised various concerns including water quality monitoring, compensation for loss of land use for trapline holders and post-mining legacy. A discussion of having the environmental baseline studies maps available at Lynn Lake office for general information and mark-up by MCFN community members took place. Liz Martel committed to having copies of all Stantec work plans made available and to provide additional detail to community members if required. The group discussed the need for meaningful community input, which will require having data available at the Lynn Lake office. The importance of identifying f Liz Martel as a source of information for the community and her availability was identified as something to communicate to the larger community. DOCUMENTS PROVIDED: 20150602 MCFN Environment Committee.pptxConcerns raised: 1. Water quality monitoring. 2. Compensation for loss of land use (traplines). 3. Post-mining legacy. 4. MCFN understanding of Environmental Baseline Studies work and subsequent analysis, permitting process. 5.Design/Construction/Operation/Closure of a Mine. Concerns 1-3. Discussed and addressed during the meeting. Concerns 4-5 remain and will be subject to ongoing conversation.	In-Person	Bethany Colomb, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Marcel Colomb Development Corporation	Andrew Colomb, Celestine (Cory) Hart	Jennifer Greville, John Fitzgerald, Mark Rein, Nancy Duquet-Harvey, Elizabeth (Liz) Martel
May 30, 2015, 01:00 PM	Mark Rein of Alamos Gold Inc. and Elizabeth (Liz) Martel, Community Liaison of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) and Environmental Committee members, Chief Andrew Colomb, and two members of MCFN were taken for a tour of the Farley Lake and MacLellan mine sites. Chief Andrew Colomb expressed concern at Carlisle Goldfield's drilling contractor of choice, Blackhawk Drilling, and stated that they have never come forward to speak with him or the Marcel Colomb Development Corporation (MCDC). The Chief expressed concern that Alamos Gold had previously set a precedent by not consulting with MCFN before bringing in Dorado Drilling and now the same approach was being taken with bringing in Blackhawk Drilling as a contractor prior to contacting MCFN. Mark Rein explained that Chris Rockingham of Alamos Gold Inc. did notify Sam Anderson of MCDC prior to bringing in the second drill contract and that an attempt had been made through the proper channels. Mark Rein also explained that Alamos Gold Inc. did not have authority under the joint venture agreement to choose contractors on behalf of Carlisle Goldfields Ltd. Chief Andrew Colomb suggested that the height of the waste dumps may not be an issue if there is potential for a post-mine development that could bring a potential economic spin-off; Chief Andrew Colomb suggested it could be used as a ski hill. Chief Andrew Colomb also suggested that the open pit could be used for fish farming post-operation. The components of the former mine were identified and the workflow of a mine was discussed with the tour participants. The tour continued to the MacLellan mine and the components of the underground mine were explained. For the most part the questions raised were more about operational items and workflow items rather than questions about long term impact or other concerns. At the conclusion of the tour, Chief Colomb and Mark Rein discussed the merger between AuRico Gold and Alamos Gold. Chief Colomb expressed that he would prefer consistency as far as AuRico personnel on the project and noted that he would be willing to assist this transition where possible.	In-Person	Bethany Colomb, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Andrew Colomb, Celestine (Cory) Hart	Mark Rein, Elizabeth (Liz) Martel

Table A-1 Record of Communication for Marcel Colomb First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team members
May 15, 2015, 02:00 PM	Elizabeth Martel, Community Liaison of Marcel Colomb First Nation, contacted a Marcel Colomb First Nation Band Office staff member to inquire about water delivery after not receiving the weekly water delivery to the Lynn Lake Project core shack. The Band Office Staff member information Elizabeth Martel that Outside Band Manager had requested a meeting with Jennifer Greville, of Alamos Gold Inc., earlier in the week. Jennifer Greville however was not aware of that request. Mark Rein of Alamos Gold contacted Greenwaters Consulting to develop a solution. The water delivery stoppage occurred right before the May long weekend and no other alternative source of water could be secured for the weekend. The end result was that going forward water delivery will be done by Mid-North trucking.	Telephone - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Marcel Colomb Development Corporation	Gabe Moose, Cameron Francois	Jennifer Greville, Mark Rein, Elizabeth (Liz) Martel
May 05, 2015, 01:00 PM	Elizabeth (Liz) Martel, Community Liaison Coordinator of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) introduced herself to members of MCFN and advised them how they could contact her regarding job opportunities that are available on the Lynn Lake Project. Liz Martel requested that MCFN members bring resumes in to apply for available jobs.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328		Elizabeth (Liz) Martel
May 05, 2015, 07:00 AM	John Fitzgerald of Alamos Gold Inc. sent an email to Chief Andrew Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN), three members of Marcel Colomb Development Corporation (MCDC), and Jennifer Greville, Mark Rein and Nancy Duquet-Harvey of Alamos Gold Inc. seeking confirmation that MCFN environment committee members would be attending the Young Davidson site visit on May 25-26 or 26-27, 2015. It was noted that Cory Hart Councillor with MCFN and Elizabeth Martel of Lynn Lake Project had confirmed their availability to attend the site visit. Chief Andrew Colomb replied requesting that John Fitzgerald call him. John Fitzgerald called Chief Andrew Colomb and learned that Chief Andrew Colomb and Bethany Colomb were unavailable for the site visit. Chief Andrew Colomb suggested that the existing gate should be left at Farley Lake and an additional gate installed at the junction with Hwy 391. John Fitzgerald responded by email to Chief Andrew Colomb and copied Regan Olafson and Peter Karelse of Carlisle Goldfields that a second gate is only justified if the project moves ahead and there is activity at Farley Lake, otherwise the gate will need to be relocated to the Hwy 391 junction as per local Conservation Officer request. John Fitzgerald sent an email suggesting the week of June 15 or June 22, 2015 for the site visit. Chief Andrew Colomb replied requesting that John Fitzgerald call him. John Fitzgerald called Chief Andrew Colomb and learned that Chief Andrew Colomb and Bethany Colomb are unavailable for the site visit. Chief Andrew Colomb suggested that the existing gate should be left at Farley Lake and an additional gate installed at the junction with Hwy 391. John Fitzgerald responded by email to Chief Andrew Colomb and copied Regan Olafson and Peter Karelse of Carlisle Goldfields that a second gate is only justified if the project moves ahead and there is activity at Farley Lake, otherwise the gate needs to be relocated to the Hwy 391 junction as per local Conservation Officer request. John Fitzgerald sent an email suggesting the week of June 15 or June 22, 2015 for the site visit.	Email - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Marcel Colomb Development Corporation	Andrew Colomb	Jennifer Greville, John Fitzgerald, Mark Rein, Nancy Duquet-Harvey, Peter Karelse
April 28, 2015, 10:30 AM	Chief Andrew Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) emailed John Fitzgerald of Alamos Gold Inc. requesting Elizabeth Martel's (Community Liaison) job description and expressing concern that MCFN members are not being hired by Lynn Lake Project. John Fitzgerald responded by email and attached Elizabeth Martel's employment agreement, which included all duties/responsibilities and a list of all local hires and their First Nation affiliation. Five of the eight people hired to work in the core shed are MCFN members and two of the other three people are members of other First Nations. Stantec requires four personnel and at that point one of the positions had been filled by a MCFN member and all other candidates were MCFN members. John Fitzgerald stated that of the 42 resumes received eight were from MCFN members. John Fitzgerald also stated that the Lynn Lake Project is not obliged to hire exclusively MCFN members and that he feels Alamos is making a reasonable effort in this regard.	Email - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Andrew Colomb	John Fitzgerald
April 26, 2015, 11:45 AM	Jennifer Greville of Alamos Gold Inc. called and left a message for Chief Andrew Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) to discuss a planned site visit to Farley Lake for Environmental Committee members. Chief Andrew Colomb returned the call and spoke with Jennifer Greville and Jennifer informed the Chief that the road conditions at the site were poor and said the Environmental Committee members will be contacted to plan either an information session or site visit in the next week. Chief Andrew Colomb replied that he would be away but will arrange an alternate.	Telephone - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Andrew Colomb	Jennifer Greville
April 23, 2015, 07:00 AM	Chief Andrew Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN), a member of Marcel Colomb Development Corporation (MCDC) and John Fitzgerald of Alamos Gold Inc. had a meeting to discuss the possibility of MCFN and MCDC partnering with Dorado Drilling. John Fitzgerald indicated an immediate need to bring in another drilling contractor to complete the on-ice drilling, and noted it was his intention to provide MCFN and MCDC the opportunity to partner as per the Exploration Agreement. John Fitzgerald explained his role as project manager to ensure a cost effective (i.e. lower capex) design for all infrastructure and facilities hence the proposed TSF location, proposed alternative access road and proposed waste-stockpile locations. John Fitzgerald and the member of MCDC discussed outstanding issues related to the access trail and test pit contract, both agreeing to work to finalize terms by 1 May, 2015. The MCDC member asked about remaining drilling requirements for 2015 and John Fitzgerald provided a mid-August 2015 drill completion date. The drilling completion dates are required to ensure the resource models can be updated by early-Q4 so they can be used to verify open pit mining potential. It was also mentioned that this will provide a strong indication of project economics. Concerns identified during April 20th meetings were resolved. 1- Explanation for the partnering relationship discussed in news release was provided2 - Opportunity to partner with Dorado Drilling was facilitated3- It was agreed that Elizabeth Martel works for both MCFN/MCDC and Lynn Lake Project (Alamos Gold & Carlisle).	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Marcel Colomb Development Corporation	Andrew Colomb	John Fitzgerald
April 22, 2015, 01:00 PM	John Fitzgerald of Alamos Gold Inc., Chief Andrew Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) and a member of Marcel Colomb Development Corporation had a meeting to discuss trail and test pitting scope and contract terms. John Fitzgerald noted that access trail requirements are likely to decrease, particularly related to potential quarry and borrow pit locations. Contract terms were generally agreed upon and rates for ATV versus Argo were flagged for further discussion. Chief Andrew Colomb identified concerns regarding the lack of consultation regarding Dorado Drilling's involvement and the lack of partnering opportunities. John Fitzgerald explained the emergency nature of Dorado Drilling's involvement. That in combined with John Fitzgerald being on vacation contributed to the oversight in consultation on that matter. Chief Andrew Colomb noted the lack of mention of MCFN in the AuRico-Alamos merger press release, while Lynn Lake Project is continually referenced even though the town does not have the same partnership as between MCFN and AuRico-Carlisle. John Fitzgerald explained that the Lynn Lake Project is referring to the joint partnership between AuRico and Carlisle, not with the Town of Lynn Lake. John Fitzgerald suggested that Farley Lake property be renamed by MCFN to both put their mark on the Project and to avoid the negative associations with the historic Farley Mine. It was noted that the gate on Farley Lake access road to be moved closer to highway Chief Andrew Colomb asked whether current human health will be measured as part of the Environmental Baseline Study (EBS). John Fitzgerald replied that this is assessed through the Human Health & Ecological Risk Assessment (HHERA) study for the EBS work. The opportunity to produce lingonberries on a commercial scale was discussed. Chief Andrew Colomb mentioned that commercial production from the land is not the MCFN traditional approach. John Fitzgerald mentioned that further consideration should be given as this could represent a sustainable business opportunity beyond any potential mine life.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb Development Corporation, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Andrew Colomb	John Fitzgerald
April 21, 2015, 11:00 AM	John Fitzgerald, Mark Rein and Jennifer Greville of Alamos Gold Inc., as well as Elizabeth Martel, Community Liaison of Lynn Lake Project made a PowerPoint presentation to Chief Andrew Colomb, and two members of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) outlining the following: Environment Committee members, roles, and expectations; Young-Davidson Mine; geotechnical-hydrogeological permit application; environmental baseline studies; and next steps, including confirming membership, training MCFN members and the next meeting date. Chief Andrew Colomb indicated a number of concerns.1.MCFN not mentioned in AuRico-Alamos merger news release.2.MCDC/MCFN not provided opportunity to partner with Dorado Drilling.3. Elizabeth Martel's role as MCFN Community Liaison. John Fitzgerald invited Chief Andrew Colomb, two members of MCFN and Liz Martel to take a helicopter tour of both sites the following day, which they all attended along with a member of Marcel Colomb Development Corporation (MCDC). The requirement to train MCFN Environmental Committee members was discussed with subject matter lessons (based on Stantec's Environmental Baseline Study scope of work) and site visits identified as ways to tackle this issue. Training would include Elizabeth Martel given her Community Liaison role. The PowerPoint presentation was emailed to Elizabeth Martel on April 23, 2015 to provide to MCFN Environment Committee members. Next meeting arranged for June 2-3, 2015.	In-Person	Bethany Colomb, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Andrew Colomb, Celestine (Cory) Hart	Jennifer Greville, John Fitzgerald, Mark Rein, Elizabeth (Liz) Martel
April 13, 2015, 11:30 AM	Chris Rockingham of Alamos Gold Inc. (Alamos) received a call from Chief Andrew Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN). Chief Andrew Colomb discussed the use of a second diamond drill contractor who was not endorsed by MCFN and to ask what had happened to prompt Alamos Gold to bring in this contractor. Chris Rockingham explained that the contractor endorsed by MCFN was not performing to expectations or to reasonable industry standards. With the requirements to drill holes from the ice Alamos had to do something quickly to increase productivity. The second contractor did not diminish the size of the contract for the MCFN endorsed contractor. Chief Andrew Colomb acknowledged Alamos' position but requested that the topic have further discussion. Chris Rockingham indicated to Chief Andrew Colomb that Alamos was now starting to hire MCFN members and associates now that a Community Liaison was in place. Chief Andrew Colomb would like to show Chris Rockingham and John Fitzgerald the railway line into the traditional territory once the snow melts and invited them fishing.	Telephone - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Andrew Colomb	Chris Rockingham
April 13, 2015, 10:10 AM	John Fitzgerald of Alamos Gold Inc. emailed two members of Marcel Colomb Development Corporation (MCDC) and Chief Andrew Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) to inform them of the proposed AuRico-Alamos merger, and ask if they would like to discuss. John Fitzgerald attached the Alamos and AuRico merger press release and PowerPoint presentation to the email. John Fitzgerald noted that the primary contacts, John Fitzgerald and Chris Rockingham, may not change, although Chris Rockingham may be joining the new company. MCDC members expressed concern that both John Fitzgerald and Chris Rockingham would leave the Lynn Lake Joint Venture project. One of the MCDC members followed up with a phone call and discussion. Sam Anderson followed up with a phone call and discussion.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb Development Corporation, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Andrew Colomb	John Fitzgerald
April 02, 2015, 10:00 PM	Mark Rein of Alamos Gold Inc. had an impromptu meeting with Chief Andrew Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) and a private citizen of Lynn Lake regarding the community liaison position. The private citizen noted that he did not have a telephone and requested that Mark Rein come over to the citizen's residence to arrange an interview for the community liaison position. Mark Rein indicated that he was leaving Lynn Lake the following morning, but would have Jennifer Greville of Alamos Gold Inc. follow up regarding an interview for the community liaison position.	In-Person	Douglas Hart, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Andrew Colomb	Mark Rein
April 01, 2015, 01:30 PM	John Fitzgerald of Alamos Gold Inc. emailed a member of Marcel Colomb Development Corporation (MCDC) and Rui Couto of Golder Associates and copied Chief Andrew Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN), and two additional members of MCDC to discuss potential quarry and borrow pit locations and associated test work. Regan Olafson has received insight on potential locations from MCFN Elders, and this information will be useful to Golder to finalize potential test work locations. John Fitzgerald attached Golder's proposed test work locations.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Marcel Colomb Development Corporation	Andrew Colomb	John Fitzgerald, Rui Couto
April 01, 2015, 01:05 PM	John Fitzgerald of Alamos Gold Inc. emailed Chief Andrew Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN), three members of Marcel Colomb Development Corporation (MCDC) and copied Chris Rockingham of Alamos Gold Inc. regarding need for access trail construction and test pits for the summer 2015 geotechnical and hydrogeological investigations related to the work permit application. John Fitzgerald noted that access trail construction needed to begin in early May 2015, and stated that Golder and Stantec were currently working on access trail construction sequence. John Fitzgerald requested that MCDC send contact details for any construction partner they wish to have involved in the work so that scope information can be provided as it becomes available.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Marcel Colomb Development Corporation	Andrew Colomb	Chris Rockingham, John Fitzgerald

Table A-1 Record of Communication for Marcel Colomb First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team members
April 01, 2015, 12:55 PM	John Fitzgerald of Alamos Gold Inc. emailed Chief Andrew Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN), two members of Marcel Colomb Development Corporation (MCDC) and copied Chris Rockingham of Alamos Gold Inc. asking if MCDC had partnered with a drilling company for the upcoming overburden drilling program.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Marcel Colomb Development Corporation	Andrew Colomb	Chris Rockingham, John Fitzgerald
March 31, 2015	John Fitzgerald of Alamos Gold Inc. emailed Chief Andrew Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN), two members of Marcel Colomb Development Corporation (MCDC) and copied Chris Rockingham of Alamos Gold Inc. a draft letter of support for the 2015 geotechnical and hydrogeological work permit application. John Fitzgerald suggested that MCFN and MCDC review, edit and sign the draft letter of support so the letter could be included with the mid-April 2015 work permit application submission. John Fitzgerald noted that access trail construction and test pitting work is involved with the geotechnical and hydrogeological fieldwork, and that a MCDC partner business would be involved in this work.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Marcel Colomb Development Corporation	Andrew Colomb	Chris Rockingham, John Fitzgerald
March 31, 2015, 06:05 PM	John Fitzgerald of Alamos Gold Inc. emailed Chief Andrew Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN), Sam Anderson of Marcel Colomb Development Corporation (MCDC) and copied Chris Rockingham of Alamos Gold Inc. and Sandra Ducharme of MCDC to propose compensation amounts for MCFN Environment Committee members. Chief Andrew Colomb responded to the email and stated the compensation amounts proposed were suitable.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Marcel Colomb Development Corporation	Andrew Colomb	Chris Rockingham, John Fitzgerald
March 31, 2015, 04:00 PM	Jennifer Greville of Alamos Gold Inc. called Cory Hart, Councillor of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) to follow up about the Environment Committee meeting scheduled for April 1, 2015, and whether specific members of MCFN could attend. Jennifer Greville left a message with an unidentified person who stated that Cory Hart was out of town, and was unsure when he would be returning to Lynn Lake.	Telephone - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Celestine (Cory) Hart	Jennifer Greville
March 30, 2015, 11:00 AM	Chris Rockingham of Alamos Gold Inc. received a call from Chief Andrew Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation requesting financial assistance towards funeral expenses for an Elder that passed away the previous week. The discussion was preceded by an explanation of Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development policy with respect to funding funeral expenses. Chief Andrew Colomb provided background information regarding Marcel Colomb First Nation and the funeral home in Thompson, and provided the Funeral Director's cell phone number. Chris Rockingham agreed to give the matter consideration.	Telephone - Received	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Andrew Colomb	Chris Rockingham
March 29, 2015, 07:30 PM	Jennifer Greville of Alamos Gold Inc. called Cory Hart of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) to plan an environmental committee meeting for Wednesday, April 1, 2015 at 4:00 PM at the Alamos Gold office. Jennifer Greville requested that one of the MCFN members call once the meeting date was confirmed with the other committee members.	Telephone - Sent	John Colomb, Bethany Colomb, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Celestine (Cory) Hart, Andrew Colomb	Jennifer Greville
March 26, 2015, 01:00 PM	Open House held in Winnipeg, MB for members of the Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) to discuss the project. Alamos Gold Inc. and Stantec representatives were in attendance to answer questions about the project. Twelve questionnaires were filled out and submitted. On the questionnaire, 5 participants identified as members of MCFN, 2 participants did not identify as members of MCFN, and 5 participants did not answer. Questionnaire responses: What do you think are the most important components to focus on as part of the Environmental Study? (responses rated as a 4 or 5 (5 being very important))- Air Quality: 11- Wildlife and Fish Habitat: 11- Ground and Surface Water: 11- Plants: 11- Traditional Land and Resource Use: 10- Employment: 9- Contracts and Business Opportunities: 7- Training and Job Skills: 11- Noise: 9- Increased Traffic: 7- Impacts to Land and Resource Use: 9- Tailings and Waste Rock Management: 9Comments and Concerns:- Prioritize opportunities in education, employment and information flow for MCFN members- It would be very advantageous to hold additional information sessions for MCFN members and for people who live, work and interact with MCFN- Long term impact on freshwater supply - volume, quality and cost of remediation - in event of environment disaster- Community members should be involved in the Environmental study- Moose and caribou population- Attended to learn more about job availability- Will it affect the water on the reserve and traplines? Will it look like the water in Winnisk(sp?), MB.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Judy Caribou, Howard Paul Colomb, Mike Cooke, R. Irwin Kehler, Kelly Linklater, Peter Gorzen, David Caribou, Helen B. Colomb		Chris Rockingham, Nancy Duquet-Harvey, Karen Mathers
March 26, 2015, 10:00 AM	Chris Rockingham, Nancy Duquet-Harvey and Jennifer Greville of Alamos Gold Inc. were to meet with members of the Marcel Colomb First Nation Environmental Committee, Cory Hart, John Colomb, and Bethany Colomb in Lynn Lake. The Environmental Committee meeting was to discuss the overall process for the Environment Committee as well as the specifics for the Geotechnical Investigations around both the Farley Lake and the MacLellan site. The members of the Marcel Colomb First Nation Environmental Committee were not aware of the date and time of the meeting and did not attend.	In-Person	John Colomb, Bethany Colomb, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Celestine (Cory) Hart	Chris Rockingham, Jennifer Greville, Nancy Duquet-Harvey
March 25, 2015, 04:00 PM	Open House held in Lynn Lake, MB for members of the Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) and Lynn Lake community to discuss the Project. Alamos Gold and Stantec representatives were in attendance to answer questions about the project. Sixteen questionnaires were filled out and submitted. On the questionnaire, 13 participants did not identify as members of MCFN, and 3 participants did not answer. Questionnaire responses: What do you think are the most important components to focus on as part of the Environmental Study? (responses rated as a 4 or 5 (5 being very important))- Air Quality: 11- Wildlife and Fish Habitat: 15- Ground and Surface Water: 14- Plants: 12- Traditional Land and Resource Use: 9- Employment: 11- Contracts and Business Opportunities: 11- Training and Job Skills: 12- Noise: 9- Increased Traffic: 6- Impacts to Land and Resource Use: 15- Tailings and Waste Rock Management: 16Suggestions:- Have information pertaining to studies next to maps so questions are answered without asking.- Further discussion of long-term plans.- No info on El Mine. Comments and Concerns:- Have the feelings of the people of Lynn Lake been taken into consideration? They have been told before that things were coming only to be disappointed.- Open and ongoing communication with Lynn Lake residents would be well appreciated.- Put it back in the same condition you found it.- Economic development for the town. Economic exit plan to minimize local impacts - Concerns with non-mineral waste management (i.e., garbage volumes) and creating high demands on municipal landfill, municipal water and wastewater usage.- Would greatly benefit the community if mining resumed.- What if there is an impact from the mine on the quality of water? Will you continue with your project?	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Paul Grimmer, Gunter Hildebrandt, James Lindsay, Elizabeth (Liz) Martel, Tuula Pohjolainen, Randy Reiersen, Ollie Romanow, Pat Campbell, Marianne Jantz-Olson, Glynna Lewis, Kal Manna, Marcel Padoucey		Chris Rockingham, Jennifer Greville, Mark Rein, Nancy Duquet-Harvey, Karen Mathers
March 16, 2015, 03:00 PM	Conference call between Chris Rockingham of Alamos Gold Inc. (Alamos), a member of Marcel Colomb Development Corporation, and Chief Andrew Colomb and a member of Marcel Colomb First Nation to clarify the role of and costs assumed by each party for the Environmental Monitor as defined in the Exploration Agreement. Chief Andrew Colomb spoke about having had a bad experience with the Province and Environmental Monitoring/reporting. Chris Rockingham noted that it was Alamos' intent to be open and transparent with all environmental data so the experience would be different. The group conducted planning for the first meeting of Environmental Management Committee at the Alamos Gold offices in Lynn Lake and discussed details about the Urban Open House in Winnipeg on March 26, 2015.	Telephone - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Marcel Colomb Development Corporation	Andrew Colomb	Chris Rockingham
March 13, 2015, 01:15 PM	John Fitzgerald and Chris Rockingham of Alamos Gold Inc. received an email from a member of Marcel Colomb Development Corporation (MCDC), which was also sent to a second member of MCDC and Chief Andrew Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) with identifying potential candidates for various Lynn Lake Project positions (MCFN Community Liaison, Alamos Gold core-related roles, and Stantec EBS-related roles). It was noted that additional contact information for the candidate would be forthcoming. Three MCFN Environment Committee members were identified. John Fitzgerald replied requesting an additional two candidates for core cutting/technician roles, and asked that the MCFN Environment Committee members be informed of the initial meeting around the open house (25 March). John Fitzgerald also mentioned that the fifth Stantec position is only required in December 2015 so interviews will be deferred. Cory Hart MCFN council member asked via email when interviews would be conducted. John Fitzgerald replied interviews would start the following week.	Email - Received	Marcel Colomb Development Corporation, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Andrew Colomb	Chris Rockingham, John Fitzgerald
March 10, 2015, 02:40 PM	John Fitzgerald of Alamos Gold Inc. emailed three members of Marcel Colomb Development Corporation (MCDC) and Chief Andrew Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) a list of updated job postings for field assistants relating to Stantec's environmental baseline work. The original list of 13 positions had been rationalized to 5 positions.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb Development Corporation, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Andrew Colomb	John Fitzgerald
March 06, 2015, 03:10 PM	John Fitzgerald of Alamos Gold Inc. emailed three members of Marcel Colomb Development Corporation (MCDC) and Chief Andrew Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) a list of job postings for field assistants relating to Golder Associate's 2015 geotechnical fieldwork. John Fitzgerald requested MCDC and MCFN provide a list of candidates to be interviewed by Alamos Gold staff. John Fitzgerald also mentioned that general introductions and job-specific training will be provided to all hires.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb Development Corporation, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Andrew Colomb	John Fitzgerald
March 05, 2015, 03:30 PM	John Fitzgerald of Alamos Gold Inc. emailed three members of Marcel Colomb Development Corporation (MCDC) and Chief Andrew Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) the posters for the March 25, 2015 Lynn Lake community open house. John Fitzgerald requested that MCDC assist with putting up the posters at the MCFN reserve and general circulation. John Fitzgerald noted that the plan also to mail the posters to all post box holders in Lynn Lake.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb Development Corporation, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Andrew Colomb	John Fitzgerald
March 05, 2015, 03:30 PM	John Fitzgerald of Alamos Gold Inc. emailed three members of Marcel Colomb Development Corporation (MCDC) and Chief Andrew Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) a list of 13 job postings for field assistants relating to Stantec's 2015 environment baseline work.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb Development Corporation, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Andrew Colomb	John Fitzgerald
March 05, 2015, 03:10 PM	John Fitzgerald of Alamos Gold Inc. emailed three members of Marcel Colomb Development Corporation (MCDC) and Chief Andrew Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) with two job descriptions that outline requirements for core cutter and core technician roles with Lynn Lake Project.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb Development Corporation, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Andrew Colomb	John Fitzgerald
March 05, 2015, 08:30 AM	John Fitzgerald of Alamos Gold Inc. emailed two members of Marcel Colomb Development Corporation (MCDC) and Chief Andrew Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) listing two potential overburden drilling partners which had been identified by Golder Associates (Lynn Lake Project geotechnical consultant). The full contact information for these drilling companies was provided. John Fitzgerald provided a document outlining drill requirements and noted that documentation for this work would be available by the planned open houses (25-26 March) so Alamos Gold could discuss with MCDC/MCFN.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb Development Corporation, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Andrew Colomb	John Fitzgerald
March 04, 2015, 07:30 AM	Representatives from Alamos Gold Inc., Marcel Colomb First Nation and Marcel Colomb Development Corporation chartered a flight from Toronto to Kirkland Lake where they were met by the Environmental Manager at Young Davidson Mine, and a First Nation Environmental Technician at the Young Davidson Mine. The group drove to Young Davidson Mine in Matachewan where a general introduction to the mine was provided followed by a site tour of the Mill, Paste Back Fill Plant, open pit, waste dumps, ore stock pile, and tailings storage facility. Tour was followed by a lunch with a number of Matachewan First Nation Elders, Councillors and Young Davidson employees. Mine Manager at Young Davidson Mine gave a general project overview followed by a discussion about how the Matachewan First Nation has been engaged with by Alamos Gold including: employment and business opportunities and involvement of the Environment Committee from the Matachewan First Nation. .	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Marcel Colomb Development Corporation, Element Drilling	Andrew Colomb	Chris Rockingham, Luc Guimond, Nancy Duquet-Harvey, Rodney Wincikaby

Table A-1 Record of Communication for Marcel Colomb First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team members
March 01, 2015, 05:00 PM	John Fitzgerald, Chris Rockingham, Scott Perry, Peter MacPhail, Robert Chausse and Chris Bostwick of Alamos Gold Inc., Abraham Drost and Peter Karelse of Carlisle Goldfields Ltd. met with Chief Andrew Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation, three members of Marcel Colomb Development Corporation (MCDC), and Minister Dave Chomiak, and three Government of Manitoba - Department of Mineral Resources staff members, while attended a Manitoba mining reception. The Alamos Gold executives introduced themselves to Chief Andrew Colomb and the MCDC board members. John Fitzgerald discussed ongoing work (drill) permit challenges with the Department of Mineral Resources staff. The Manitoba government offered to provide assistance in resolving permit challenges.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Marcel Colomb Development Corporation, Government of Manitoba - Manitoba Mineral Resources	Andrew Colomb	Chris Bostwick, Chris Rockingham, John Fitzgerald, Peter MacPhail, Robert Chausse, Scott Perry, Abraham Drost, Peter Karelse
March 01, 2015, 11:55 AM	John Fitzgerald of Alamos Gold Inc. two members of Marcel Colomb Development Corporation (MCDC) and Chief Andrew Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) to inform them of the need for overburden drilling over summer of 2015 as part of the geotechnical and hydrogeological investigations for proposed mine facilities, and to inquire if MCDC had a partner for this type of work. John Fitzgerald also mentioned that documentation to describe this work would be available by end of March so MCDC/MCFN could review ahead of submitting the work permit application to the Manitoba Government. the one of the MCDC members replied by email that MCDC/MCFN wanted to be involved.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb Development Corporation, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Andrew Colomb	John Fitzgerald
February 20, 2015, 08:50 AM	John Fitzgerald of Alamos Gold Inc. emailed Chief Andrew Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation and two members of Marcel Colomb Development Corporation suggesting the community open house occurs during the week of March 23, 2015 and the possibility of a separate open house at the MCFN reserve. John Fitzgerald also listed the various project-related aspects that would be presented. The date March 25, 2015, 4-8 pm, was finalized. John Fitzgerald subsequently raised the issue of having the first Environment Committee meeting around the same time.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Marcel Colomb Development Corporation	Andrew Colomb	John Fitzgerald
February 20, 2015, 08:40 AM	John Fitzgerald of Alamos Gold Inc. emailed a member of Marcel Colomb Development Corporation (MCDC) requesting resumes for all people interested in and recommended for the Community Liaison position. Email also copied a second member of Marcel Colomb Development Corporation and Chief Andrew Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb Development Corporation, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Andrew Colomb	John Fitzgerald
February 19, 2015, 05:20 PM	John Fitzgerald of Alamos Gold Inc. emailed a member of Marcel Colomb Development Corporation (MCDC) providing a PowerPoint presentation of the tailings storage facility (TSF) location scoping study results, with area B2/B1 being the preferred option. John Fitzgerald asked that the MCDC member identify potential quarry and borrow pit locations in close proximity. This same email sent by John Fitzgerald was forwarded on February 21, 2015 to two members of Marcel Colomb First Nation, Chief Andrew Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation for information, explaining the need for acid rock drainage / metal leaching on potential quarry and borrow pit material. In addition, John Fitzgerald explained the need for the various scoping studies to finalize study areas for the various Environmental Baseline Study aspects.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb Development Corporation, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Andrew Colomb	John Fitzgerald
February 19, 2015, 09:00 AM	John Fitzgerald, Nancy Duquet-Harvey and Jennifer Greville of Alamos Gold Inc., Craig Johnston, Karen Mathers and Scott Chapman of Stantec, Sheryl Rosenberg of Thompson Dorfman Sweatman LLP and Mike Ounpuu an independent consultant, attended a meeting with Chief Andrew Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN), three members of Marcel Colomb Development Corporation (MCDC), two Government of Manitoba - Department of Mineral Resources staff members, and two Winsor of Government of Manitoba - Conservation and Water Stewardship staff members. Meeting attendees introduced themselves and voiced concerns about aspects of the Environmental Baseline Study (EBS) and other project concerns. Karen Mathers provided an introductory presentation on the EBS work to be conducted. Government departments discussed various regulatory processes. A number of concerns were raised by MCFN and MCDC during the meeting: 1) Ongoing delays with project permitting. 2) Post-mining, long-term environmental concerns. 3) Training requirements and potential government support. 4) Need involvement from MCFN for EBS to be successful. 5) Need to ensure natural springs protected. 6) MCFN concerns not being listened to and addressed meaningfully. 7) Historic dump sites in the bush. 8) Confidentiality of Aboriginal Traditional Knowledge. 9) Cumulative effects in Cockeram Lake due to historic tailings seepage and potential MacLellan effects. John Fitzgerald identified concerns about unclear permitting process due to differing provincial and federal reporting requirements.	In-Person	Government of Manitoba - Manitoba Mineral Resources, Government of Manitoba - Department of Conservation and Water Stewardship, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Marcel Colomb Development Corporation	Andrew Colomb	Jennifer Greville, John Fitzgerald, Nancy Duquet-Harvey, Mike Ounpuu, Craig Johnston, Karen Mathers, Scott Chapman, Sheryl Rosenberg
February 18, 2015, 10:30 AM	John Fitzgerald, Nancy Duquet-Harvey and Jennifer Greville of Alamos Gold Inc., Bruce Reid of Carlisle Goldfields Ltd., Craig Johnston, Karen Mathers and Scott Chapman of Stantec, Sheryl Rosenberg of Thompson Dorfman Sweatman LLP and Mike Ounpuu an independent consultant, attended a meeting with Chief Andrew Colomb and Basil Colomb of the Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN), and Sam Anderson, Niles Whitesell and Regan Olafson of Marcel Colomb Development Corporation (MCDC). Chief Andrew Colomb introduced himself and provided a history of MCFN including a list of concerns. Chief Andrew Colomb mentioned that despite past problems, he is positive about the future providing everyone works together and MCFN is fully involved in the Lynn Lake Project. All attendees introduced themselves. Karen Mathers gave an overview of the proposed Environmental Baseline Study (EBS) work. Sam Anderson mentioned that MCDC is working to ensure full MCFN participation in the Lynn Lake Project. Nancy Duquet-Harvey described the administrative nature of the Community Liaison role, and that MCFN members with more traditional knowledge will be needed to help with EBS fieldwork. Regan Olafson asked how EBS results will be communicated to MCFN, and a discussion followed regarding the role of the Environment Committee. Timing for MCFN and Lynn Lake community open houses was discussed, with the week of March 23 chosen, and the EBS, feasibility study drill program and regional exploration program are to be presented. While separate open houses were discussed, a single open house was subsequently held on March 25 in Lynn Lake. Chief Andrew Colomb raised a number of concerns: 1) Lack of previous consultation from mining and hydro companies. 2) Lack of training for MCFN members. 3) Lack of opportunities and amenities for MCFN causing social problems. 4) Lack of MCFN capacity to benefit from mine development. 5) Poor water quality due to mining affecting fisheries. 6) Impacts on land and animals due to mining. 7) Compensation for impact on traditional activities. 8) Long term impacts of mining, 50-100 years after mining ceases. 9) Concern that no single MCFN person can fulfill Community Liaison role. 10) Need to keep Winnipeg-based MCFN members informed of future potential job opportunities. 11) Environment Committee will not understand EBS results.	In-Person	Basil Colomb, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Marcel Colomb Development Corporation	Andrew Colomb	John Fitzgerald, Nancy Duquet-Harvey, Bruce Reid, Mike Ounpuu, Craig Johnston, Karen Mathers, Scott Chapman, Sheryl Rosenberg
February 11, 2015, 09:00 PM	Chief Andrew Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) called and spoke with Mark Rein of Alamos Gold Inc. to ask whether Mark Rein was returning to Winnipeg the following day on the government aircraft, following the consultation meetings with the Manitoba Government and MCFN. Mark Rein stated that he was staying in Lynn Lake, but that there was an extra seat on the plane. Chief Andrew Colomb stated that he was looking for a spot for John Colomb, private citizen of MCFN, to travel to Winnipeg. Chief Andrew Colomb and John Colomb both flew out on the government aircraft the following day.	Telephone - Received	John Colomb, Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Andrew Colomb	Mark Rein
January 30, 2015	Chris Rockingham of Alamos Gold Inc. emailed Abraham Drost of Carlisle Goldfields Limited, Chief Andrew Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation and Sam Anderson of Marcel Colomb Development Corporation that all parties had signed the Exploration Agreement. Signed by Alamos Gold on January 26, 2015 by Chris Rockingham, Carlisle Goldfields on January 30, 2015 by Abraham Drost after review by the Board of Directors, Marcel Colomb First Nation on January 30, 2015 by Chief Andrew Colomb after review by Council and advice from MCDC, and Marcel Colomb Development Corporation on January 30, 2015 by Sam Anderson after review by MCDC Board and advice from Gerry Kerr.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Marcel Colomb Development Corporation	Andrew Colomb	Chris Rockingham, Abraham Drost
January 13, 2015, 01:00 PM	John Fitzgerald, Chris Rockingham, Nancy Duquet-Harvey and Jennifer Greville of Alamos Gold Inc. (Alamos), Abraham Drost, Peter Karelse and Ryan Weston of Carlisle Goldfields Ltd. and Amanda Heydorn of Carlisle Goldfields Ltd. attended a meeting with members of the Marcel Colomb First Nation including Chief Andrew Colomb, Niles Whitesell of Marcel Colomb Development Corporation and Ryan Leaman of Element Drilling. Chief Andrew Colomb (speaking Cree) introduced the Alamos and Carlisle Goldfields team members to the community. Chris Rockingham provided an overview of Alamos Gold including experience in working with First Nations. Abraham Drost reviewed Carlisle Goldfield's history in Lynn Lake and welcomed Alamos Gold. Peter Karelse provided an overview of Carlisle Goldfield's planned 2015 exploration program. Amanda Heydorn provided an overview of the upcoming airborne geophysics survey. Following the introductions and overviews, everyone had a cooked meal followed by a door prize draw.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Marcel Colomb Development Corporation, Element Drilling	Andrew Colomb	Chris Rockingham, John Fitzgerald, Nancy Duquet-Harvey, Abraham Drost, Peter Karelse, Ryan Weston, Amanda Heydorn
January 13, 2015, 10:00 AM	John Fitzgerald, Chris Rockingham, Nancy Duquet-Harvey and Jennifer Greville of Alamos Gold Inc., Abraham Drost, Peter Karelse and Ryan Weston of Carlisle Goldfield Ltd. and Amanda Heydorn of CGG attended a meeting with Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) Chief Andrew Colomb, Council members Evelyn Sinclair and Priscilla Colomb, and Niles Whitesell of Marcel Colomb Development Corporation (MCDC). Chief Andrew Colomb provided a detailed history of Marcel Colomb First Nation and highlighted his interest in education and training, particularly for younger MCFN members. Chief Andrew Colomb mentioned MCFN and MCDC's relationship with Element Drilling, requesting an opportunity for Element Drilling to provide an open book bid for 2015 drilling. John Fitzgerald agreed to this request providing the bid met Alamos expectations in terms of being competitive and Element Drilling being capable of completing the work on schedule. Everyone present introduced themselves including a short biography (personal and professional). Chris Rockingham provided an overview of Alamos and related First Nation experience. Nancy Duquet-Harvey provided an overview of Alamos' approach to environmental work and First Nation engagement, including the possible establishment of an Environment Committee with MCFN members and a Community Liaison position. Amanda Heydorn provided an overview of the upcoming airborne geophysics survey.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Marcel Colomb Development Corporation	Andrew Colomb, Evelyn Sinclair, Priscilla Colomb	Chris Rockingham, Jennifer Greville, John Fitzgerald, Nancy Duquet-Harvey, Abraham Drost, Peter Karelse, Ryan Weston, Amanda Heydorn
November 27, 2014, 07:00 PM	Chris Rockingham of Alamos Gold Inc. was invited by Chief Andrew Colomb of the Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) to attend the Christmas dinner for the MCFN at the Marlborough Hotel in Winnipeg. Chief Andrew Colomb introduced Alamos Gold and asked Chris Rockingham to say a few words about who Alamos Gold is and what the plan is for the Lynn Lake project. Chris Rockingham spoke to many First Nation members about their personal experiences in northern Manitoba and their stories of why they are now in Winnipeg.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328	Andrew Colomb	Chris Rockingham
November 27, 2014, 02:00 PM	Chris Rockingham of Alamos Gold Inc. (Alamos) provided an introduction to the Chief and Councillors of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) about Alamos with a focus on Alamos' history with First Nations in both Ontario at Young Davidson and in British Columbia at Kemess mine and now the Kemess Underground Project. Chris Rockingham introduced what Alamos would like to do in Lynn Lake with respect to a feasibility study and ultimately, if successful, what a mine in Lynn Lake would look like and what opportunities there would be for the MCFN and the community in general. Chris fully acknowledged the need for engagement with MCFN and the role of Alamos relative to the government responsibility.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Marcel Colomb Development Corporation	Andrew Colomb, Celestine (Cory) Hart	Chris Rockingham

Table A-1 Record of Communication for Marcel Colomb First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team members
November 19, 2014, 06:00 PM	John Fitzgerald, Chris Rockingham, Chris Bostwick, and Chris Richter of Alamos Gold Inc. had a dinner meeting in Winnipeg with Chief Andrew Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN), and two members of the Marcel Colomb Development Corporation (MCDC) and Ryan Leaman of Element Drilling to introduce Alamos staff to MCFN, MCDC board members and the drilling contract partner.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Marcel Colomb Development Corporation, Element Drilling	Andrew Colomb	Chris Bostwick, Chris Richter, Chris Rockingham, John Fitzgerald

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Mathias Colomb Cree Nation

Community Reference	Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Stakeholder	Contacts	Team Members
Granville Lake	Jun 29, 2021, 01:37 PM	Headman Clarence Bighetty of Granville Lake Community contacted Michael Raess of Alamos to state that Granville Lake is supporting the LLGP and that the Granville Lake Community (despite being under Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN)) does not agree with the Pukatawagan Community's stands. Headman Clarence Bighetty would like to continue and move LLGP along as long as there is some opportunities for Granville Lake Community and that Alamos can protect/mitigate impacts to the water and the environment. Headman Clarence Bighetty indicated that he has contacted The Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC).	Text/SMS - Received	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation, Granville Lake Community	Clarence Bighetty	Michael Raess
MCCN	Jun 29, 2021, 08:26 AM	Guy Polden, of the Firelight Group on behalf of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation was contacted by Michael Raess and Colin Webster of Alamos regarding transfer of the final payment for the Traditional Land Use Study.	Email - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Guy Polden (Firelight Group)	Colin Webster, Michael Raess
MCCN	Jun 18, 2021, 10:52 AM	Guy Polden of the Firelight Group on behalf of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos asking again for a shapefile of the features in MCCN's Traditional Land Use (TLU) study. At 12:58 pm, Guy Polden from the Firelight Group responded stating that they are discussing with MCCN the sharing the shapefiles with Alamos.	Email - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Guy Polden (Firelight Group)	Michael Raess
MCCN	Jun 17, 2021, 10:54 AM	Corey Shefman, lawyer with OKT, on behalf of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) were contacted by Colin Webster of Alamos in response to their June 14, 2021 request for additional funding. Colin Webster stated that Alamos will consider providing additional funding to MCCN. He requested a detailed budget from MCCN.	Email - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Corey Shefman (OKT)	Colin Webster
MCCN	Jun 14, 2021, 04:42 PM	Corey Shefman, lawyer with OKT, on behalf of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) contacted Michael Raess and Colin Webster of Alamos regarding a request for additional funding to review the LLGP documents. MCCN also sent a request for funding to Stephen McCarthy of the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC). MCCN further stated that they are the only Indigenous Nation that is impacted by LLGP.	Email - Received	Impact Assessment Agency of Canada, Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Corey Shefman (OKT)	Colin Webster, Michael Raess
MCCN	Jun 11, 2021, 08:57 AM	Justin Page of the Firelight Group on behalf of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to ask again for a shapefile for the features within MCCN's Traditional Land Use (TLU) study.	Email - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Justin Page (Firelight Group)	Michael Raess
Granville Lake	June 08, 2021	Headman Clarence Bighetty of the Granville Lake Community was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the registered parcel sent on May 28, 2021, with a regulatory timelines and engagement update for LLGP. Michael Raess attached a copy of the letter to the email.	Email - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation, Granville Lake Community	Clarence Bighetty	Michael Raess
MCCN	June 08, 2021	Chief Lorna Bighetty and Councillors of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the registered parcel sent on May 28, 2021, with a regulatory timelines and engagement update for LLGP. Michael Raess attached a copy of the letter to the email.	Email - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Lorna Bighetty	Michael Raess
MCCN	June 08, 2021, 09:41 AM	Corey Shefman, lawyer with OKT and Guy Polden of Firelight Group on behalf of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) contacted Michael Raess and Colin Webster of Alamos requesting a word version of Stantec's Feb 19, 2021 document "Responses to Technical Comments from Mathias Colomb Cree Nation." This document was attached to the Feb 22, 2021 letter regarding Alamos' responses to MCCN's comments on the Environmental Impact Statement. At 7:18 pm Michael Raess responded with the Word version of the Responses to Technical Comments document. He also included the full package that was sent on February 22, 2021 as a PDF to include the cover letter and figures. Michael Raess also sent the monitoring plan package, which was originally sent to Chief Bighetty by registered mail on April 21, 2021 and via email on April 22, 2021. The purpose of this document is to provide details, and obtain feedback from MCCN regarding Alamos' planned Management and Monitoring Plans to address environmental protection and follow-up requirements for the Project. Additionally, Michael Raess sent a pdf copy of the comprehensive package, which was sent via registered mail on June 3, 2021. This package describes the regulatory timelines and provides an engagement update.	Email - Received	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Corey Shefman (OKT) Guy Polden (Firelight Group)	Colin Webster, Michael Raess
MCCN	Jun 07, 2021, 06:36 PM	Corey Shefman, lawyer with OKT and Guy Polden of Firelight Group on behalf of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos asking for a shapefile for the features within MCCN's Traditional Land Use (TLU) study.	Email - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Corey Shefman (OKT) Guy Polden (Firelight Group)	Colin Webster, Michael Raess
MCCN	Jun 03, 2021, 02:29 PM	Corey Shefman, lawyer with OKT on behalf of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) contacted Colin Webster and Nils Engelstad of Alamos with a copy of the finalized draft of the MCCN Traditional Land Use (TLU) study.	Email - Received	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Corey Shefman (OKT)	Colin Webster, Nils Engelstad
Granville Lake	Jun 01, 2021, 10:20 PM	Headman Clarence Bighetty of the Granville Lake Community contacted Michael Raess of Alamos with some questions and concerns regarding the LLGP. Headman Clarence Bighetty asked if Stantec was coming to conduct surface water quality checks in Granville Lake this year. Michael Raess responded stating that there will be likely no testing at Granville this year as the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) proceeds with the existing baseline data. Headman Clarence Bighetty confirmed that he received the engagement packages emailed on April 27, 2021. Headman Clarence Bighetty had some concerns and how Alamos will implement the EIS. His biggest concern is the mining legacies associated with the East Tailings Management Area (ETMA) east of Lynn Lake, which is still affecting water quality. Michael Raess emphasized that Alamos does not have any jurisdiction in that case. Headman Clarence Bighetty asked if Alamos putting away money to clean up their project and if so, how much? Michael Raess explained that Alamos has to provide a closure plan before starting with the project and they are required to put adequate amounts of money aside for closure. Headman Clarence Bighetty is also concerned about removing water from the existing facilities (flooded open pits and underground works) and asked where is this water going as he is afraid that it will kill all fish and make the water unusable, which also impacts plants etc. Headman Clarence Bighetty wanted more information about benefits to Indigenous Nations and the Granville Lake Community specifically. Michael Raess explained that this would depend on the level that the communities are potentially impacted by LLGP.	Text/SMS - Received	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation, Granville Lake Community	Clarence Bighetty	Michael Raess
MCCN	Jun 01, 2021, 02:00 PM	Matt Sinclair, member of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) met Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the rail line between Puk and Lynn Lake. Matt Sinclair is the operator of the high railer truck between Puk and Lynn Lake. He would like to take Michael Raess to see the rail line and Michael Raess said that they will schedule a time when the trip can occur. Matt Sinclair indicated that he had given a letter to Andrew Colomb of Marcel Colomb First Nation. Michael Raess followed up with Andrew Colomb and he misplaced the letter. Michael Raess will ask Matt Sinclair for another copy of the letter.	In-Person	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Matt Sinclair	Michael Raess
MCCN	May 28, 2021	Chief Lorna Bighetty and Councillors of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation were sent a registered parcel by Lauren Stead of Stantec on behalf of Alamos to summarize engagement to date on the Lynn Lake Gold Project and provide an update on regulatory timelines. Attachments included in the package were copies of previous project updates (December 3, 2019; September 2, 2020; October 2, 2020), the draft Indigenous and Treaty Rights Assessment of the Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Impact Statement, Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans, extracts of Chapters 3 (Engagement) and 19 (Assessment of Potential Effects to Indigenous Peoples) from the Environmental Impact Statement submitted May 25, 2020, an extract of Section 3 of the Supplemental Filing submitted on March 21, 2021, a table of the records of communications with the community to date, and any other formal correspondence shared with the community throughout the project. The purpose of the package is to provide a record of the communications to date regarding the project, provide amalgamated documents for easy reference, and invite feedback from Mathias Colomb Cree Nation regarding the project or the engagement process.	Mail - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Lorna Bighetty	Lauren Stead
MCCN	May 17, 2021, 03:31 PM	Corey Shefman, lawyer with OKT on behalf of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation contacted Colin Webster and Nils Engelstad of Alamos regarding the May 14, 2021 letter sent by Alamos regarding the Traditional Land Use (TLU) study. Corey Shefman stated that they must be copied on all correspondence with MCCN. They also stated that MCCN has reviewed the TLU study completed by the Firelight Group and a final draft is expected within the next few weeks.	Email - Received	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Corey Shefman (OKT)	Colin Webster, Nils Engelstad
MCCN	May 14, 2021, 12:15 PM	Chief Lorna Bighetty of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos with a letter regarding the Traditional Land Use (TLU) study. The TLU study was requested to be received no later than June 15, 2021 in order to be included in the July supplemental filing to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada.	Email - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Lorna Bighetty	Michael Raess

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Mathias Colomb Cree Nation

Community Reference	Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Stakeholder	Contacts	Team Members
Granville Lake	Apr 27, 2021, 07:19 PM	Headman Clarence Bighetty of Granville Lake Community was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos in response to the April 19, 2021 communication regarding engagement. Michael Raess sent Headman Clarence Bighetty copies of the engagement to date (Responses to Technical Comments from Mathias Colomb Cree Nation and Response to Comments on Lynn Lake Gold Project) that were sent to Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) Michael Raess also sent copies of MCCN's comments on the EIS and Alamos' responses dated February 22, 2021.	Email - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation, Granville Lake Community	Clarence Bighetty	Michael Raess
Granville Lake	April 22, 2021, 04:02 PM	Headman Clarence Bighetty of the Granville Lake Community was contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec on behalf of Alamos regarding the registered parcel sent on April 21, 2021, with a handout of the proposed Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans for LLGP. Butch Amundson attached a copy of the handout to the email.	Email - Sent	Granville Lake Community	Clarence Bighetty	Butch Amundson
Granville Lake	April 21, 2021	Headman Clarence Bighetty of the Granville Lake Community were sent a registered parcel by Butch Amundson of Stantec on behalf of Alamos to share the LLGP Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans handout. The purpose of the handout is to provide details and obtain feedback from the Granville Lake Community regarding Alamos' planned Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans to address environmental protection and follow-up requirements for the Project.	Mail - Sent	Granville Lake Community	Clarence Bighetty	Butch Amundson
MCCN	April 22, 2021, 01:59 PM	Chief Lorna Bighetty and Councillors of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) were contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec on behalf of Alamos regarding the registered parcel sent on April 21, 2021, with a handout of the proposed Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans for LLGP. Butch Amundson attached a copy of the handout to the email.	Email - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Lorna Bighetty	Butch Amundson
MCCN	April 21, 2021	Chief Lorna Bighetty and Councillors of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) were sent a registered parcel by Butch Amundson of Stantec on behalf of Alamos to share the LLGP Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans handout. The purpose of the handout is to provide details and obtain feedback from MCCN regarding Alamos' planned Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans to address environmental protection and follow-up requirements for the Project.	Mail - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Lorna Bighetty	Butch Amundson
Granville Lake	Apr 19, 2021, 10:59 PM	Headman Clarence Bighetty of the Granville Lake Community contacted Michael Raess of Alamos to see if there are any updates on LLGP and see what the COVID-19 situation was like in Lynn Lake and what measures Alamos has in place. Headman Clarence Bighetty also asked for a copy of engagement materials that were sent out to Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN). Michael Raess asked if MCCN leadership had contacted him. Headman Clarence Bighetty stated that he has not had any communication from MCCN.	Text/SMS - Received	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation, Granville Lake Community	Clarence Bighetty	Michael Raess
MCCN	March 11, 2021, 11:41 AM	A member of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos. They mention that they saw an article in the Opasquia Times (News paper) in The Pas about the LLGP and was encouraged to see the project advance (referring to a news article submitted by Scott RG Parsons about promising Exploration – Oct. 21, 2020 - "Optimism for northern mining at Lynn Lake Gold Project"). With this optimism for future economics, the MCCN member was indicating that they are currently responsible for the remaining rail line between Laurie River and McVeigh (Lynn Lake). They transport people between the communities during the summer months and also facilitates travel for commercial fisheries around Laurie River. The MCCN member indicated that Pukatawagan is at Mile 99 and McVeigh at Mile 171. There is an agreement between the federal government, the province and Puk to fund for maintenance up to Mile 99. Manitoba Hydro maintains the section from Mile 99 to Mile 136 (the Laurie River #1 Generation Station) as well as to Mile 145 where there is a control dam that needs repairs. The MCCN member is proposing to find funding for the remaining section (between 145 and 171-Lynn Lake). They believe that Lynn lake would benefit of this (e.g., the Northern Store, Halstead Motors, hotels, Esso, etc.). The MCCN member indicated that the section between 145 and 150 is especially bad as it crosses many muskegs and creeks. The MCCN member emphasized that Keewatin Railway Company does not have authority or capacity for the sections north of Mile 99. Michael Raess indicated that he would be interested to hear about any progress and updates on the rail line.	Telephone - Received	Unidentified Stakeholder, Mathias Colomb Cree Nation		Michael Raess
MCCN	February 22, 2021, 01:43 PM	Chief Lorna Bighetty and council of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) was contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec on behalf of Alamos with responses to MCCN's October 9, 2020 comments provided to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) regarding the LLGP Environmental Impact Statement (EIS).	Email - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Lorna Bighetty	Butch Amundson
MCCN	February 03, 2021, 07:00 PM	A member of the Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to discuss the LLGP. Andrew Colomb (Marcel Colomb First Nation [MCFN] community liaison) had a conversation with the MCCN member and told Michael Raess to call them. The MCCN member had previously wrote on Facebook (Lynn Lake town site) that mining (including Alamos in Lynn Lake) will wreck everything. Michael Raess spoke to the MCCN member regarding the current environmental regulations, engagement expectations, and laws and guidelines. Michael Raess listed numerous examples on how Alamos is involved in community initiatives and the longstanding positive relationship with MCFN, the closest Nation to the project. He explained that Alamos participates in Elder committee meetings and Elder field inspections to make sure that Alamos is following best management practices and avoiding or mitigating any disturbances during the exploration phase of the Project. Michael Raess indicated that conversations are the first step to a Nation to industry relationship, to understand each others circumstances and to learn from each other. MCCN Chief and Council have been contacted by Alamos. The MCCN member indicated that they agree that talking is the first step of engagement. The MCCN member also stated that they wanted to take part in the MCCN Traditional Land and Resource Use Study as their family has been impacted by historic mining operations. The MCCN member wanted to keep in touch and possibly reach out to MCCN Chief to see if they would want to start engaging again. On February 4, 2021 at 2:52 PM Michael Raess emailed the MCCN member thanking them for the conversation and asking them to let him know if they have any questions or would like to set-up an other call.	Telephone - Sent	Unidentified Stakeholder, Mathias Colomb Cree Nation		Michael Raess
Pukatawagan	December 03, 2020, 09:17 AM	Guy Polden of the Firelight Group on behalf of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) contacted Colin Webster of Alamos regarding the MCCN traditional land use (TLU) study. Guy Polden stated that they completed remote interviews in September - November and is currently processing and analyzing the interview data. They will be submitting the draft report to MCCN for internal review before Christmas and presenting to Chief and Council in January to verify the findings.	Email - Received	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation		Colin Webster
Pukatawagan	December 01, 2020, 11:29 AM	Guy Polden of the Firelight Group on behalf of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) was contacted by Colin Webster of Alamos inquiring on the current status of the MCCN traditional land use study.	Email - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation		Colin Webster
Pukatawagan	October 30, 2020, 12:00 AM	Chief Lorna Bighetty of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation was contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec to follow up regarding the parcel dated October 1, 2020 entitled "Follow-Up Regarding Previous Communications About the Lynn Lake Gold Project". The purpose of the parcel was to share information on the Lynn Lake Gold Project and follow up on the April 2020 communication requesting feedback from Mathias Colomb Cree Nation. Butch Amundson attached a copy of the parcel to the email and reiterated that feedback will be integrated with the supplemental filing to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada in January 2021.	Email - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Lorna Bighetty	Butch Amundson
Pukatawagan	October 09, 2020, 03:58 PM	Chief Lorna Bighetty of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to congratulate her and the elected council including Gordon Bear, Wanda Bighetty, Moses Castel Sr., Shirley Castel, Steven N. Castel, Travis W. Dumas, Alma Gail Hart, David Hart, and Kelly Linklater. Michael Raess further explained that MCCN can expect more Project information to come in the mail and requested that they let him know if they had any questions or concerns or would like more information.	Email - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Lorna Bighetty	Michael Raess

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Mathias Colomb Cree Nation

Community Reference	Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Stakeholder	Contacts	Team Members
Granville Lake	October 09, 2020, 09:21 AM	Headman Clarence Bighetty of the Granville Lake Community contacted Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the recent Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) election results. He stated that if MCCN and Marcel Colomb First Nation have discussions that he would like to be a part of them. In addition, Headman Clarence Bighetty indicated that he wants to ensure that mitigation measures are in place to prevent issues for water and fish. Michael Raess noted that the Environmental Impact Statement does not indicate any significant impact to water and fish, especially as far downstream as Granville Lake. Headman Clarence Bighetty noted that MCCN are not including him in the discussions and that neither he, nor the community of Granville was included in the traditional knowledge and land use (TLU) study in Pukatawagan. Headman Clarence Bighetty is curious which Elders were included for the TLU study. Michael Raess suggested that Headman Clarence Bighetty reply to the email from Stephen McCarthy of the Impact Assessment Agency (IAAC) regarding the LLGP.	Telephone - Received	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation, Granville Lake Community	Clarence Bighetty	Michael Raess
Pukatawagan	October 02, 2020, 12:00 AM	Chief Lorna Bighetty of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) was sent a registered parcel from Karen Mathers of Stantec to share information on the Lynn Lake Gold Project and follow up on the April 2020 communication requesting feedback from MCCN. The parcel included a copy of the fourth Open House presentation and handout from February 4, 2020, a copy of the Indigenous and Treaty Rights Assessment (Section 5.17) of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), and the Community Profile from the EIS. Feedback will be integrated with the supplemental filing to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada in January 2021.	Mail - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Lorna Bighetty	Karen Mathers
Granville Lake	September 14, 2020, 10:00 AM	Headman Clarence Bighetty of the Granville Lake Community was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos stating that he would be flying to Granville Lake that day. Michael Raess met with Headman Clarence Bighetty and delivered a copy of the EIS summary and letter to Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) regarding the submission of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC). Alamos' response to the COVID-19 pandemic was provided with the letter along with links to access the Project information online and the opportunity for MCCN to identify any concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Treaty and Indigenous Rights. A registered parcel follows with a copy of the EIS Summary. Headman Clarence Bighetty stated that he would like to see the Project go ahead and that there might be benefits to the community.	In-Person	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation, Granville Lake Community	Clarence Bighetty	Michael Raess
Pukatawagan	September 10, 2020, 07:06 PM	Chief Lorna Bighetty of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the submission of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC). Alamos' response to the COVID-19 pandemic was provided with the letter along with links to access the Project information online and an invitation to MCCN to identify any concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Treaty and Aboriginal Rights. A registered parcel follows with a copy of the EIS Summary.	Email - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Lorna Bighetty	Michael Raess
Granville Lake	September 07, 2020, 10:13 AM	Headman Clarence Bighetty of the Granville Lake Community was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos for more information about the upcoming Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) leadership election and to give an update regarding the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). The EIS is now ready for public review and Michael Raess offered to provide a copy to Headman Clarence Bighetty. Headman Clarence Bighetty responded stating he would like a copy of the EIS. Michael Raess offered to bring the copy to Granville Lake or to mail a copy. Headman Clarence Bighetty stated that he would like to separate from MCCN.	Email - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation, Granville Lake Community	Clarence Bighetty	Michael Raess
Pukatawagan	September 03, 2020, 12:00 AM	Chief Lorna Bighetty of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation was sent a letter from Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the submission of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC). A copy of the EIS summary and Alamos' response to the COVID-19 pandemic was provided with the letter along with links to access the Project information online and an invitation to Mathias Colomb Cree Nation to identify any concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Treaty or Aboriginal Rights.	Mail - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Lorna Bighetty	Michael Raess
Granville Lake	July 29, 2020, 05:28 PM	Headman Clarence Bighetty of the Granville Lake Community contacted Michael Raess to find out if there will be any water sampling at Granville Lake and if there are any project updates. Michael Raess replied that due to COVID-19 and the submission of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) there would be no field monitoring for surface water in 2020, but Alamos will likely resume in spring 2021. Michael Raess also indicated that Alamos has submitted the EIS, but that the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) are still reviewing it before it can be released. Michael Raess asked if he had replied to the letter that IAAC had sent him. Headman Clarence Bighetty has not replied to the IAAC letter.	Text/SMS - Received	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation, Granville Lake Community	Clarence Bighetty	Michael Raess
Granville Lake	June 25, 2020, 09:00 AM	Headman Clarence Bighetty of Granville Lake Community was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos after receiving a text from Headman Clarence Bighetty asking about the LLGP project and Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN). Michael Raess informed him that the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was submitted, but that it was considered non-confirming and that there are Indigenous communities stating that they have traditional practices in the area. Headman Clarence Bighetty indicated that he is concerned about the environment and potential impacts to Granville Lake. His concerns include the Tailings Management Facility related releases and their impacts to water quality and fish. Headman Clarence Bighetty also would like to be a part of any training opportunities. Michael Raess responded stating that he will send him a package to show Alamos' proposed mitigation measures to avoid adverse effects on the environment. Michael Raess indicated that the engagement with MCCN is still only with the lawyers and they have not had the opportunity to talk to leadership. Headman Clarence Bighetty stated that that is the message he received from MCCN as well and he has not had any further information from MCCN leadership.	Telephone - Sent	Granville Lake Community	Clarence Bighetty	Michael Raess
Granville Lake	June 11, 2020	On June 11, 2020 Michael Raess called Headman Clarence Bighetty. Michael Raess reiterated that there will likely be no water monitoring program this year and asked about the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) contacting him. Headman Clarence Bighetty indicated that Stephen from IAAC contacted him to say there will be more information coming.	Telephone - Sent	Granville Lake Community	Clarence Bighetty	Michael Raess
Granville Lake	June 10, 2020, 05:29 PM	Headman Clarence Bighetty of the Granville Lake Community contacted Michael Raess of Alamos asking if there will be a groundwater program this year and if Stantec will need him to assist. Michael Raess indicated that due to COVID-19 there will likely be no monitoring program. Michael Raess arranged to call Headman Clarence Bighetty that evening. On June 11, 2020 Michael Raess called Headman Clarence Bighetty. Michael Raess reiterated that there will likely be no water monitoring program this year and asked about the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) contacting him. Headman Clarence Bighetty indicated that Stephen from IAAC contacted him to say there will be more information coming.	Text/SMS - Received	Granville Lake Community	Clarence Bighetty	Michael Raess
Granville Lake	May 25, 2020, 04:20 PM	Headman Clarence Bighetty of the Granville Lake Community was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos as a follow up to the May 23, 2020 email. Michael Raess called Granville Lake several times and left voice messages. Michael Raess sent an email to Headman Clarence Bighetty stating that he tried to contact him several times and he will continue to try and get a hold of him.	Email - Sent	Granville Lake Community	Clarence Bighetty	Michael Raess
MCCN	May 5, 2020	Chief Lorna Bighetty of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) was contacted by Lauren Stead of Stantec with a letter and information package for their review. The letter provided an explanation for why Alamos was requesting feedback on both the exercise of MCCN's Indigenous and Treaty rights, and how the Project may potentially affect the exercise of those rights. The package provided a partial draft copy of the Indigenous and Treaty Rights Assessment which Alamos intended to submit to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) as part of the Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for MCCN's review. The letter and package of information was also sent by registered mail.	Email - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Chief Lorna Bighetty	Lauren Stead
MCCN	April 28, 2020	Stantec on behalf of Alamos sent an information package to leadership of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Chief and Council regarding their review of the draft Indigenous and Treaty rights assessment section of the Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Impact Statement. Alamos and Stantec request feedback from community leadership regarding the community's exercise of Indigenous and Treaty rights and how the LLGP may potentially affect the exercise of those rights. Any feedback provided by the community will be shared with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada in supplemental filings to the Environmental Impact Statement.	Mail - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Lorna Bighetty	Michael Raess

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Mathias Colomb Cree Nation

Community Reference	Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Stakeholder	Contacts	Team Members
Granville Lake	March 15, 2020	Headman Clarence Bighetty of the Granville Lake Community contacted Michael Raess of Alamos to discuss the status of LLGP. Michael Raess stated that they are assessing the situation with COVID-19 and that Alamos had to leave site because of the virus and travel restrictions. He also stated that the only engagement with Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) continues through the lawyers. MCCN has requested funding for a Traditional Land and Resource Use (TLRU) study. Headman Clarence Bighetty stated that he would like to be a part of the TLRU study. Michael Raess asked if he had heard from MCCN leadership. Headman Clarence Bighetty stated that he had talked to Chief, but has not received any information.	Text/SMS - Received	Granville Lake Community	Clarence Bighetty	Michael Raess
MCCN	March 3, 2020	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation was sent a letter from Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the LLGP Project update as the EIS is nearing completion. In addition to providing background on the Lynn Lake Gold Project, the letter provided a summary of engagement between Alamos and MCCN, anticipated schedule for submission of the EIS and the opportunity for MCCN to identify concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Treaty or Aboriginal Rights.	Mail - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Chief Lorna Bighetty	Lauren Stead
MCCN	January 22, 2020	Chief Lorna Bighetty and the Mathias Colomb Cree Nation was sent an invitation from Michael Raess of Alamos to an open house to present the results of the Environmental Impact Statement for the Lynn Lake Gold Project. The open house will be held on Tuesday February 4, 2020 from 3 to 8 pm in Lynn Lake, Manitoba. Representatives from Alamos and Stantec will be available throughout the even to answer questions and provide information.	Mail - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Chief Lorna Bighetty	Lauren Stead
Granville Lake	January 19, 2020	Headman Clarence Bighetty of the Granville Lake Community contacted Michael Raess of Alamos asking about the status of LLGP. Michael Raess indicated that there will be an Open House on February 4, 2020 that he could attend for a project update. Michael Raess also informed Headman Clarence Bighetty that Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) has not allowed any engagement with the exception of engagement through their lawyers. Michael Raess also stated that Alamos is continuing to work towards a training and employment program. Headman Clarence Bighetty indicated that the Granville Lake Community would like to be a part of the training. He also shared that trapping was good, but the prices are bad. Michael Raess asked if Headman Clarence Bighetty had talked to MCCN leadership lately and wanted to confirm the correct mailing address c/o Leaf Rapids Box 203 ROB 1W0. Headman Clarence Bighetty stated that he has not talked to MCCN leadership.	Text/SMS - Received	Granville Lake Community	Clarence Bighetty	Michael Raess
MCCN	November 12, 2019	A budget for a Traditional Land and Resource Use (TLRU) study was approved (through legal) in November 2019 and is currently in the hands of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN). Alamos has paid 40% of the proposed TLRU study budget. An update from MCCN, MCCN legal or Firelight about the TLRU study is not available and it is unclear if the TLRU study has commenced. This study is led by the Firelight Group.	Email - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	OKT Law (representing MCCN)	Colin Webster
Granville Lake	August 29, 2019	Headman Clarence Bighetty of the Granville Lake Community was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to arrange a date for the surface water monitoring program. Headman Clarence Bighetty was going to assist as a guide to the fieldwork that Stantec would be conducting and using his boat. The fieldwork was scheduled for September 7, 2019 in Granville Lake. Clarence Bighetty asked Michael Raess if he had heard from the Marcel Colomb Cree Nation and he had not.	Text/SMS - Sent	Granville Lake Community	Clarence Bighetty	Michael Raess
Granville Lake	August 23, 2019	Headman Clarence Bighetty of Granville Lake Community contacted Michael Raess of Alamos to ask how Granville Lake could be integrated into the Alamos training programs. He would like youth to have access to training to be prepared if/when the Lynn Lake Gold Project (LLGP) mine opens. Michael Raess indicated that Alamos had to discuss everything through the Mathias Colomb Cree Nation, but he could talk to Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanak Inc. (MKO) about options when he met with MKO regarding the Marcel Colomb First Nation training partnership program.	Text/SMS - Received	Granville Lake Community	Clarence Bighetty	Michael Raess
Granville Lake	July 24, 2019	Headman Clarence Bighetty of Granville Lake Community was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding guiding for Stantec's surface water monitoring program. The field work was arranged to be conducted in Granville Lake on July 24, 2019.	Text/SMS - Sent	Granville Lake Community	Clarence Bighetty	Michael Raess
Granville Lake	July 19, 2019	Michael Raess of Alamos was invited by the North West Community Futures Development Corporation to meet and present the Lynn Lake Gold Project (LLGP) on July 19, 2019. Communities sitting on the board included representatives from Council of many of the Indigenous communities that Alamos was engaging with including the Community of Brochet, Barren Lands First Nation (Brochet Reserve), Community of Leaf Rapids, Marcel Colomb First Nation, Granville Lake, and O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation. Michael Raess of Alamos explained that Alamos would continue to share Project updates for public through Open Houses (next in November 2019). Alamos would specifically send an invitation to the surrounding communities including the Community of Brochet and Leaf Rapids. With respect to Indigenous Community Members, Michael Raess explained that Alamos encouraged leadership to communicate all shared information to the members and to relay all potential questions and concerns back to Alamos. Michael Raess also added that Alamos would be sending out packages in September 2019 summarizing all current data and data gaps for each Indigenous Community to verify the data for the Environmental Impact Statement.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Northwest Manitoba Community Futures Development Corporation, O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation, Barren Lands First Nation, Granville Lake Community, Town of Leaf Rapids, Community of Brochet	Clarence Bighetty	Michael Raess
MCCN	July 18, 2019	Ralph Caribou, Councilor of the Mathias Colomb Cree Nation was invited to attend a meeting on July 19, 2019 with the Northwest Manitoba Community Futures Development Corporation (Northwest). Michael Raess was contacted by Tyler Hunt, Manager of Northwest stating that Ralph Caribou had contacted Tyler Hunt to say that he would not be able to attend the meeting on July 19th, 2019 and that Ralph Caribou would like to schedule a meeting with Michael Raess at Lynn Lake when the rail line was fixed. Michael Raess contacted Ralph Caribou and sent some possible dates however the two were unable to find a date that worked.	Email - Received	Northwest Manitoba Community Futures Development Corporation, Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Ralph Caribou	Michael Raess
MCCN	May 28, 2019	Valerie Whyte, Councilor of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to find out if MCCN would like to continue to engage. Valerie Whyte was not available. Michael Raess also contacted the office administration to talk to the Chief or other Councilors, but no one was available. Michael Raess would like to determine if there could be a different contact person.	Telephone - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Valerie Whyte	Michael Raess
Granville Lake	May 28, 2019	Headman Clarence Bighetty of Granville Lake Community was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to ask if Stantec could use Clarence Bighetty as a guide for a surface water monitoring program. Clarence Bighetty arranged to meet a representative of Stantec in Granville Lake on June 3, 2019. Clarence Bighetty noted that there was currently no working phone at Granville Lake, which may make communication difficult.	Text/SMS - Sent	Granville Lake Community	Clarence Bighetty	Michael Raess
Granville Lake	April 9, 2019	Headman Clarence Bighetty of the Granville Lake community contacted Michael Raess of Alamos to ask if he had made any progress with Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Chief and Council regarding the Project and Traditional Land and Resource Use studies. Michael Raess responded to say that he had not.	Text/SMS - Received	Granville Lake Community	Clarence Bighetty	Michael Raess
MCCN	March 15, 2019	Michael Raess of Alamos contacted Valerie Whyte, Councilor of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation to determine if they would like to continue to engage with the Project. Valerie Whyte was not available and it was suggested that perhaps someone else could be contacted on Council. Michael Raess noted that Chief had mandated that Valerie Whyte was the contact person. Michael Raess would contact the Chief to discuss another contact person, if possible.	Telephone - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Valerie Whyte	Michael Raess
MCCN	March 12, 2019	Michael Raess of Alamos contacted Valerie Whyte, Councilor of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation to ask if they would like to continue to engage on the Project. She was not available at that time, so Michael Raess called back and she again was not available.	Telephone - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Valerie Whyte	Michael Raess
MCCN	February 7, 2019	Michael Raess of Alamos called Valerie Whyte, Councilor for Mathias Colomb Cree Nation to determine interest in continuing Project engagement. Valerie Whyte indicated she was travelling and would return Michael Raess's call Friday February 8, 2019. No phone call was received. Michael Raess would continue to reach out to Mathias Colomb Cree Nation to continue engagement.	Telephone - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Valerie Whyte	Michael Raess
MCCN	January 18, 2019	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold emailed Chief Lorna Bighetty and Councilor Valerie Whyte of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation to determine if they would like to continue to engage on the Project.	Email - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Valerie Whyte, Lorna Bighetty	Michael Raess

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Mathias Colomb Cree Nation

Community Reference	Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Stakeholder	Contacts	Team Members
Granville Lake	January 12, 2019	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold met with Clarence Bighetty, Headman of Granville Lake Community. Michael Raess stated that he had not heard from Mathias Colomb Cree Nation and was planning to reach out to determine if they would like to continue to engage on the Project. Clarence Bighetty stated he would continue to talk to Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Chief and Council about continuing to engage with Alamos Gold, and would provide Michael Raess with any updates. Clarence Bighetty indicated that he would like to continue to engage and complete a Traditional Knowledge (TK) study, at least for Granville Lake.	In-Person	Granville Lake Community	Clarence Bighetty	Michael Raess
Granville Lake	January 7, 2019	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold received a telephone call from Clarence Bighetty, Headman of Granville Lake Community to determine if Michael Raess had heard from Mathias Colomb Cree Nation leadership. Michael Raess indicated that he had not heard from Chief and Council, but would send an email to see if Chief and Council would like to continue to engage on the Project. Michael Raess stated that Stantec was conducting the winter surface water quality program on Granville Lake the week of January 7, 2019 and that Michael Raess could come for a visit on the same helicopter. Clarence Bighetty and Michael Raess agreed to meet on January 12, 2019.	Telephone - Received	Granville Lake Community	Clarence Bighetty	Michael Raess
MCCN	December 14, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold had an impromptu meeting with David Bighetty of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN). David Bighetty agreed with Clarence Bighetty that Granville Lake had the potential to be more affected by the Lynn Lake Gold Project compared with Pukatawagan (MCCN) because Granville Lake was downstream of the proposed mine. David Bighetty asked Michael Raess if he would help to come to an agreement by approaching Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Chief and Council through him. Michael Raess indicated that he would not do so because he was waiting to hear from Council before continuation of the engagement process.	In-Person	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	David Bighetty	Michael Raess
Granville Lake	November 15, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold received a telephone call from Clarence Bighetty, Headman of Granville Lake Community regarding the cancelled meeting in Pukatawagan. Clarence Bighetty and Michael Raess agreed to wait until they heard back from Chief and Council of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation before arranging a new meeting date.	Telephone - Received	Granville Lake Community	Clarence Bighetty	Michael Raess
MCCN	November 14, 2018	Ralph Caribou, Councilor of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation called and spoke with Michael Raess of Alamos Gold regarding the cancelled meeting in Pukatawagan. Ralph Caribou stated that Chief and Council were not aware of the meeting and that Alamos should offer more time for organizing a meeting. Michael Raess explained that Clarence Bighetty, Headman of Granville Lake Community requested and organized the meeting and that Clarence Bighetty indicated that Chief and Council had agreed to meet; therefore, Michael Raess assumed that the meeting was approved by Chief and Council. Ralph Caribou indicated that the meeting was poorly organized and more planning was needed for the first meeting. Michael Raess explained that Alamos has been engaging with Mathias Colomb Cree Nation for over a year and that he met with the newly elected Chief and Council in Winnipeg. At that meeting, Chief and Council had indicated that no knowledge sharing would take place without a written agreement about compensation. Michael Raess indicated that he would like to continue moving forward on communication and engagement. Ralph Caribou asked about the potential benefits and opportunities if the Lynn Lake Gold Project is built. Michael Raess responded stating that the Project would offer business opportunities for surrounding communities, training and job opportunities, and monitoring opportunities. Michael Raess stated that Alamos Gold is engaging with 12 Indigenous groups. Ralph Caribou expressed interest in coordinating an open house in Lynn Lake where all 12 communities are in attendance. Michael Raess stated it was a good idea but not sure if it would be feasible to organize a meeting where all 12 communities would come to Lynn Lake.	Telephone - Received	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Ralph Caribou	Michael Raess
Granville Lake	November 14, 2018	Due to weather the meeting in Pukatawagan was cancelled by Clarence Bighetty, Headman of Granville Lake Community. Clarence Bighetty called Councilor Ralph Caribou of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation to state that he would not be able to come for the meeting.	Telephone - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation, Granville Lake Community	Clarence Bighetty	Michael Raess
Granville Lake	November 14, 2018	Due to weather the meeting in Pukatawagan was cancelled by Clarence Bighetty, Headman of Granville Lake Community. Michael Raess of Alamos Gold met with Clarence Bighetty to provide an update on the Project. Michael Raess explained the federal requirements and that Alamos must communicate through Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Chief and Council even if Granville Lake Community would like to continue with the study. Clarence Bighetty explained that Granville Lake Community would like to split off from Mathias Colomb Cree Nation, but Michael Raess stated that he needed to see documentary evidence to discuss traditional land use independent of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation leadership before Alamos could speak exclusively with Granville Lake Community. Clarence Bighetty explained that Granville Lake Community is going to be directly affected by the Project, not Pukatawagan.	In-Person	Granville Lake Community	Clarence Bighetty	Michael Raess
Granville Lake	November 13, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold emailed Clarence Bighetty, Headman of Granville Lake Community to confirm he had a charter arranged for the meeting with Mathias Colomb Cree Nation on November 14, 2018. Michael Raess indicated that the charter would arrive in Pukatawagan at 9:45 a.m. and asked Clarence Bighetty to organize a shuttle to and from the airport. Michael Raess told Clarence Bighetty to meet at the Lynn Lake airport by 9:00 a.m. and let him know if he would like to meet before to discuss the meeting.	Email - Sent	Granville Lake Community	Clarence Bighetty	Michael Raess
Granville Lake	November 12, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold received a telephone call from Clarence Bighetty, Headman of Granville Lake Community, regarding the meeting scheduled with Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Chief and Council in Pukatawagan on November 14, 2018. Clarence Bighetty indicated that a full caucus will be there to meet with him and Alamos Gold. Michael Raess indicated that he is waiting for a charter quote and approval, which would be available the following day (November 13, 2018).	Telephone - Received	Granville Lake Community	Clarence Bighetty	Michael Raess
Granville Lake	November 10, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold received a call from Clarence Bighetty, Headman of Granville Lake Community to request a meeting with Mathias Colomb Cree Nation in Pukatawagan on November 14, 2018 to discuss further engagement on the Lynn Lake Gold Project. Michael Raess stated that this meeting would have to be requested by Clarence Bighetty because the last time Michael Raess spoke with Chief and Council he was told to wait to be contacted by Mathias Colomb Cree Nation leadership before initiating further engagement. Further, Mathias Colomb Cree Nation indicated they do not want to provide any information before having an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA) in place. Clarence Bighetty organized the meeting and requested travel expense reimbursement. Michael Raess indicated that that would have to be paid through Mathias Colomb Cree Nation and that only travel from Leaf Rapids would be considered.	Telephone - Received	Granville Lake Community	Clarence Bighetty	Michael Raess
Granville Lake	November 2, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold received a telephone call from Clarence Bighetty, Headman of Granville Lake Community requesting a summary of the meeting with Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Chief and Council in Winnipeg on October 19, 2018. Michael Raess summarized the email for Clarence Bighetty. Clarence Bighetty expressed concern that Granville Lake will potentially lose its voice if we do not continue with the Traditional Knowledge (TK) study as previously discussed. Clarence Bighetty stated he would like to meet with Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Chief and Council to discuss continuation of the TK study.	Telephone - Received	Granville Lake Community	Clarence Bighetty	Michael Raess
MCCN	October 30, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold received an email from Chief Lorna Bighetty of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation in reply to his email from October 29, 2018. Chief Lorna Bighetty thanked Michael Raess for the update. Michael Raess replied via email thanking Chief Lorna Bighetty for the response and indicating he looked forward to hearing from Valerie Whyte, Councilor of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation regarding further engagement.	Email - Received	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Lorna Bighetty	Michael Raess
MCCN	October 29, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold emailed Chief Lorna Bighetty of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation to clarify that he is waiting for Valerie Whyte, Councilor of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation, to provide the go ahead to continue engagement on the Lynn Lake Gold Project.	Email - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Lorna Bighetty	Michael Raess

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Mathias Colomb Cree Nation

Community Reference	Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Stakeholder	Contacts	Team Members
MCCN	October 19, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold and Butch Amundson of Stantec Consulting met with the Chief and Council including Chief Lorna Bighetty and Councillors Gordon Bear, Valerie Whyte, Shirley Bighetty, Shirley Castel, Wanda Bighetty of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) as well as Floyd North at 12:20 pm, in Winnipeg, Manitoba on Friday, October 19, 2018. Michael Raess introduced himself and congratulated the Chief and Council on their election. Michael Raess provided an overview and update of the Project including location, existing conditions at the site, planned construction, EA and permitting process, potential effects, and the desire to collaborate on traditional knowledge sharing. Michael Raess stated that this was follow-up to a meeting in Pukatawagan with Lorna Bighetty, Gordie Bear, Darrell Linklater, Wanda Bighetty and Richard Dumas where they discussed adding more Elder interviews to the existing MCFN study and scheduling the interviews. Several of the Councillors expressed concern that Stantec and Alamos had been in Pukatawagan speaking with Elders without the consent of the Chief and Council at the time. Councillor Valerie Whyte indicated that the land itself is sacred to the people of MCCN and the concept of a "sacred site" is not compatible with their world view. Valerie Whyte added that Alamos must take a new approach to engagement that involves arriving at an accommodation agreement before discussing traditional knowledge sharing. Floyd North indicated that MCCN had several existing TLU studies already. Butch discussed the reasons for asking for MCCN to share traditional knowledge and traditional land use information including providing time depth to base line studies, observations regarding intangible aspects of traditional practice and an opportunity to learn about where and what people currently harvest, their travel routes and the locations of cultural practices. Floyd North stated that the collection of traditional land use information, in his experience with other mining developments, was more likely to be used as evidence that MCCN members may not harvest within the project footprint and therefore be used against them in the negotiation of an accommodation agreement. Floyd expressed a desire to review the baseline data collected for the project and an opportunity for an independent consultant to conduct studies and compare results. Alamos Gold understood that an accommodation agreement would be necessary before any advancement on information sharing. MCCN asserted that they were the Mother Band in the region and that the Project is in their traditional territory. Michael Raess inquired about the possibility of a joint accommodation agreement with MCFN but Councillor Valerie Whyte stated that it was inappropriate to suggest how they approached accommodation. Councillor Gordon Bear suggested that the Province should clean up the existing abandoned mine sites in the north before permitting any new mines. Several of the Councillors asked about how many times Alamos had engaged with MCCN. Michael responded that he had visited the community twice but had made many attempts to arrange meetings and that he hoped he could meet the Chief and Council in Pukatawagan in the future. Two of the Councillors stated that they had registered their objection to the project at a meeting in Toronto and several others stated that they were generally against mining projects in the region. Others stated that mining in the region may be feasible if MCCN had a controlling share in the mine. Several Councillors questioned Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEAA) requirements to talk with other Indigenous communities, asserting that the Project is in their traditional territory. Floyd North described this as a tactic used by the federal government to create disputes among First Nations over traditional territory. Chief Bighetty said that Valerie Whyte would be the contact for the Project and that she would contact Michael Raess to discuss next steps.	In-Person	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Floyd North, Gordie Bear, Lorna Bighetty, Shirley Bighetty, Shirley Castel, Valerie Whyte, Wanda Bighetty	Butch Amundson, Michael Raess
Granville Lake	October 11, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold received a voicemail from Clarence Bighetty, Headman of Granville Lake Community, indicating that he would like to be present during the October 19, 2018 meeting with the newly elected Chief and Council of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation. Michael Raess left numerous messages but was unable to contact Clarence Bighetty.	Telephone - Received	Granville Lake Community	Clarence Bighetty	Michael Raess
MCCN	October 10, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold telephoned and spoke with Darrell Linklater, Councillor of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation, to follow up on the recent election results. Michael Raess indicated that he would like to meet with the newly elected Chief and Council to continue Alamos Gold's engagement initiative. Michael Raess and Darrell Linklater tried to coordinate a meeting in Pukatawagan, Manitoba but Chief Lorna Bighetty did not have availability. Darrell Linklater suggested that a meeting take place on October 19, 2018 in Winnipeg. The meeting agenda would include a Project update and approval request for the community profile and associated reference documents which Alamos planned to incorporate into the Environmental Impact Statement for the Project. Michael Raess suggested that Butch Amundson of Stantec attend to answer any questions or concerns with respect to the proposed Traditional Knowledge study.	Telephone - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Darrel Linklater	Michael Raess
MCCN	September 17, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold sent a text message to Richard Dumas, Deputy Chief of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation to inquire about scheduling a meeting for September 19, 20 or 21, 2018. Richard Dumas replied indicating that their Annual General Assembly was scheduled for September 20, 2018. Michael Raess replied to inquire whether Chief and Council had created a list of Elders that would be interviewed for the Project. Richard Dumas replied that they had not. Michael Raess suggested that it may be best to wait until after the elections on October 4, 2018. Richard Dumas replied in the affirmative.	Text/SMS - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Richard Dumas	Michael Raess
MCCN	September 11, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold sent a text message to Richard Dumas, Deputy Chief of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation, to follow up on scheduling a meeting in Pukatawagan for September 19, 20 or 21, 2018. Michael Raess asked Richard Dumas what day would be preferred for Chief and Council to meet with him.	Text/SMS - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Richard Dumas	Michael Raess
MCCN	September 10, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold sent a text message to Richard Dumas, Deputy Chief of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation, to follow up on scheduling a meeting in Pukatawagan for the week of September 10, 2018. Michael Raess asked Richard Dumas what day would work best for the meeting. Richard Dumas replied that Chief and Council were busy the entire week. Michael Raess replied to propose September 19, 20 or 21, 2018 for a meeting date. Richard Dumas agreed but did not specify what day would work best.	Text/SMS - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Richard Dumas	Michael Raess
MCCN	August 29, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold sent a text message to Richard Dumas, Deputy Chief of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation, to determine a location for the meeting in Winnipeg on August 30, 2018. Richard Dumas replied that the meeting was cancelled. Michael Raess replied asking to schedule a new date for the meeting. It was agreed that Michael Raess would visit Pukatawagan, Manitoba the week of September 10, 2018.	Text/SMS - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Richard Dumas	Michael Raess
MCCN	August 23, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold emailed Deputy Chief Richard Dumas and former Chief Arlen Dumas of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) to discuss the community profile and associated reference documents which Alamos planned to incorporate into the Environmental Impact Statement for the Project.	Email - sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Darrel Linklater, Arlen Dumas	Michael Raess
MCCN	August 23, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold emailed Richard Dumas, Deputy Chief of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation, and Darrel Linklater, Councillor of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation, to follow up on scheduling a meeting for August 30, 2018 in Winnipeg.	Email - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Richard Dumas, Darrel Linklater	Lauren Stead, Michael Raess
MCCN	August 23, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold called and spoke with Darrel Linklater, Councillor of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation to follow up on progress of the Traditional Knowledge study, as well as the establishment of a list of Elder interviewees. Darrel Linklater indicated that Chief and Council would be meeting in Winnipeg on August 30, 2018 and that the Lynn Lake Gold Project was a component of the agenda. Darrel Linklater suggested that Michael Raess contact Richard Dumas, Deputy Chief of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation, to coordinate a meeting. Michael Raess called Richard Dumas but there was no response.	Telephone - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Richard Dumas, Darrel Linklater	Michael Raess
MCCN	August 22, 2018	Lauren Stead of Stantec emailed Darrel Linklater of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation to follow up on the email Michael Raess of Alamos Gold sent on July 24, 2018 regarding traditional knowledge study interviews and site visit.	Email - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Darrel Linklater	Lauren Stead

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Mathias Colomb Cree Nation

Community Reference	Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Stakeholder	Contacts	Team Members
MCCN	August 16, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold texted Wanda Bighetty, Deputy Chief of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation to inquire if there had been any progress on the coordination of the Traditional Knowledge study. Wanda Bighetty replied back indicating she would prioritize this.	Text/SMS - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Wanda Bighetty	Michael Raess
MCCN	July 24, 2018	Deputy Chief Richard Dumas and councillor Darrel Linklater of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos with a copy of the proposal for Stantec to conduct a Traditional Land and Resource Use (TLU) study for the Lynn Lake Gold Project. Michael Raess asked for a list of Elders that MCCN would like to include in the TLU study to set up a date in August for the Elder interviews. In addition, Michael Raess would organize a site visit to the LLGP for Chief and council in the fall after the Elder interviews and asked if there were any dates they preferred.	Email - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Richard Dumas, Darrel Linklater	Michael Raess
MCCN	July 17, 2018	Lauren Stead of Stantec emailed Darrel Linklater, Councillor, Mathias Colomb Cree Nation following up on her previous email from July 10th, which discussed arranging a meeting to discuss the proposed Traditional Land Use study and a proposed visit to the mine site.	Email - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Darrel Linklater	Lauren Stead
MCCN	July 10, 2018	Lauren Stead of Stantec sent an email to Darrel Linklater, Councillor, Mathias Colomb Cree Nation regarding the Traditional Land Use (TLU) Study and visit to the mine site. Darryl Linklater of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation replied at 3:39 PM, indicating he would urge council to meet to discuss. Lauren Stead of Stantec replied at 3:43 PM clarifying the two items to be discussed- site visit to view the proposed mine site and completion of a Traditional Land Use Study (TLU). Lauren Stead indicated the site visit and TLU study would be organized at Mathias Colomb Cree Nation's convenience, and requested a list of interviewees for the TLU Study, which would be conducted in Pukatawagan.	Email - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Darrel Linklater	Lauren Stead
MCCN	June 18, 2018	Lauren Stead of Stantec Consulting Ltd. emailed Darrel Linklater, Councillor, Mathias Colomb Cree Nation regarding the site visit and traditional land use study for the Lynn Lake Gold Project. Lauren Stead asked whether Darrel Linklater had a chance to discuss the Project with the rest of Council. Darryl Linklater responded on June 19th at 2:00 PM indicating that council would discuss on July 6, 2018.	Email - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Darrel Linklater	Lauren Stead
MCCN	June 8, 2018	Lauren Stead of Stantec Consulting Ltd. emailed Darrel Linklater, Councillor, Mathias Colomb Cree Nation regarding the site visit and traditional land use study for the Lynn Lake Gold Project. Lauren Stead attached the traditional land use study proposal that was previously sent to Deputy Chief Richard Dumas for review. Lauren Stead stated that 10 to 15 interviews were proposed and requested that Darrel Linklater send a list of potential interviewees. Lauren Stead recommended July 9 and 21 or August 12 and 24, 2018 for the traditional land use study site visit.	Email - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Darrel Linklater	Lauren Stead
MCCN	June 6, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold received a fax addressed to Judy Sinclair of Alamos Gold, from Councillor Darrel Linklater, for Mathias Colomb Cree Nation. The fax included the confirmation of Appointment of Head Man Clarence Bighetty for the Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Annual General Assembly, held in Pukatawagan, Manitoba September 19 to 22, 2016. The communication also stated David Bighetty and Brenda Traverse were appointed as council members of Granville Lake.	Fax - Received	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Darrel Linklater	Michael Raess
MCCN	May 22, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos sent Deputy Chief Richard Dumas of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation a Facebook message to follow-up on the traditional land and resource use (TLRU) study proposal for the Project.	Email - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Richard Dumas	Michael Raess
MCCN	May 18, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos called the Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Band office to discuss the traditional land and resource use (TLRU) study proposal for the Project; however, Deputy Chief Richard Dumas was not present.	Telephone - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Richard Dumas	Michael Raess
MCCN	May 14, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos emailed Deputy Chief Richard Dumas of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) to request an update on the approval of the traditional land and resource use (TLRU) study proposal. Michael Raess asked for a list of Elders that should be interviewed and about potential dates to schedule the interviews. Clarence Bighetty, Headman of the Granville Lake Community called and spoke with Michael Raess and recommended 3 to 5 Elder interviews for Granville Lake. Clarence Bighetty indicated that he would not be available in June 2018 due to commercial fishing.	Email - Sent	John Linklater, Mathias Colomb Cree Nation, Granville Lake Community	Richard Dumas	Michael Raess
MCCN	May 10, 2018	Jennifer Howe, Project Manager with the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEAA) contacted Karen Mathers of Stantec regarding Indigenous Community engagement between Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) and Pickereel Narrows Cree Nation (PNCN). CEAA has determined that the rights are being held by MCCN and until there is a referendum between the two communities, it will continue to be that way. Therefore Alamos is encouraged to engage with both MCCN and Gordon Bighetty Jr.; however, the group Gordon Bighetty Jr. represents will be considered under public engagement. The community of Granville Lake, where Gordon Bighetty Jr. asserted to be representing PNCN will be represented by Clarence Bighetty (the Headman through MCCN). Clarence Bighetty's preferred community name is Granville Lake (vs PNCN).	Email - Received	CEAA	Jennifer Howe	Karen Mathers
MCCN	April 20, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos chaired a meeting with representatives from the Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) including Deputy Chief Richard Dumas and councillors Lorna Bighetty, Darrel Linklater, Shirley Castel, and Gordie Bear, as well as Clarence Bighetty, the MCCN recognized representative for Granville Lake Community, and MCCN members Kara Francois and Judy Sinclair-Moose to discuss a Traditional Land Use (TLU) study. The meeting started with introductions and Michael Raess gave a Project description and update. Richard Dumas talked about the TLU study from Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) and stated that the MCCN TLU study would be separate from MCFN. Richard Dumas noted the potential to integrate the information from the 7 Elders who were interviewed as part of the MCFN TLU study into the MCCN study. In addition, the MCCN TLU Study can be conducted by Stantec. Michael Raess stated that Alamos needs a list of potential Elders to interview. Stantec will then create a proposal and submit it to MCCN for review. MCCN requested an open house where Chief and Council, and possibly Elders, could come, listen to a presentation, have their questions answered and attend a tour of the Project site. Michael Raess recommended that Clarence Bighetty and Pickereel Narrows Cree Nation members be also involved in order to determine if they accept the approach to the MCCN TLU study.	In-Person	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Granville Lake Community	Richard Dumas Lorna Bighetty Darrel Linklater Shirley Castel Gordie Bear Clarence Bighetty Kara Francois Judy Sinclair-Moose	Michael Raess
MCCN	April 17, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos contacted councillor Wanda Bighetty of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation to ensure that Chief and Council will be present for the meeting on April 20, 2018 to discuss the Traditional Land Use (TLU) Study. Michael Raess coordinated a vehicle to be picked up at the airport.	Telephone - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Wanda Bighetty	Michael Raess
Granville Lake	April 16, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos contacted Clarence Bighetty, headman of the Granville Lake Settlement to invite him to come to Pukatawagan for a meeting with Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Chief and Council. Clarence Bighetty accepted and they arranged plans accordingly.	Telephone - Sent	Granville Lake Community	Clarence Bighetty	Michael Raess
MCCN	April 12, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos contacted Deputy Chief Richard Dumas of the Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) regarding meeting on April 20, 2018 in Pukatawagan to discuss the Traditional Land Use Study.	Email - Received	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Richard Dumas	Michael Raess
PNCN	March 15, 2018	Karen Mathers of Stantec hosted a conference call with Jennifer Howe of the Canadian Environmental Assessment (CEA) Agency, Michael Raess of Alamos, and Butch Amundson and Lauren Stead of Stantec regarding information that has been gathered on the representation of Pickereel Narrows Cree Nation (PNCN). After the meeting, Jennifer Howe contacted Karen Mathers to state that Clarence Bighetty is a part of the Mathias Colomb Cree Nation and Gordon Bighetty Jr. is a part of a separate community, PNCN.	Telephone - Sent	CEAA		Karen Mathers, Lauren Stead, Butch Amundson

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Mathias Colomb Cree Nation

Community Reference	Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Stakeholder	Contacts	Team Members
PNCN	March 15, 2018	<p>Karen Mathers of Stantec hosted a conference call with Jennifer Howe of the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEAA), Michael Raess of Alamos, and Butch Amundson and Lauren Stead of Stantec regarding information that has been gathered on the representation of Pickereel Narrows Cree Nation (PNCN). Karen Mathers (KM) of Stantec started the meeting by asking Jennifer Howe (JH) of CEAA to share information she has gathered regarding representation of PNCN.</p> <p>JH explained that she has spoken with Gordon Bighetty Jr. of PNCN who asserts the right to be identified as a community separate from Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN). JH explained that Gordon Bighetty Jr. explained that community members originally living in the settlement of Granville Lake moved to Leaf Rapids after a protest regarding water quality. JH has also spoken to Clarence Bighetty, who has informed CEAA that he is the Headman of a community of people at Granville Lake, but that his interests in regard to the LLGP are represented by MCCN. Clarence has requested that he be kept informed throughout the engagement and consultation process.</p> <p>Michael Raess (MR) shared information he has gathered through conversations with members of the communities. MR explained that it has been reported to him that Gordon Bighetty Jr. does not currently live in Leaf Rapids (resides in Pine Falls, MB). MR also noted that to his knowledge, Gordon Bighetty Jr. is a member of MCCN and that Gordon Bighetty Jr. and Clarence Bighetty are uncle and nephew. It has been reported to MR that Clarence Bighetty and his immediate family are the only people that still live in the community at Granville Lake. Deputy Chief Richard of MCCN has instructed MR that Alamos should only be engaging with Clarence Bighetty because he is recognized as the leadership representative of the Granville Lake community.</p> <p>JH was not previously aware that there was contention between Clarence Bighetty and Gordon Bighetty Jr. or that Gordon Bighetty Jr. does not live in Leaf Rapids and is a member of MCCN. JH reiterated that CEAA's regulatory process is not a rights determining process and therefore accepts Gordon Bighetty Jr.'s assertion of rights at face value. JH also reiterated that Clarence Bighetty had indicated to her that CEAA should consult with MCCN and notify him as the process progresses and that that would cover his interests.</p> <p>KM asked JH about her recommendations moving forward with the collection of Traditional Land Use information. JH explained that she was unable to make an informed decision about that topic at this time. JH stated that conversations regarding potential impacts of the Project should move forward with all interested communities and their representatives to accurately represent all sides and interests. JH explained that in the regulatory process, CEAA would provide participant funding for reviewing the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) and that CEAA is currently working to establish that funding process. JH noted that MCCN and PNCN (represented by Gordon Bighetty Jr.) may receive separate funding for review.</p> <p>MR posed a question about the governance structure of PNCN. JH explained Gordon Bighetty Jr.'s perspective that PNCN has always been a separate community from MCCN and that he wants it to remain that way and be recognized as such. JH will ask Gordon Bighetty Jr. whom he represents.</p> <p>KM noted that Alamos and Stantec will not move forward with scoping a Traditional Land Use Study with PNCN at this time, given the confusion as to who represents the community. Butch Amundson (BA) suggested that a Traditional Land Use Study could proceed if Gordon Bighetty Jr. and Clarence Bighetty were to be willing to cooperate and collaborate on one study that represented the community members of Granville Lake/PNCN. JH agreed that this was a reasonable approach and noted that she would be having additional conversations with both Gordon Bighetty Jr. and Clarence Bighetty, keeping in mind that there is contention between the two.</p>	Telephone	CEAA - re: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation/ Pickereel Narrows Cree Nation/ Granville Lake	Jennifer Howe	Michael Raess; Karen Mathers; Paolo Toscano; Colin Webster; Lauren Stead; Butch Amundson
Granville Lake	March 15, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos called Clarence Bighetty, Headman of Granville Lake Community to confirm he does not want to separate Granville Lake from Mathias Colomb Cree Nation. Clarence Bighetty is a registered member of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation.	Telephone - Sent	Granville Lake Community	Clarence Bighetty	Michael Raess
MCCN	March 15, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos contacted David Bighetty of the Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) regarding clarification that all members of the Granville Lake community and Pickereel Narrows Cree Nation (PNCN) are associated with and registered through MCCN. David Bighetty further clarified that the Granville Lake Community Headman would be Clarence Bighetty as that was what Deputy Chief Richard Dumas had indicated.	Telephone - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	David Bighetty	Michael Raess
MCCN	March 15, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos contacted Deputy Chief Richard Dumas of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) regarding arranging a meeting in Pukatawagan. A visit to Pukatawagan was scheduled as part of the traditional land and resource use (TLRU) report validation process. Seven Elders who were interviewed as part of the Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) TLRU. The seven Elders were initially interviewed as recommended by MCFN leadership (the seven Elders are ancestors of MCFN but live in Pukatawagan). The timing did not work out so the meeting was postponed until summer 2018.	Telephone - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Richard Dumas	Michael Raess
PNCN	February 23, 2018	Karen Mathers of Stantec contacted Jennifer Howe of the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEAA) and Cheryl Prosser of Indigenous and Northern Relations (INR) regarding sharing a letter (June 13, 2017) and email chain from the Deputy Chief Richard Dumas of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN). The email clarifies that Clarence Bighetty is recognized as the headman for Granville Lake/ Pickereel Narrows Cree Nation (PNCN).	Email (sent)	CEAA and INR	Jennifer Howe and Cheryl Prosser	Karen Mathers
MCCN	February 22, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos was contacted by Richard Dumas of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation with a letter noting that the representative for Granville Lake is Clarence Bighetty.	Email - Received	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Richard Dumas	Michael Raess
Granville Lake	February 19, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos met with Clarence Bighetty of Granville Lake / Pickereel Narrows Cree Nation (PNCN) and had a quick informal chat. Clarence Bighetty was surprised that Michael Raess had not yet received the document providing clarity about the leadership of PNCN. The document should be sent from the Manitoba Keewatinow Okimakanak Inc. directly. Michael Raess also briefly touched the topic of an traditional land and resource use study. Clarence Bighetty provided another phone number that Michael Raess could contact him on.	In-Person	Granville Lake Community	Clarence Bighetty	Michael Raess
PNCN	February 12, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos was contacted by a third party researcher of Pickereel Narrows Cree Nation (PNCN) regarding the TK/TLRU study for the Project. Michael Raess replied and asked who would be interviewed for the TK/TLRU study. The researcher replied and stated that Chief Gordon Bighetty Jr. will reply with a list of Elders as soon as possible.	Email - Received	Pickereel Narrows Cree Nation		Michael Raess
MCCN	February 2, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos met with an individual hired by Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) to work for Granville as well as two community members of Leaf Rapids. The MCCN representative suggested that he is aware of a leadership confusion at Pickereel Narrows Cree Nation (PNCN). He also stated that he recognized a specific headman. The two individuals also discussed the PNCN leadership with Michael Raess and how to contact the headman.	In-Person	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation, Unidentified Stakeholder	David Bighetty	Michael Raess
PNCN	February 1, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos was contacted by Chief Gordon Bighetty Jr. of Pickereel Narrows Cree Nation (PNCN) regarding the revised budget for the traditional land use (TLU) study.	Telephone - Received	Pickereel Narrows Cree Nation	Gordon Bighetty Jr.	Michael Raess
PNCN	January 30, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos was contacted by a third party researcher for Pickereel Narrows Cree Nation (PNCN) regarding the TK/TLRU study proposal budget.	Email - Received	Pickereel Narrows Cree Nation		Michael Raess
MCCN	January 27, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos called and spoke with Richard Dumas of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation to clarify who the headman for Granville Lake / Pickereel Narrow Cree Nation is. Richard Dumas indicated that Clarence Bighetty is the headman, and not Gordon Bighetty Jr. Richard Dumas stated he would forward document to prove Clarence Bighetty's status.	Telephone - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Richard Dumas	Michael Raess

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Mathias Colomb Cree Nation

Community Reference	Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Stakeholder	Contacts	Team Members
MCCN	January 26, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos had a meeting in Toronto with Mathias Colomb Cree Nation (MCCN) and their legal representatives. They discussed the Impact Benefits Agreement and a proposal to conduct a traditional land and resource use (TLRU) study through Firelight. Concerns that were voiced include the legacy of mines in and near Lynn Lake as well as that there are trappers that could be impacted. Deputy Chief Richard Dumas indicated that MCCN is the "Mother Band" and that Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) is considered to be under the umbrella of MCCN. Further concerns included that MCCN would like to preserve the land and that any disturbance would have to be negotiated through MCCN. An Impact Benefits Agreement (IBA) was discussed where there are two parallel stages: the EA process and the IBA itself. The IBA should be based on a mutual respectful relationship and cover revenue sharing, process Agreements (funding) and a confidential agreement. Colin Webster of Alamos indicated that there are a total of 13 communities and that Alamos will have to engage with all to learn the level of impact. It was also confirmed that Clarence Bighetty is the Headman for Granville Lake (PNCN).	In-Person	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Flora Jane Castel: Council Gordon Bear: Council Richard Dumas: Council Wanda Bighetty: Council Kate Kempton: OKT Corey Shefman: OKT Kelley Rigg: OKT Law	Colin Webster; Nils Engelstad; Michael Raess
PNCN	January 18, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos sent an email to Chief Gordon Bighetty Jr. of the Pickerele Narrows Cree Nation (PNCN) regarding a proposal to conduct the traditional land use (TLU) Study for the Project. Michael Raess attached the proposal and asked for a list of potential participants/Elders as well as a contact for the Community Liaison position. The third party researcher for PNCN responded and stated that they received the document and will review.	Email - Sent	John Lovell, Pickerele Narrows Cree Nation	Gordon Bighetty Jr.	Michael Raess
PNCN	January 16, 2018	Michael Raess met with a Pickerele Narrows Cree Nation (PNCN) community member regarding PNCN leadership. The community member confirmed that Gordon Bighetty Jr. was chosen to represent the community. Michael Raess informed the community member that there will likely be interviews for a Traditional Land and Resource Use (TLRU) study.	In-Person	Pickerele Narrows Cree Nation	Gordon Bighetty Sr.	Michael Raess
PNCN	December 11, 2017	Michael Raess of Alamos was contacted by a third party researcher for Pickerele Narrows Cree Nation (PNCN). Michael Raess replied sharing that Alamos would like to gain traditional knowledge and traditional resource use information from PNCN and proposed to set up a call between PNCN, yourself, Stantec, and Alamos to discuss a preferred approach with respect to the traditional knowledge and traditional resource use study.	Email - Sent	John Lovell, Pickerele Narrows Cree Nation	Gordon Bighetty Jr.	Michael Raess
PNCN	November 24, 2017	Michael Raess of Alamos received a resolution from Pickerele Narrows Cree Nation (PNCN) stating that Gordon Bighetty Jr. is the representative for any communication with Granville Lake / Pickerele Narrows Cree Nation. The resolution states that Gordon Bighetty Jr. was appointed acclamation to be Chief/Headman, signed June 12, 2017.	In-Person	Pickerele Narrows Cree Nation	Gordon Bighetty Jr.	Michael Raess
PNCN	November 24, 2017	Michael Raess of Alamos met with Chief Gordon Bighetty Jr. of the Pickerele Narrows Cree Nation (PNCN) with the purpose of discussing Indigenous agreements and protocols as well as general project information. Chief Gordon Bighetty Jr. requested to talk about the need to establish a Terms of Reference including compensation for traditional land use and a guarantee for employment. Michael Raess explained that Alamos would like PNCN to share Indigenous knowledge and concerns in order to be able to assess potential mining impacts on PNCN. Chief Gordon Bighetty Jr. indicated that they have someone that the PNCN community works with in regards to traditional knowledge. Michael Raess will provide PNCN with guidelines/template for incorporating PNCN information into the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). Chief Gordon Bighetty Jr. also indicated that PNCN would be interested in taking part in the training alliance with Alamos. He also invited Michael Raess to come and visit the PNCN in the summer to visit the community and some places for cleansing.	In-Person	Pickerele Narrows Cree Nation	Gordon Bighetty Jr.	Michael Raess
PNCN	November 22, 2017	Jordan Toth of Stantec Consulting Ltd. (Stantec) sent a package to Chief Gordon Bighetty Jr. of Pickerele Narrows Cree Nation (PNCN) with that includes the open house handout.	Mail - Sent	Pickerele Narrows Cree Nation	Gordon Bighetty Jr.	Jordan Toth
MCCN	November 21, 2017	Karen Mathers of Stantec was forwarded an email received by Jennifer Howe of CEAA from Richard Dumas of the Mathias Colomb Cree Nation regarding their comments on the draft EIS guidelines. Richard Dumas attached a letter, a list of concerns in order of priority, and tracked changes in the draft EIS guideline document.	Email - Received	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEAA), Mathias Colomb Cree Nation	Richard Dumas	Karen Mathers
PNCN	November 15, 2017	Jordan Toth of Stantec sent an email to Chief Gordon Bighetty Jr. of the Pickerele Narrows Cree Nation (PNCN) introducing herself and attaching an introductory letter introducing Alamos and Stantec's role on the project as well as some preliminary information regarding the Project location.	Email - Sent	Pickerele Narrows Cree Nation	Gordon Bighetty Jr.	Jordan Toth
PNCN	November 15, 2017	Gordon Bighetty Jr. of Pickerele Narrows Cree Nation met with Michael Raess of Alamos in Winnipeg. Gordon Bighetty noted that Pickerele Narrows is the preferred community name and requested that emails be sent to gordybigetty@hotmail.ca. Gordon Bighetty Jr. noted that Pickerele Narrows is going through the legal processes to separate from Mathias Colomb Cree Nation. Gordon Bighetty Jr. noted that before the 1960s Pickerele Narrows Cree Nation was independent but combined with Mathias Colomb Cree Nation under the influence of the Canadian government. Members of the Pickerele Narrows community were displaced mostly to Leaf Rapids because of drinking water issues. Gordon Bighetty Jr. noted that Clarence Bighetty Jr. is the only member living in Leaf Rapids and recommended that Clarence should not be a point of contact for the Pickerele Narrows community. Gordon Bighetty Jr. noted that Pickerele Narrows Cree Nation is based on a strong fishing and trapping background and anything related to water and fish up to the Keewatin River was seen as a huge importance. Gordon Bighetty Jr. expressed concern about the exact project location and potential project impacts.	In-Person	Pickerele Narrows Cree Nation	Gordon Bighetty Jr.	Michael Raess
PNCN	November 11, 2017	Michael Raess of Alamos met with Chief Gordon Bighetty Jr. of Pickerele Narrows Cree Nation (PNCN). Chief Gordon Bighetty Jr. gave some general information on the PNCN community including that they have a strong fishing and trapping background. He was concerned to figure out the exact project location.	In-Person	Pickerele Narrows Cree Nation	Gordon Bighetty Jr.	Michael Raess
PNCN	November 1, 2017	Michael Raess of Alamos was contacted by Jennifer Howe of the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEAA) regarding the contact information for Pickerele Narrows Cree Nation (PNCN) Chief Gordon Bighetty Jr.	E-mail	Pickerele Narrows Cree Nation	Jennifer Howe	Michael Raess
MCCN	October 18, 2017	Jordan Toth of Stantec, on behalf of Alamos, mailed an introductory letter and Project information package to Chief and Council of Mathias Colomb Cree Nation. The letter introduced the Lynn Lake Gold Project (LLGP) and the Project team committed to following up with Mathias Colomb Cree Nation regarding how the community would like to be engaged on the Project. DOCUMENTS PROVIDED: Alamos Letter_of_Introduction_Rev_Final_mathiascolomb.docx; 0H3_April2017_Handout_FINAL (002).pdf	Mail - Sent	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation		Jordan Toth

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
June 08, 2021	Chief Marcel Moody and Councillors of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the registered parcel sent on May 28, 2021, with a regulatory timelines and engagement update for LLGP. Michael Raess attached a copy of the letter to the email.	Email - Sent	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Marcel Moody	Michael Raess
May 28, 2021	Chief Marcel Moody and Councillors of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation were sent a registered parcel by Lauren Stead of Stantec on behalf of Alamos to summarize engagement to date on the Lynn Lake Gold Project and provide an update on regulatory timelines. Attachments included in the package were copies of previous project updates (December 3, 2019; September 2, 2020; October 2, 2020), the draft Indigenous and Treaty Rights Assessment of the Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Impact Statement, Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans, extracts of Chapters 3 (Engagement) and 19 (Assessment of Potential Effects to Indigenous Peoples) from the Environmental Impact Statement submitted May 25, 2020, Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation Specific Outline/Roadmap to the Environmental Impact Statement, an extract of Section 3 of the Supplemental Filing submitted on March 21, 2021, a table of the records of communications with the community to date, and any other formal correspondence shared with the community throughout the project. The purpose of the package is to provide a record of the communications to date regarding the project, provide amalgamated documents for easy reference, and invite feedback from Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation regarding the project or the engagement process.	Mail - Sent	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Marcel Moody	Lauren Stead
April 22, 2021, 02:19 PM	Chief Marcel Moody and Councillors of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation were contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec on behalf of Alamos regarding the registered parcel sent on April 21, 2021, with a handout of the proposed Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans for LLGP. Butch Amundson attached a copy of the handout to the email.	Email - Sent	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Marcel Moody	Butch Amundson
April 21, 2021	Chief Marcel Moody and Councillors of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (NCN) were sent a registered parcel by Butch Amundson of Stantec on behalf of Alamos to share the LLGP Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans handout. The purpose of the handout is to provide details and obtain feedback from NCN regarding Alamos' planned Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans to address environmental protection and follow-up requirements for the Project.	Mail - Sent	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Marcel Moody	Butch Amundson
March 12, 2021, 01:58 PM	Chief Marcel Moody and Executive Director Gord Dumas of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (NCN) were contacted by Michael Raess as a follow up to the teleconference that was cancelled but was never rescheduled. Michael Raess asked if NCN would like to schedule the teleconference and asked how NCN was doing. At 2:25 pm Gord Dumas replied stating that Stephen McCarthy of the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada called him a couple weeks ago regarding supplemental filing of Environmental Impact Assessment. Gord Dumas reiterated that NCN has no further comments/concerns with proposed LLGP and acknowledged Alamos Indigenous Engagement efforts with NCN. Due to ongoing COVID-19 Pandemic restrictions, Gord Dumas was not sure when Chief Moody and council would be available for a teleconference. Once that's determined NCN will advise accordingly.	Email - Sent	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Gord Dumas, Marcel Moody	Michael Raess
January 27, 2021, 09:21 AM	Gord Dumas, Executive Director of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (NCN) contacted Michael Raess in response to his request on January 21, 2021 for a letter of support to apply for a federal grant to acquire high speed internet. Gord Dumas stated that NCN currently has fibre optics installed to support high speed internet in the community. He was not sure how a support letter to apply for federal funding is going to assist you bringing broadband internet to Lynn Lake. At 12:42 PM Chief Moody replied suggesting to work with Clearsky and BCN, organizations created by the Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs to procure reliable internet services to First Nations in Manitoba including communities in your area. The fiber in NCN is already in place and will be connected in the spring.	Email - Received	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation, Gord Dumas	Gord Dumas	Michael Raess
January 21, 2021, 01:22 PM	Chief Marcel Moody and Executive Director Gord Dumas of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (NCN) were contacted by Michael Raess requesting a letter of support to apply for a federal grant to acquire high speed internet. Nelson House is along the route and NCN could directly benefit as the line would connect the community.	Email - Sent	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Gord Dumas, Marcel Moody	Michael Raess
November 23, 2020, 10:33 AM	Chief Marcel Moody and Executive Director Gord Dumas of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (NCN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos as a reply to their November 20, 2020 email. Michael Raess stated that the roadmap was sent as a resource for the future call with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) and for Chief and Council's review in advance and that Alamos understands the situation with the COVID-19 pandemic and is waiting for NCN's response and potential date for the IAAC call, when the situation deescalates.	Email - Sent	Impact Assessment Agency of Canada, Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Gord Dumas, Marcel Moody	Michael Raess
November 20, 2020, 10:31 AM	Chief Marcel Moody and Executive Director Gord Dumas of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation were contacted by Butch Amundson as a follow-up to his October 30, 2020 email to see if they have any comments or questions regarding the LLGP Environmental Impact Statement. Gord Dumas replied and stated that they are drafting a response on this matter and that Alamos must appreciate that Leadership is currently in full COVID-19 prevention mode and do not have time to give this matter it's full attention. Butch Amundson responded stating that he understands that COVID-19 is demanding of the leaderships attention and to extend his well wishes to everyone there.	Email - Sent	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Marcel Moody, Gord Dumas	Butch Amundson
November 19, 2020, 03:03 PM	Chief Marcel Moody and Executive Director Gord Dumas of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (NCN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the NCN specific roadmap to the Environmental Impact Statement. This is in response to NCN's concerns and in preparation for the delayed conference call with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada. Gord Dumas responded stating that Alamos has to understand that the current COVID-19 pandemic will result in a delayed response from NCN.	Email - Sent	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Gord Dumas, Marcel Moody	Michael Raess
October 30, 2020, 04:24 PM	Chief Marcel Moody of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation and Gord Dumas were contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec to follow up regarding the parcel dated October 1, 2020 entitled "Follow-Up Regarding Previous Communications About the Lynn Lake Gold Project". The purpose of the parcel was to share information on the Lynn Lake Gold Project and follow up on the April 2020 communication requesting feedback from Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation. Butch Amundson attached a copy of the parcel to the email and reiterated that feedback will be integrated with the supplemental filing to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) in January 2021. Butch Amundson stated that he looks forward to joining you, Alamos, and IAAC in a conference call in the near future.	Email - Sent	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Marcel Moody, Gord Dumas	Butch Amundson
October 14, 2020, 01:00 PM	Gord Dumas, Executive Director of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (NCN) contacted Stephen McCarthy, senior consultation analyst with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) and Michael Raess of Alamos regarding a meeting to discuss LLGP. The agenda included: -Meeting the leadership of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation - Discuss how the Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation would like to participate in the environmental assessment process-Understanding the views of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation regarding the Project-Determine next steps, action items, and potential future meetings. The meeting was postponed due to the COVID-19 pandemic.	Telephone - Received	Impact Assessment Agency of Canada, Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Gord Dumas, Marcel Moody	Michael Raess
October 02, 2020, 12:00 AM	Chief Marcel Moody of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation was sent a registered parcel from Karen Mathers of Stantec to share information on the Lynn Lake Gold Project and follow up on the April 2020 communication requesting feedback from Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation. The parcel included a copy of the fourth Open House presentation and handout from February 4, 2020, a copy of the Indigenous and Treaty Rights Assessment (Section 5.17) of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), and the Community Profile from the EIS. Feedback will be integrated with the supplemental filing to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada in January 2021.	Mail - Sent	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Marcel Moody	Karen Mathers
September 11, 2020, 11:02 AM	Gord Dumas, Executive Director of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (NCN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos regarding Stephen McCarthy from the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) requesting a meeting with NCN regarding the LLGP Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). Gord Dumas suggested that Alamos, NCN, and IAAC attend the meeting. Michael Raess replied requesting clarification on whether the meeting is regarding the government's duty to consult and therefore would not include Alamos or whether the meeting is to discuss the outcome of the EIS, which Alamos would attend.	Email - Received	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Gord Dumas, Marcel Moody	Michael Raess
September 10, 2020, 06:26 PM	Chief Marcel Moody and executive director Gord Dumas of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (NCN) were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the submission of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC). Alamos' response to the COVID-19 pandemic was provided with the letter along with links to access the Project information online and an invitation to NCN to identify any concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Treaty and Aboriginal Rights. A registered parcel follows with a copy of the EIS Summary. Michael Raess also stated that if it is helpful to NCN, Alamos can give you a community specific road map to the EIS to outline where and how Alamos incorporated your received concerns and applicable mitigation measures.	Email - Sent	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Marcel Moody, Gord Dumas	Michael Raess
September 03, 2020, 12:00 AM	Chief Marcel Moody of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation was sent a letter from Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the submission of the Environmental Impact Statement to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC). A copy of the EIS summary and Alamos' response to the COVID-19 pandemic was provided with the letter along with links to access the Project information online and the opportunity for Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation to identify any concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Treaty or Aboriginal Rights.	Mail - Sent	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Marcel Moody	Michael Raess
August 06, 2020, 08:41 AM	Gord Dumas, Executive Director of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (NCN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos acknowledging the receipt of the July 29, 2020 email and stating that they will wait to review the completed Environmental Impact Statement (EIS).	Email - Received	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Gord Dumas	Michael Raess

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
July 29, 2020, 04:58 PM	Gord Dumas, Executive Director of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (NCN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding a Project update. Michael Raess stated that Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) has been deemed non-conformant and Alamos has just re-submitted the updated version on July 27, 2020. Once the Impact Agency of Canada (IAAC) deems the EIS conformant, then Alamos can share the EIS with NCN. Then we can schedule a call to outline where and how we incorporated your concerns and mitigation measures. Michael Raess also encouraged NCN to continue to share concerns and knowledge that could influence the EIS.	Email - Sent	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Gord Dumas	Michael Raess
May 6, 2020, 10:19 AM	Gord Dumas, Executive Director of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (NCN) contacted Lauren Stead of Stantec to acknowledge the receipt of the Draft Indigenous and Treaty Rights Assessment of the LLGP EIS. Gord Dumas stated that due to the ongoing COVID-19 imposed State of Emergency lockdown, NCN and leadership are currently committing all of their available resources on managing the crisis. Therefore, it is unlikely that the draft will be reviewed under the suggested timeline. At 10:29 am on May 6, 2020 Lauren Stead responded thanking Gord Dumas for his reply and that she understood the current situation is challenging.	Email - Received	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Gord Dumas	Lauren Stead
May 5, 2020, 08:45 AM	Chief Marcel Moody of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (NCN) was contacted by Lauren Stead of Stantec with a letter and information package for their review. The letter provided an explanation for why Alamos was requesting feedback on both the exercise of NCN's Indigenous and Treaty rights, and how the Project may potentially affect the exercise of those rights. The package provided a partial draft copy of the Indigenous and Treaty Rights Assessment which Alamos intended to submit to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) as part of the Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for NCN's review. The letter and package of information was also sent by registered mail.	Email - Sent	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Marcel Moody	Lauren Stead
April 28, 2020	Stantec on behalf of Alamos sent an information package to leadership of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation Chief and Council regarding their review of the draft Indigenous and Treaty rights assessment section of the Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Impact Statement. Alamos and Stantec request feedback from community leadership regarding the community's exercise of Indigenous and Treaty rights and how the LLGP may potentially affect the exercise of those rights. Any feedback provided by the community will be shared with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada in supplemental filings to the Environmental Impact Statement.	Mail - Sent	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Marcel Moody, Gord Dumas	Lauren Stead
March 19, 2020, 05:19 PM	Gord Dumas, Executive Director of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (NCN), was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding needing a digital map of the regional management area (RMA). Michael Raess also sent along Alamos' COVID-19 update, stating that Alamos is in the midst of demobilizing out of Lynn Lake. Gord Dumas responded sending along a pdf of the NCN RMA lands.	Email - Sent	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Gord Dumas	Michael Raess
February 7, 2020, 02:28 PM	Gord Dumas, Executive Director of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (NCN) Lands, Environment and Resources was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to thank the community for completing preparations for the open house. Michael Raess arranged for payment of the catering. Michael Raess also asked if there was any immediate feedback from the community. Gord Dumas replied that the open house generated some interest in the potential economic and employment opportunities.	Email - Sent	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Gord Dumas	Michael Raess
February 3, 2020	As requested by Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation leadership, Alamos and Stantec presented a community meeting in Nelson House on Monday, February 3, 2020.	Open House	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	19 participants	Michael Raess
January 22, 2020, 02:44 PM	Gord Dumas, Executive Director of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to confirm the location of the multiplex and whether he had confirmation as to the Chief and Council meeting before the Open House. Gord Dumas replied that Chief and Council had not yet confirmed a meeting prior to the Open House.	Email - Sent	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Gord Dumas	Michael Raess
January 15, 2020, 04:12 PM	Gord Dumas, Executive Director of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (NCN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos to state that the multiplex is confirmed for the Open House on February 3, 2020 from 1-4 pm. Michael Raess sent the poster to be added to the community newsletter.	Email - Received	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Gord Dumas	Michael Raess
January 13, 2020, 06:57 AM	Gord Dumas, Executive Director of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (NCN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos and stated that February 3rd, 2020 for the Open House would likely work, but he still doesn't have final confirmation from Chief and Council.	Email - Received	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Gord Dumas	Michael Raess
January 12, 2020, 02:47 PM	Gord Dumas, Executive Director of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to inform him that Chief and Council would like to be carbon copied on all communication. Gord Dumas replied to confirm that he always keeps Chief and Council informed. Michael Raess forwarded the email from Gord Dumas to Chief Moody. Michael Raess also asked Chief Marcel Moody if leadership requires a separate open house meeting in the community or if a Chief and Council meeting would be more appropriate. Chief Marcel Moody replied that he and the community have no interest in attending the open house in Lynn Lake and that there should be one at NCN instead. Chief Marcel Moody also asked when there would be time for a Chief and Council meeting. Michael Raess replied that Alamos could meet with Chief and Council before the open house on February 3rd at 1 pm.	Email - Sent	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation, Marcel Moody	Gord Dumas	Michael Raess
January 10, 2020, 04:26 PM	Chief Marcel Moody of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (NCN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to confirm that the NCN Resource Management Board (RMB) can speak on behalf of the community and leadership. Chief Marcel Moody replied and stated that he had no issue with the RMB as long as Chief and Council is copied on the email.	Email - Sent	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Marcel Moody	Michael Raess
January 2, 2020, 12:00 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos contacted Gord Dumas, Executive Director of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation to again request clarification and assurance regarding consent from Chief and Council that Gord Dumas can speak on behalf of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation leadership.	Email - Sent	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Gord Dumas	Michael Raess
December 16, 2019, 01:00 PM	Gord Dumas, Executive Director of the Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (NCN) and board members of the NCN Resource Management Board (RMB) met with Michael Raess of Alamos to discuss concerns regarding LLGP. NCN and the NCN RMB are requesting a separate open house in Nelson House with Alamos representatives that understand the engineering, design, and process as well as Alamos executives. The meeting was in response to the December updated engagement letters that went out to the communities. Previous engagement had focused on business and training opportunities whereas Gord Dumas requested engagement through the NCN Land, Environment and Resources Department and RMB. Michael provided a Project update (presentation) and indicated that Alamos is engaging with 12 Indigenous communities. Michael also illustrated that Alamos does not "consult" with communities. Canada has the Duty to consult and Alamos is required to engage. Michael briefly spoke about the ongoing training and employment program with MCFN and that MCFN is open to include other communities as long as MCFN has first priority. The main concerns are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Highway portion through NCN's Resource Management Area (approx. 200km). -protection of resources based on potential impacts of vehicle accidents along PR391. -increased traffic (number of increased traffic on this section of PR391). -transport of hazardous material (provide a list of transported hazardous material). -impact on road condition (worry of road deterioration similar to what happened on highway to Gillam). -introduction of invasive species by vehicles (weeds etc.). -ensuring proper qualifications and ensuring procedures are followed for drivers -creating check stops before entering the resource area (have NCN involved in the check stops). -proper spill response plans for this section of highway. -mandate to rebuild the highway . 	In-Person	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation, Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation Resource Management Board (NCN RMB)	Gord Dumas	Michael Raess

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
	<p>Michael indicated that most traffic will be between the two mine sites and that there would be limited traffic through NCN's RMB compared to that. He continued to illustrate that the anticipated traffic is well within the Highway specs of PR 391, that Alamos is corresponding with the Ministry of Infrastructure to determine if any changes to the existing Highway is necessary. As it is a Provincial Highway, Alamos would have no jurisdictions and could not implement mitigations without consent from the Province. PR391 is a public highway. Michael indicated that the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) is analyzing potential impacts to flora and fauna, the air quality, greenhouse gases and potential impacts of accidents. Applicable mitigations will be in place as part of the EIA. Michael emphasized that Alamos has to follow guidelines, Acts and other regulations and that the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) will provide detailed mitigations for any potential impact. The proposed Open House in Nelson House will be the best opportunity for NCN to talk to experts about specific concerns.</p> <p>Gord Dumas also sent an email specifying the meeting outcomes: As noted at the meeting NCN delegates shared the following potential adverse environmental impacts, concerns /issues associated with proposed project as follows: • Increase traffic on PR#391, resulting in further deterioration of main access roads • NCN Resource Management Area (RMA) is directly adjacent to proposed project site, resulting in traditional land and resources user issues/concerns • Atmospheric environment and surface/ground water quality • Potential release of hazardous materials into environment, resulting from transportation of dangerous goods through RMA • Terrestrial and aquatic impacts – species at risk, fisheries act, migratory birds, big game species, invasive species, etc. • Human health • Employment and training opportunities • No meaningful Section 35 consultation Please ensure that this information is incorporated into EIS submission. NCN is looking forward to hosting Alamos representatives for an open house in NCN to share more information regarding the proposed Lynn Lake Gold Project early in the new year (2020).</p>				
December 11, 2019, 02:45 PM	Gord Dumas, Executive Director of the Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (NCN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos regarding follow up for the mailed out updated introductory packages. Gord Dumas stated that NCN is very interested in discussing the engagement to date, Project updates, and the next steps for LLGP.	Email - Received	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Gord Dumas	Michael Raess
December 4, 2019	Chief Marcel Moody of the Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (NCN) was sent a letter from Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the LLGP Project update as the EIS is nearing completion. In addition to providing background on the LLGP, the letter provided a summary of engagement between Alamos and NCN, anticipated schedule for submission of the Environmental Impact Statement and the opportunity for NCN to identify concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Treaty or Aboriginal Rights.	Mail - Sent	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Marcel Moody	Michael Raess
December 04, 2019, 11:00 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos emailed the Indigenous Communities regarding the LLGP Project update as the EIS is nearing completion. In addition to providing background on the LLGP, the letter provided a summary of engagement between Alamos and each community, anticipated schedule for submission of the Environmental Impact Statement and the opportunity for each community to identify concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Treaty or Aboriginal Rights.	Email - Sent	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Marcel Moody	Michael Raess
September 7, 2019, 04:00 PM	Michael Raess, Manager of Environment and Community Relations for Alamos Gold Inc., received a text from Jody Linklater with Atoskiwin Training and Employment Center, asking for updated information from Alamos Gold Inc. Jody Linklater elaborated that Atoskiwin Training and Employment Center and Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation had submitted a proposal to build triplexes as the accommodation during development. Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation was beginning to question the level of consultation as they had not heard from Alamos Gold Inc. in some time. Michael Raess replied that the Project had not progressed significantly as the profit margin had not significantly increased, but that the Environmental Impact reporting was being conducted. Michael Raess indicated that several emails had been sent throughout the year but a reply was never received. Alamos Gold Inc. was working on a summary of all engagement to date and would share this information. He mentioned that this document will also include next steps and what remained to be completed. Michael Raess also clarified that Alamos Gold Inc. cannot take part in the consultation process and that it was the responsibility of the Band and the government only. Michael Raess finished his response by mentioning that the proposal was part of an accommodation study and was not part of a tendering process. Alamos Gold Inc. would assess what the best accommodation was once the Project was moving forward. Considering the poor water and sewer infrastructure in Lynn Lake, he indicated that building in town was not likely.	Text/SMS - Received	Atoskiwin Training and Employment Center, Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation, Jody Linklater		Michael Raess
March 5, 2019, 01:00 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos contacted Chief Marcel Moody of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation and two members of Atoskiwin Training and Employment Center to find out if they would be open to a meeting in March, 2019.	Email - Sent	Atoskiwin Training and Employment Center, Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Marcel Moody	Michael Raess
February 8, 2019, 02:47 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos emailed Jody Linklater of Atoskiwin Training and Employment Centre. Chief Marcel Moody and Leonard Linklater of the Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation to discuss the rescheduling of a meeting with Chief and Council to get a project update and discuss potential business opportunities.	Email - Sent	Atoskiwin Training and Employment Center, Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Marcel Moody, Leonard Linklater	Michael Raess
January 8, 2019, 01:00 pm	Michael Raess of Alamos met with Chief Marcel Moody of the Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (NCN) with the purpose of discussing general Project information and engagement. Leonard was there visiting, as we were waiting for the other to arrive. Michael discussed with Leonard about ATEC and their educational philosophy and training success. Michael understands that NCN would like to be incorporated into a partnership to build housing for the LLGP through one of ATEC's carpenter training program. After waiting for two hours at ATEC for Chief and Jody to finish an other meeting, Michael decided to reschedule the meeting. The planned meeting was postponed thereafter to potentially occur on the 15th or 16th of January. January 11th: Michael followed up (email), but did not hear back. January 15th: Michael emailed to find out if the meeting would occur on January 16th. Michael did not hear back. In this email, he also proposed for alternate dates in February (between February 4th and 11th).	In-Person	Atoskiwin Training and Employment Center, Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Marcel Moody, Jody Linklater, Leonard Linklater	Michael Raess
January 7, 2019	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold called and spoke with Chief Marcel Moody of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation to confirm the meeting scheduled for January 8, 2019. The meeting was confirmed for 1:00 p.m.	Telephone - Sent	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Marcel Moody	Michael Raess
January 5, 2019	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold received a telephone call from Jody Linklater of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation to find out if there were any updates about the Project. Michael Raess stated that he would meet with Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation on January 8, 2019 to present the updates. Michael Raess requested that Chief Marcel Moody or Council members be present at the meeting.	Telephone - Received	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Jody Linklater	Michael Raess
August 24, 2018, 06:15 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold emailed Marcel Moody, Chief of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation, to congratulate him and council on the re-election. DOCUMENT PROVIDED: NCN-20180824-election	Email - Sent	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Marcel Moody	Michael Raess
August 23, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold emailed Marcel Moody, Chief of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation to follow up on the August 14, 2018 email regarding scheduling a meeting to discuss the community profile and associated references which Alamos planned to incorporate into the EIS for the Project.	Email - Sent	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Marcel Moody	Michael Raess
August 14, 2018, 06:00 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold emailed Marcel Moody, Chief of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation to coordinate a meeting to discuss the community profile and associated references. Michael Raess also planned to give a Project update.	Email - Sent	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Marcel Moody	Michael Raess
February 8, 2018, 11:00 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos was contacted by Paul Toupin of InnovEduca Consulting Services hired by Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (NCN) regarding housing options, the training alliance program, and setting up a meeting.	Telephone - Received	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Paul Toupin	Michael Raess
October 19, 2017, 10:00 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos met with Chief Marcel Moody of the Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (NCN) with the purpose of discussing general Project information and engagement. Chief Marcel Moody indicated that NCN is not directly impacted by the Project and that engagement with Alamos would likely be minimal. Chief Marcel Moody was interested in finding opportunities for NCN businesses to be involved with the project as well as job opportunities for NCN members. Michael Raess delivered the introductory letter and Project information package.	In-Person	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Marcel Moody	Michael Raess
October 19, 2017, 09:00 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos met with Jim Moore and members of ATEC and Chief Marcel Moody or Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (NCN) with the purpose of touring the Atoskiwin Training and Employment Center (ATEC). They discussed funding options and budget for training opportunities. Michael Raess requested more information regarding funding and programs offered at ATEC. ATEC and NCN would like to closely collaborate with affected Indigenous groups to enhance funding and streamline the educational process.	In-Person	Atoskiwin Training and Employment Center, Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation	Marcel Moody, Leonard Linklater	Michael Raess
October 18, 2017, 12:00 PM	Jordan Toth of Stantec, on behalf of Alamos, mailed an introductory letter and Project information package to Chief and Council of Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation. The letter introduced the Lynn Lake Gold Project (LLGP) and the Project team committed to following up with Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation regarding how the community would like to be engaged on the Project. DOCUMENTS PROVIDED: Alamos Letter_of_Introduction_Rev_Final_nisichawayasihk.docx; 0H3_April2017_Handout_FINAL (002).pdf	Mail - Sent	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation		Jordan Toth

Table A-1 Record of Communications for O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
June 08, 2021	Chief Shirley Ducharme and Councillors of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the registered parcel sent on May 28, 2021, with a regulatory timelines and engagement update for LLGP. Michael Raess attached a copy of the letter to the email.	Email - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Shirley Ducharme	Michael Raess
May 28, 2021	Chief Shirley Ducharme and Councillors of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation were sent a registered parcel by Lauren Stead of Stantec on behalf of Alamos to summarize engagement to date on the Lynn Lake Gold Project and provide an update on regulatory timelines. Attachments included in the package were copies of previous project updates (December 3, 2019; September 2, 2020; October 1, 2020), the draft Indigenous and Treaty Rights Assessment of the Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Impact Statement, Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans, extracts of Chapters 3 (Engagement) and 19 (Assessment of Potential Effects to Indigenous Peoples) from the Environmental Impact Statement submitted May 25, 2020, O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation Specific Outline/Roadmap to the Environmental Impact Assessment, an extract of Section 3 of the Supplemental Filing submitted on March 21, 2021, a table of the records of communications with the community to date, and any other formal correspondence shared with the community throughout the project. The purpose of the package is to provide a record of the communications to date regarding the project, provide amalgamated documents for easy reference, and invite feedback from O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation regarding the project or the engagement process.	Mail - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Shirley Ducharme	Lauren Stead
April 22, 2021	Chief Shirley Ducharme and Councillors of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation were contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec on behalf of Alamos regarding the registered parcel sent on April 21, 2021, with a handout of the proposed Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans for LLGP. Butch Amundson attached a copy of the handout to the email.	Email - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Shirley Ducharme	Butch Amundson
April 21, 2021	Chief Shirley Ducharme and Councillors of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation (OPCN) were sent a registered parcel by Butch Amundson of Stantec on behalf of Alamos to share the LLGP Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans handout. The purpose of the handout is to provide details and obtain feedback from OPCN regarding Alamos' planned Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans to address environmental protection and follow-up requirements for the Project.	Mail - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Shirley Ducharme	Butch Amundson
March 12, 2021, 01:58 PM	Chief Shirley Ducharme, Mike Dumas, Executive Director, and council of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation (OPCN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to touch base regarding LLGP. Michael Raess asked how the community is doing and if they have any questions or concerns regarding the Project.	Email - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Mike Dumas, Shirley Ducharme	Michael Raess
January 28, 2021, 02:25 PM	Executive Director Mike Dumas of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation (OPCN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos with a roadmap to the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). The purpose of this roadmap is to expand upon information currently contained Table 3-8, Chapter 3 of the EIS by providing additional context and clarification to assist the OPCN with their review of the EIS document that has been filed with the IAAC.	Email - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Mike Dumas	Michael Raess
November 20, 2020, 11:26 AM	Chief Shirley Ducharme and Executive Director Mike Dumas of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation was contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec as a follow-up to the October 30, 2020 email to ask if they had any comments or questions regarding the Environmental Impact Statement.	Email - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Shirley Ducharme, Mike Dumas	Butch Amundson
October 30, 2020, 12:00 AM	Chief Shirley Ducharme of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation was contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec to follow up regarding the parcel dated October 2, 2020 entitled "Follow-Up Regarding Previous Communications About the Lynn Lake Gold Project". The purpose of the parcel was to share information on the Lynn Lake Gold Project and follow up on the April 2020 communication requesting feedback from O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation. Butch Amundson attached a copy of the parcel to the email and reiterated that feedback will be integrated with the supplemental filing to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada in January 2021.	Email - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Shirley Ducharme	Butch Amundson
October 09, 2020, 04:06 PM	Mike Dumas, Executive Director and Chief Shirley Ducharme of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation (OPCN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding rescheduling the Open House considering the current COVID-19 pandemic situation. He asked if the community is open to visitors. In addition, Michael Raess informed OPCN that the community can expect more LLGP information by registered mail. He offered the community an opportunity to pose any questions, concerns, or to share information. Mike Dumas replied and stated that OPCN is presently in lockdown. No one is permitted to travel in/out during this time. Mike Dumas will contact Michael Raess once the community is open again.	Email - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Mike Dumas, Shirley Ducharme	Michael Raess
October 02, 2020, 12:00 AM	Chief Shirley Ducharme of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation was sent a registered parcel from Karen Mathers of Stantec to share information on the Lynn Lake Gold Project and follow up on the April 2020 communication requesting feedback from O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation. The parcel included a copy of the fourth Open House presentation and handout from February 4, 2020, a copy of the Indigenous and Treaty Rights Assessment (Section 5.17) of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), and the Community Profile from the EIS. Feedback will be integrated with the supplemental filing to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada in January 2021.	Mail - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Shirley Ducharme	Karen Mathers
September 10, 2020, 06:46 PM	Chief Shirley Ducharme and executive director Mike Dumas of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation (OPCN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the submission of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC). Alamos' response to the COVID-19 pandemic was provided with the letter along with links to access the Project information online and an invitation to OPCN to identify any concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Treaty and Aboriginal Rights. A registered parcel follows with a copy of the EIS Summary.	Email - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Shirley Ducharme, Mike Dumas	Michael Raess
September 03, 2020, 12:00 AM	Chief Shirley Ducharme of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation was sent a letter from Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the submission of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC). A copy of the EIS summary and Alamos' response to the COVID-19 pandemic was provided with the letter along with links to access the Project information online and an invitation to O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation to identify any concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Treaty or Aboriginal Rights.	Mail - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Shirley Ducharme	Michael Raess
August 05, 2020, 03:45 PM	Mike Dumas, executive director of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the community's COVID-19 situation in South Indian Lake as they were on lockdown. Michael Raess was not able to connect.	Telephone - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Mike Dumas	Michael Raess
July 14, 2020, 04:41 PM	Mike Dumas of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation (OPCN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the rescheduling of the open house. He stated that we would have to ensure physical distancing. Alamos is just getting back to Lynn Lake to continue exploration work. Michael Raess asked if OPCN was open to visitors.	Email - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Mike Dumas	Michael Raess
July 14, 2020, 04:41 PM	Mike Dumas, Executive Director of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation was contacted by Michael Raess to determine what COVID-19 restrictions are in the community and if they should schedule the missed open house.	Email - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Mike Dumas	Michael Raess

Table A-1 Record of Communications for O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
May 4, 2020, 03:31 PM	Chief Shirley Ducharme of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation (OPCN) was contacted by Lauren Stead of Stantec to provide a letter and information package for OPCNs review. The letter provided an explanation for why Alamos was requesting feedback on both the exercise of OPCNs Indigenous and Treaty rights, and how the Project may potentially affect the exercise of those rights. The package provided a partial draft copy of the Indigenous and Treaty Rights Assessment which Alamos intended to submit to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) as part of the Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for OPCNs review. The same package was sent by registered mail. The same package was sent by registered mail.	Email - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Shirley Ducharme	Lauren Stead
April 28, 2020	Stantec on behalf of Alamos sent an information package to leadership of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation Chief and Council regarding their review of the draft Indigenous and Treaty rights assessment section of the Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Impact Statement. Alamos and Stantec request feedback from community leadership regarding the community's exercise of Indigenous and Treaty rights and how the LLGP may potentially affect the exercise of those rights. Any feedback provided by the community will be shared with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada in supplemental filings to the Environmental Impact Statement.	Mail - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Shirley Ducharme	Lauren Stead
March 25, 2020, 05:33 PM	Mike Dumas, Executive Director of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation (OPCN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the rescheduling of the open house. Michael Raess stated that he assumed that the rescheduled open house date would be postponed due to COVID-19.	Email - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Mike Dumas	Michael Raess
March 4, 2020, 03:55 PM	Mike Dumas, Executive Director of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation (OPCN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos regarding finding a new date for the open house. The new date was proposed for April 29, 2020.	Email - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Mike Dumas	Michael Raess
February 3, 2020, 11:05 AM	Mike Dumas, Executive Director of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation (OPCN) sent an email to Michael Raess of Alamos stating that the February 5, 2020 Open House would be cancelled due to a death in the community.	Email - Received	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Mike Dumas	Michael Raess
January 22, 2020, 12:42 PM	Mike Dumas, Executive Director of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation (OPCN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to ask if there will be a Chief and Council meeting prior to the Open House.	Email - Received	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Mike Dumas	Michael Raess
January 16, 2020, 12:00 PM	Mike Dumas, Executive Director of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation (OPCN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos to confirm that an Open House on February 5th, 2020 at 1 pm worked for Chief and Council. Michael Raess had questions regarding logistics of the Open House. Mike Dumas confirmed that they would do the catering and provide an invoice.	Email - Received	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Mike Dumas	Michael Raess
January 14, 2020, 09:51 AM	Mike Dumas, Executive Director of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the Open House in February 2020.	Email - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Mike Dumas	Michael Raess
January 6, 2020, 01:32 PM	Mike Dumas, Executive Director of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation (OPCN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to ask if Chief and Council would be available for an Open House on February 5th or 6th, 2020. Mike Dumas replied at 2:00 pm stating that Chief and Council will have a meeting the next week and availability to attend the open house will be discussed.	Email - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Mike Dumas	Michael Raess
January 2, 2020, 11:52 AM	Mike Dumas, Executive Director of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation (OPCN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to explain that Alamos is planning an Open House in February, 2020. Mike Dumas responded at 1:36 pm and stated he will respond by January 7, 2020 if Chief and Council and the community are available.	Email - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Mike Dumas	Michael Raess
December 4, 2019	Chief Shirley Ducharme of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation (OPCN) was sent a letter from Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the LLGP Project update as the EIS is nearing completion. In addition to providing background on the LLGP, the letter provided a summary of engagement between Alamos and OPCN, anticipated schedule for submission of the Environmental Impact Statement and the opportunity for OPCN to identify concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Treaty or Aboriginal Rights.	Mail - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Shirley Ducharme	Michael Raess
December 4, 2019, 11:00 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos emailed the Indigenous Communities regarding the LLGP Project update as the EIS is nearing completion. In addition to providing background on the LLGP, the letter provided a summary of engagement between Alamos and each community, anticipated schedule for submission of the Environmental Impact Statement and the opportunity for each community to identify concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Treaty or Aboriginal Rights.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Sayisi Dene First Nation, Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation, O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation, Barren Lands First Nation, Northlands Denesuline First Nation, Chief Bartholomew J. Tsannie - Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation	Mike Dumas	Michael Raess

Table A-1 Record of Communications for O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
December 4, 2019, 10:54 AM	Mike Dumas, Executive Director of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation (OPCN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to provide an updated Project Information package. The email and information package stated that, "Alamos Gold Inc. (Alamos) is nearing completion of the environmental assessment for the proposed Lynn Lake Gold Project (the Project), which will result in the submission of an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (formerly the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency) in spring 2020 for a federal review under the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012. Alamos would like to provide an update on the Project, a summary of engagement with your community to date, and outline the next steps and opportunities for continued engagement on the Project. Should you have any questions or comments about the Project or the engagement process, please contact me (contact information below). A hard copy of the attached letter will follow via registered mail to Chief and Council." The purpose of this letter is to request that OPCN verify the summary of engagement activities and confirm Alamos' list of community interests is correct.	Email - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Mike Dumas	Michael Raess
July 19, 2019, 10:00 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos was invited by the North West Community Futures Development Corporation to meet and present the Lynn Lake Gold Project (LLGP) on July 19, 2019. Communities sitting on the board included representatives from Council of many of the Indigenous groups that Alamos was engaging with including the Community of Brochet, Barren Lands First Nation (Brochet Reserve), Community of Leaf Rapids, Marcel Colomb First Nation, Granville Lake, and O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation. Michael Raess of Alamos explained that Alamos would continue to share Project updates for public through Open Houses (next in November 2019). Alamos would specifically send an invitation to the surrounding communities including the Community of Brochet and Leaf Rapids. With respect to Indigenous Community Members, Michael Raess explained that Alamos encouraged leadership to communicate all shared information to the members and to relay all potential questions and concerns back to Alamos. Michael Raess also added that Alamos would be sending out packages in September 2019 summarizing all current data and data gaps for each Indigenous Community to verify the data for the Environmental Impact Statement.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Northwest Manitoba Community Futures Development Corporation, O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation, Barren Lands First Nation, Granville Lake Community, Town of Leaf Rapids, Community of Brochet	Mike Dumas	Michael Raess
March 24, 2019, 09:00 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos contacted Mike Dumas, Executive Director of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation to discuss water flow from the mine into different water bodies. A figure to explain that water does not flow into Barrington Lake where the TLE lands are, but instead south into Churchill river, was attached.	Email - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Mike Dumas	Michael Raess
March 18, 2019, 01:00 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos met with Mike Dumas, Executive Director of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation and Council to meet the new elected leadership and introduce them to the Lynn Lake Gold Project (LLGP). They discussed potential concerns including water quality and impacts to resources. Michael Raess stated that the previous leadership determined there was no traditional practices at the two planned mine sites and the Council agreed. However, Council noted that some traditional land entitlement lands were close to the Gordon site. Michael Raess stated he would resend them the community profile and reference file from the EIS for their approval. He explained the Project potential impacts, mitigations, and potential business opportunities. Council requested an open house in South Indian Lake.	In-Person	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Mike Dumas, Oliver Dysart, Jonathon Soulier, Yvonne Michelle, Brian Wood	Michael Raess
March 15, 2019, 11:00 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos contacted Mike Dumas, Executive Director of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation to follow-up regarding a meeting with Chief and Council. Mike Dumas replied and stated that Council (without Chief) could meet March 18, 2019 at the Band Office.	Email - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Mike Dumas	Michael Raess
March 5, 2019, 01:00 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos contacted Mike Dumas, Executive Director of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation regarding the new Chief and Council and asked if they would like to meet, and what time would work best for that discussion.	Email - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Mike Dumas	Michael Raess
February 8, 2019, 01:00 PM	Mike Dumas, Executive Director of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation (OPCN) telephoned Michael Raess of Alamos to set up a meeting in South Indian Lake sometime in March. Michael Raess asked if he should give a presentation about the Project to Chief and Council for OPCN or if Mike Dumas would be presenting.	Telephone - Received	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Mike Dumas	Michael Raess
January 15, 2019, 01:40 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold emailed Mike Dumas, Executive Director of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation to determine if he was available to continue engagement on the Project through the newly elected leadership. Mike Dumas replied via email indicating his availability and that the new Chief and Council were in place. Michael Raess replied via email asking if he should come to present the Project to Chief and Council or if Mike Dumas would inform leadership. Michael Raess proposed some potential meeting dates. Michael Raess also forwarded the community profile as a reminder for review and approve for inclusion in the environmental impact assessment.	Email - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Mike Dumas	Michael Raess
November 13, 2018, 01:00 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold met with newly-elected Chief Shirley Ducharme of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation. Michael Raess updated Chief Ducharme about the Lynn Lake Gold Project and stated that he has been in communication with Mike Dumas, Executive Director of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation previously. Chief Ducharme indicated that she would like to wait to further engage until Council is re-elected around December 24, 2018. Chief Ducharme indicated that communication will continue through Mike Dumas.	In-Person	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Shirley Ducharme	Michael Raess
November 13, 2018, 08:30 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold called and spoke with the Band Office Clerk (name of individual unknown) of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation to request confirmation of the meeting with the newly elected Chief at 1:00 p.m. that day (November 13, 2018). The clerk confirmed.	Telephone - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation		Michael Raess

Table A-1 Record of Communications for O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
October 12, 2018, 02:00 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold attempted to contact Mike Dumas, Executive Director of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation, but was advised by Esther Moose, Electoral Office, that Mike Dumas was on sick leave until mid-November, 2018. Esther Moose advised that Chief Shirley Ducharme was elected on November 13, 2018 and that Council would be re-elected on December 7, 2018. Michael Raess asked if he should wait to continue engagement until Mike Dumas was back or until Council was elected. Esther Moose suggested that Michael Raess meet with Chief Shirley Ducharme before then. A meeting was scheduled with Chief Shirley Ducharme on November 13, 2019 at 1:00 p.m. in South Indian Lake. The meeting would be to introduce the Lynn Lake Gold Project to the newly elected Chief, discuss traditional practices around the Project area, and review the community profile.	Telephone - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Esther Moose	Michael Raess
September 19, 2018, 11:00 AM	Michael Raess called Mike Dumas, Executive Director of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation but was unable to reach him.	Telephone - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Mike Dumas	Michael Raess
August 23, 2018, 02:00 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold telephoned Mike Dumas, Executive Director of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation to discuss the community profile and associated reference documents which Alamos planned to incorporate into the EIS for the Project. Michael Raess asked if the Chief and Council had any input with regards to the community profile and reference usage agreement. Based on communication with the band office, Michael Raess learned that Mike Dumas was not available until mid-September, 2018. Michael Raess followed up with an email requesting an update from Mike Dumas.	Telephone - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Mike Dumas	Michael Raess
February 15, 2018, 11:00 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos was invited to meet with Chief and Council of the O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation (OPCN) to have a traditional lunch at the OPCN band office. Unfortunately, Chief and Council were not available last minute and Michael Raess ended up meeting with Mike Dumas, executive director of OPCN instead. Michael Raess gave the presentation originally intended for Chief and Council to Mike Dumas and the two discussed the Lynn Lake Gold Project. Mike Dumas indicated that the initial engagement on the Project has been meaningful and has given him the opportunity to have an open communication channel with Alamos. Mike Dumas reiterated that there are no current or historical traditional practices occurring in the Project area.	In-Person	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Mike Dumas	Michael Raess
February 11, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos emailed Mike Dumas, Executive Director of O-Pipon-Na Piwin Cree Nation (OPCN), to confirm the meeting scheduled on February 15, 2018 with Chief and Council. On February 12, Mike Dumas replied via email to confirm the meeting.	Email - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Mike Dumas	Michael Raess
January 26, 2018, 09:29 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos was contacted by Mike Dumas, Executive Director of O-Pipon-Na Piwin Cree Nation (OPCN) to follow up on items discussed Michael Raess's visit to OPCN on January 25, 2018. Mike Dumas scheduled a meeting with OPCN Chief and Council for February 15, 2018 at 11:00 pm with a lunch to follow. Michael Raess responded with an email on January 27, 2018 at 7:39 am and asked Mike Dumas to confirm that based on Mike Dumas' knowledge, OPCN does not currently conduct traditional practices in the area potentially affected by LLGP. Michael Raess restated the need to set up a communication channel to focus on how OPCN can share concerns or give input into the Project. Michael Raess provided a brief overview of the presentation planned for the February 15th meeting with OPCN Chief and Council. Michael Raess requested that OPCN submit an estimate for lunch costs which Alamos can cover.	Email - Received	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Mike Dumas	Michael Raess
January 25, 2018, 10:00 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos met with Mike Dumas, Executive Director of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation (OPCN) regarding the Lynn Lake Gold Project (the Project). Michael Raess received a tour of the community and band office. Mike Dumas indicated that he and Chief and Council have reviewed the Project materials and that the Project area is not currently high on the importance list for Chief and Council. Mike Dumas indicated that the Project area has not and is not currently being used for traditional practices. Mike Dumas indicated that OPCN is interested in workforce and business opportunities. Michael Raess sent a follow up email to Mike Dumas to establish a communication channel to through which OPCN can share any concerns and provide input on the Project. Michael Raess noted that he is plans to visit OPCN and present to Chief and Council on February 15, 2018.	In-Person	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Mike Dumas	Michael Raess
January 23, 2018, 09:48 AM	Jordan Toth of Stantec called and spoke with Mike Dumas, Executive Director of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation regarding scheduling a meeting to discuss the Lynn Lake Project (LLGP). Jordan Toth committed to sending an email to Mike Dumas with Michael Raess of Alamos Gold's contact information so they could schedule a meeting. At 10:00 a.m., Jordan Toth emailed Mike Dumas and provided Michael Raess' contact information.	Telephone - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Mike Dumas	Jordan Toth
January 17, 2018, 03:00 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos received a phone call from Mike Dumas, Executive Director of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation (OPCN) and scheduled an in-person meeting for Thursday, January 25, 2018 at the OPCN band office.	Telephone - Received	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Mike Dumas	Michael Raess
January 17, 2018, 09:17 AM	Jordan Toth of Stantec received a telephone call from Mike Dumas, Executive Director of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation (OPCN) regarding the Lynn Lake Gold Project (the Project). Mike Dumas stated that OPCN is interested in the Project and would like to schedule a meeting for the end of February 2018. Mike Dumas stated that he would present the Project information package, which had been received earlier, to Chief and Council and call Jordan Toth back the week of January 22, 2018 to schedule a date for the meeting.	Telephone - Received	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Mike Dumas	Jordan Toth
January 11, 2018, 09:40 AM	Jordan Toth of Stantec called and left a voicemail for Mike Dumas, Executive Director of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation. Jordan Toth requested a call back to discuss the Lynn Lake Gold Project.	Telephone - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Mike Dumas	Jordan Toth

Table A-1 Record of Communications for O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
January 08, 2018, 10:05 AM	Jordan Toth of Stantec called and spoke with Mike Dumas, Executive Director of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation. Jordan Toth inquired whether Mike Dumas had the opportunity to review the Lynn Lake Gold Project information package. Mike Dumas stated that he would present the Project information package to Chief and Council and requested that Jordan Toth call him back on January 10, 2018.	Telephone - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Mike Dumas	Jordan Toth
November 22, 2017, 03:00 PM	Jordan Toth of Stantec emailed Mike Dumas, the executive director of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation with the purpose of sending him project information and continue communication regarding the Project. Jordan Toth attached a letter and information document regarding Alamos and the Project.	Email - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Mike Dumas	Jordan Toth
November 22, 2017, 12:00 PM	Jordan Toth of Stantec called and spoke with Mike Dumas, Executive Director of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation to confirm receipt of the Lynn Lake Gold Project information package that was sent on October 18, 2017. Mike Dumas stated that he could not find the Project information package so Jordan Toth committed to sending it by email.	Telephone - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation	Mike Dumas	Jordan Toth
October 18, 2017, 12:00 PM	Jordan Toth of Stantec, on behalf of Alamos, mailed an introductory letter and Project information package to Chief and Council of O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation. The letter introduced the Lynn Lake Gold Project (LLGP) and the Project team committed to following up with O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation regarding how the community would like to be engaged on the Project. DOCUMENTS PROVIDED: Alamos Letter_of_Introduction_Rev_Final_opiponnapiwin.docx; 0H3_April2017_Handout_FINAL (002).pdf	Mail - Sent	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation		Jordan Toth

Table A-1 Record of Communications for the Manitoba Metis Federation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Stakeholder	Contacts	Team Members
June 08, 2021	President Chartrand of the Manitoba Metis Federation were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the registered parcel sent on May 28, 2021, with a regulatory timelines and engagement update for LLGP. Michael Raess attached a copy of the letter to the email.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	David Chartrand	Michael Raess
May 28, 2021	President Chartrand of the Manitoba Metis Federation was sent a registered parcel by Lauren Stead of Stantec on behalf of Alamos to summarize engagement to date on the Lynn Lake Gold Project and provide an update on regulatory timelines. Attachments included in the package were copies of previous project updates (December 3, 2019; September 2, 2020; October 2, 2020), the draft Indigenous and Treaty Rights Assessment of the Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Impact Statement, Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans, extracts of Chapters 3 (Engagement) and 19 (Assessment of Potential Effects to Indigenous Peoples) from the Environmental Impact Statement submitted May 25, 2020. Responses to technical comments from the Manitoba Metis Federation, an extract of Section 3 of the Supplemental Filing submitted on March 21, 2021, a table of the records of communications with the community to date, and any other formal correspondence shared with the community throughout the project. The purpose of the package is to provide a record of the communications to date regarding the project, provide amalgamated documents for easy reference, and invite feedback from Manitoba Metis Federation regarding the project or the engagement process.	Mail - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	David Chartrand	Lauren Stead
April 22, 2021, 03:47 PM	President David Chartrand and Councillors of Manitoba Metis Federation were contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec on behalf of Alamos regarding the registered parcel sent on April 21, 2021, with a handout of the proposed Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans for LLGP. Butch Amundson attached a copy of the handout to the email.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	David Chartrand	Butch Amundson
April 21, 2021	President David Chartrand and Councillors of Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) were sent a registered parcel by Butch Amundson of Stantec on behalf of Alamos to share the LLGP Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans handout. The purpose of the handout is to provide details and obtain feedback from MMF regarding Alamos' planned Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans to address environmental protection and follow-up requirements for the Project.	Mail - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	David Chartrand	Butch Amundson
February 24, 2021, 01:59 PM	President David Chartrand of the Manitoba Metis Federation was contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec on behalf of Alamos, with responses to MMF's October 8, 2020 comments provided to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) regarding the LLGP Environmental Impact Statement (EIS).	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Marci Riel, David Chartrand	Butch Amundson
October 30, 2020, 12:00 AM	Marci Riel, Director of Energy and Infrastructure and Morrissa Boerchers, Consultation Project Manager of Manitoba Metis Federation was contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec to follow up regarding the parcel dated October 1, 2020 entitled "Follow-Up Regarding Previous Communications About the Lynn Lake Gold Project". The purpose of the parcel was to share information on the Lynn Lake Gold Project and follow up on the April 2020 communication requesting feedback from Manitoba Metis Federation. Butch Amundson attached a copy of the parcel to the email and reiterated that feedback will be integrated with the supplemental filing to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada in January 2021.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Marci Riel, Morrissa Boerchers	Butch Amundson
October 02, 2020, 12:00 AM	President David Chartrand of Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) was sent a registered parcel from Karen Mathers of Stantec to share information on the Lynn Lake Gold Project and follow up on the April 2020 communication requesting feedback from MMF. The parcel included a copy of the fourth Open House presentation and handout from February 4, 2020, a copy of the Indigenous and Treaty Rights Assessment (Section 5.17) of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), and the Community Profile from the EIS. Feedback will be integrated with the supplemental filing to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada in January 2021.	Mail - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	David Chartrand	Karen Mathers
September 16, 2020, 02:39 PM	Morrissa Boerchers, consultation project manager with the Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos with a follow up to the conforming Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) wondering at what point is Alamos able to discuss economic development opportunities with MMF? Colin Webster responded stating that it is still a long way from a go for project decision by Alamos. They estimate that it will take 18 to 24 months to complete the federal and provincial environmental assessment process and subsequent permitting requirements. As Alamos gets closer to that milestone, they will be in a better position to discuss economic opportunities. Alamos acknowledges MMF's desire to participate in the project economic opportunities, but unfortunately the discussions could only be high level at this time. On September 17, 2020 Morrissa Boerchers responded saying they appreciate the update and look forward to further discussion when Alamos is in a better position to do so.	Email - Received	Manitoba Metis Federation	Morrissa Boerchers	Colin Webster, Michael Raess
September 15, 2020, 11:31 AM	Director Marci Riel and Consultation Project Manager Morrissa Boerchers of Manitoba Metis Federation were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the submission of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC). Alamos' response to the COVID-19 pandemic was provided with the letter along with links to access the Project information online and the opportunity for Manitoba Metis Federation to identify any concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Aboriginal Rights. A registered parcel follows with a copy of the EIS Summary. Morrissa Boerchers responded stating that President Chartrand has received the package and that they would appreciate an electronic copy as well. Michael Raess sent an attachment with an electronic copy of the package and a link to the EIS on the IAAC website.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Morrissa Boerchers	Michael Raess
September 15, 2020, 11:31 AM	Morrissa Boerchers, consultation project manager and Marci Riel director of energy and infrastructure with the Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to verify that they received the mailed package with the letter and the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) summary. The letter was regarding the submission of the EIS to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC). Alamos' response to the COVID-19 pandemic was provided with the letter along with links to access the Project information online and an invitation to MMF to identify any concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Indigenous rights. Morrissa Boerchers responded asking for a digital copy. Michael Raess responded with a digital copy of the letter and EIS summary.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Morrissa Boerchers, Marci Riel	Michael Raess
September 03, 2020, 12:00 AM	President David Chartrand of Manitoba Metis Federation was sent a letter from Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the submission of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC). A copy of the EIS summary and Alamos' response to the COVID-19 pandemic was provided with the letter along with links to access the Project information online and an invitation to Manitoba Metis Federation to identify any concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Indigenous Rights.	Mail - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	David Chartrand	Michael Raess
July 31, 2020, 05:28 PM	Morrissa Boerchers, consultation project manager for the Manitoba Metis Federation contacted Michael Raess of Alamos with invoices for the TLU report as requested by Alamos.	Email - Received	Manitoba Metis Federation	Morrissa Boerchers, Marci Riel	Michael Raess
July 15, 2020, 07:42 AM	Marci Riel and Morrissa Boerchers of the Manitoba Metis Federation was contacted by Karen Mathers of Stantec as a follow up to her June 15, 2020 email asking if they had any further comments the Chapter 19 Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) sections. If not, Stantec will repackage it for a formal submission to the Manitoba Metis Federation care of President Chartrand.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Marci Riel, Morrissa Boerchers	Karen Mathers
July 05, 2020, 09:57 AM	Marci Riel, Senior Director of Energy, Infrastructure and Resource Management with the Manitoba Metis Federation was contacted by Paolo Toscano of Alamos as a follow up to their June 1, 2020 email regarding the terms of the Contribution Agreement.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Marci Riel	Colin Webster
June 15, 2020, 12:00 AM	Marci Riel, Director and Morrissa Boerchers, Consultation Project Manager of the Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) were contacted by Karen Mathers with Stantec's edits and responses to the MMF's comments on Chapter 19 of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) from May 19, 2020. Karen Mathers included the revised version of sections 19.71 and 19.7.1 with maps.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Marci Riel, Morrissa Boerchers	Karen Mathers
June 10, 2020, 03:00 PM	Marci Riel, director of the Manitoba Metis Federation was contacted by Paolo Toscano of Alamos following up on the June 2, 2020 emails regarding terms of the contribution agreement.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Marci Riel	Paolo Toscano
June 01, 2020, 11:01 AM	Marci Riel, Director of the Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) was contacted by Paolo Toscano regarding the MMF TKLUOS study and hosting the community meeting. On June 2, 2020 Paolo Toscano followed up with a second email. Marci Riel responded stating that yes, the two payments are outstanding.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Marci Riel	Paolo Toscano
June 01, 2020, 09:00 AM	Marci Riel, Director of Energy and Infrastructure, Morrissa Boerchers, Consultation Project Officer, and Murray Trachtenberg, legal counsel of the Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) met with Michael Raess, Paolo Toscano, Colin Webster, Joëlle Lecours-Bouchard, Nils Englestad of Alamos via teleconference. They discussed that both MMF and Alamos will continue to collaborate and work together and work on better communication, but currently it was too early to talk about opportunities that may be available for Metis businesses. Also, MMF was informed that there are several Indigenous groups engaged with Alamos on LLGP and all potentially affected Indigenous groups will be given appropriate business opportunities.	Telephone - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation, Murray Trachtenberg	Marci Riel, Morrissa Boerchers	Paolo Toscano, Colin Webster, Michael Raess, Nils Englestad, Joëlle Lecours-Bouchard
May 28, 2020, 11:41 AM	Morrissa Boerchers, Consultation Project Officer for the Manitoba Metis Federation contacted Joëlle Lecours-Bouchard confirming that their legal counsel is able to attend the meeting for June 1, 2020 and requested that a meeting invitation for the call be sent out in advance of the meeting.	Email - Received	Manitoba Metis Federation	Morrissa Boerchers	Joëlle Lecours-Bouchard

Table A-1 Record of Communications for the Manitoba Metis Federation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Stakeholder	Contacts	Team Members
May 27, 2020, 10:18 AM	Morrissa Boerchers, Consultant Project Manager of the Manitoba Metis Federation contacted Joëlle Lecours-Bouchard of Alamos regarding their availability to discuss next steps with Alamos. The MMF suggested May 28, 29, or June 1 to meet. They asked to know who would be participating in the meeting and if legal counsel would be required. At 2:02pm Joëlle Lecours-Bouchard replied by email stating that Monday June 1 at 10 am EDT works for Alamos. Nils F. Englestad (Vice President, General Council with Alamos) and Joëlle Lecours-Bouchard would be attending as legal counsel.	Email - Received	Manitoba Metis Federation	Morrissa Boerchers	Joëlle Lecours-Bouchard
May 25, 2020, 05:50 PM	Marci Riel, Director of Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) was contacted by Joëlle Lecours-Bouchard of Alamos as a follow up to the call on Friday May 22, 2020 to ask when MMF is available to discuss next steps with Alamos.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Morrissa Boerchers, Marci Riel	Paolo Toscano, Colin Webster, Michael Raess, Nils Englestad, Joëlle
May 25, 2020, 12:39 PM	Morrissa Boerchers, Consultation Project Manager of the Manitoba Metis Federation contacted Karen Mathers of Stantec to state that they reviewed the community profile and believe it is suitable to be included in the draft EIS.	Email - Received	Manitoba Metis Federation	Morrissa Boerchers	Karen Mathers
May 25, 2020, 10:42 AM	Morrissa Boerchers, consultation project manager for the Manitoba Metis Federation was contacted by Karen Mathers of Stantec regarding their review of the community profile sent on Friday May 22, 2020. Karen Mathers is filing the Environmental Impact Statement today and would like to have the proper text in the community profile.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Morrissa Boerchers, Marci Riel	Karen Mathers
May 22, 2020, 8:25 PM	Morrissa Boerchers, consultation project manager for the Manitoba Metis Federation was contacted by Karen Mathers of Stantec with the proposed text in relation to the community profile for the Manitoba Metis Federation in Chapter 3 (Engagement chapter) of the Environmental Impact Statement. Karen Mathers welcomes any suggested edits.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Morrissa Boerchers	Karen Mathers
May 22, 2020, 10:30 AM	<p>Marci Riel, Director of Energy and Infrastructure Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF), Morrissa Boerchers, Consultation Project Manager, and Jade Dewar of MMF along with Murray Trachtenberg, legal counsel for MMF and Scott Mackay, Nicole Fraser, and Leah Culver of Shared Value Solutions (SVS) met with Michael Raess, Colin Webster, and Paolo Toscano of Alamos, Joëlle Lecours-Bouchard as legal counsel for Alamos, and Karen Mathers, Butch Amundson, Aurora Van Buren, and Colin Buchanan of Stantec. They discussed the findings of the Manitoba Metis Traditional Knowledge, Land Use, and Occupancy study (MTKLUOS) completed by SVS for MMF. SVS reviewed the MTKLUOS advising that its purpose was to identify where and how Metis people are using the LLGP areas. Stantec committed to review the country foods examined in the Human Health Risk Assessment (HHRA) and advise MMF whether or not those foods listed in the MTKLUOS was included in the HHRA. In addition, Stantec will advise MMF what parts of the animals were considered in the HHRA. Alamos and MMF agreed that they would set up a separate follow-up call to discuss next steps.</p> <p>At 11:58 am Karen Mathers followed up with Marci Riel via email after the meeting to ask if MMF would be able to provide the finalized community profile for the EIS.</p> <p>Morrissa Boerchers responded at 3:42 pm stating that it may be best to use the information in the MMF MTKLUOS for the LLGP Final Report.</p> <p>At 8:25pm Karen Mathers responded with draft MMF profile intended to be included in the EIS, as the information from the MTKLUOS would need to be modified in order to be incorporated into the EIS. Karen Mathers noted that she welcomed any suggested edits.</p>	Telephone - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Marci Riel Morrissa Boerchers Jade Dewar Murray Trachtenberg SVS: Scott Mackay, Nicole Fraser and Leah Culver	Karen Mathers, Butch Amundson, Paolo Toscano, Colin Webster, Michael Raess, Colin Buchanan, Aurora Van Buren, Nils Englestad, Joëlle Lecours-Bouchard
May 21, 2020, 9:22 AM	Morrissa Boerchers, consultation project manager with the Manitoba Metis Federation was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos replying to the May 15, 2020 email regarding the conference call on Friday May 22, 2020. Michael Raess responded stating that it is Alamos' understanding that Shared Value Solutions will present on the Manitoba Metis Knowledge, Land Use and Occupancy Study (MMKLUOS) approach and findings to Alamos and Stantec. The Agenda was further clarified to be a discussion about MLOUS approach and results.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Morrissa Boerchers	Michael Raess
May 19, 2020, 01:42 PM	Morrissa Boerchers, consultation project officer of Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos with suggested edits to the revised EIS package (sent on May 13, 2020).	Email - Received	Manitoba Metis Federation	Morrissa Boerchers	Michael Raess
May 13, 2020, 1:54 PM	<p>Morrissa Boerchers, consultation project manager for the Manitoba Metis Federation was contacted by Joëlle Lecours-Bouchard of Alamos regarding setting a date for the meeting with MMF, Shared Value Solutions (SVS), Stantec and Alamos to discuss the Manitoba Metis Knowledge, Land Use, and Occupancy Study (MMKLUOS).</p> <p>May 14, 2020 at 1:17 pm on Thursday May 14, 2020 Morrissa Boerchers responded stating that they are available on Friday May 22, 2020 in the morning if that works for Alamos and Stantec.</p> <p>May 15, 2020 at 9:44 am on Friday May 15, 2020 Joëlle Lecours-Bouchard responded requesting a list of participants and a time for the conference call the following Friday May 22, 2020.</p> <p>May 15, 2020 at 9:52 am Morrissa Boerchers responded that 9:30 AM CDT works for MMF and SVS and attached a list of attendees and their email addresses.</p>	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Morrissa Boerchers	Joëlle Lecours-Bouchard
May 13, 2020, 01:11 PM	<p>Marci Riel, Director of Energy and Infrastructure Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to request that MMF review and comment on the revised EIS package.</p> <p>In the updated version developed in order to address the issues which MMF had identified Alamos had;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> endeavored to distinguish between Métis Nations and First Nations and Métis Rights and Treaty Rights provided more detail about the Government of Manitoba Métis Policy, Manitoba Metis Federation Agreement on Metis Natural Resource Harvesting, the Recognized Metis Harvesting Area, Manitoba Metis Federation Metis Laws of the Harvest to provide more context on Métis Rights acknowledged Metis Federation of Manitoba as the democratic, self-governing representative body of the Manitoba Metis Community included a footnote to explain how Metis and Métis are variously used in the document <p>left yellow highlighted text to indicate where changes have been made</p>	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Marci Riel	Michael Raess
May 8, 2020, 10:05 AM	Marci Riel, Director of Energy and Infrastructure Manitoba Metis Federation was contacted by Joëlle Lecours-Bouchard regarding setting up a meeting following the delivery of the Manitoba Metis Knowledge, Land Use, and Occupancy Study (MMKLUOS). The parties (supported by MMF, SVS, Stantec, Alamos and the lawyers) agreed to host an initial meeting in Toronto to discuss the findings. Joëlle Lecours-Bouchard suggested a conference call given the COVID-19 situation and asked what dates next week would work for MMF.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Marci Riel	Joëlle Lecours-Bouchard
May 7, 2020	<p>Marci Riel, Director of Energy and Infrastructure Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) along with Morrissa Boerchers and Jasmine Langhan of MMF had a teleconference with Paolo Toscano, Colin Webster, and Michael Raess of Alamos, Joëlle Lecours-Bouchard and Nils Englestad, legal counsel for Alamos, and Karen Mathers, Butch Amundson, Lauren Stead, Aurora Van Buren, and Colin Buchanan of Stantec regarding the letter dated April 28, 2020 and the Environmental Impact Statement Chapter 19 sections. The meeting started with introductions, at which time the MMF indicated they were not comfortable with Alamos' legal counsel being present. Alamos' legal counsel left the meeting.</p> <p>The MMF indicated several issues they had with the letter correspondence. They also stated that the EIS section does not mitigate the concerns of the MMF. The MMF would like to see the EIS Chapter 19 separated out into content relating to Indigenous Nations and Métis Nations. Stantec advised that no disrespect was intended and committed to revising and reworking sections 19.7.2.2 and 19.7.2.8 of the EIS. Stantec will send revised draft sections to MMF for review and comment.</p>	Teleconference	Manitoba Metis Federation	Marci Riel Morrissa Boerchers Jasmine Langhan	Paolo Toscano Colin Webster Michael Raess Karen Mathers Butch Amundson Lauren Stead Aurora Van Buren Colin Buchanan
May 5, 2020, 09:30 AM	Marci Riel of Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) called Karen Mathers of Stantec regarding receipt of the letter and Indigenous Peoples chapter of the EIS. Marci Riel left a message stating that she was very concerned that the letter was asking for her comment on the MMF's Indigenous and Treaty Rights. She assumes that this is an error and not Stantec's intention to send a letter outlining how the MMF will respond to their concerns about rights that they don't have as opposed to rights that they do have. She requested that Karen Mathers call her back. At 11:14 am on May 5, 2020 Karen Mathers called Marci Riel regarding the voicemail. They decided to have a call the following day or Thursday. Marci Riel advised that everything about what Stantec sent in the package is inappropriate for MMF. For example, she the language in the letter was addressed to First Nations instead of Métis. Marci Riel clarified that Indigenous Rights and Treaty Rights are one and the same. She also stated that the term "communities" is not correct and the proper term is "nations." Marci Riel advised that Stantec and Alamos must understand that based on everything to date, it is her intention to send a letter to IAAC after the EIS is filed advising that Alamos has not completed what is required in the guidelines as it pertains to MMF and as such the EIS should be considered non-concordant. She is happy to discuss these issues and concerns.	Voicemail	Manitoba Metis Federation	Marci Riel	Karen Mathers

Table A-1 Record of Communications for the Manitoba Metis Federation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Stakeholder	Contacts	Team Members
May 5, 2020, 08:48 AM	Marci Riel of the Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) was contacted by Lauren Stead of Stantec with a letter and information package for their review. The letter provided an explanation for why Alamos was requesting feedback on both the exercise of MMF's Indigenous and Treaty rights, and how the Project may potentially affect the exercise of those rights. The package provided a partial draft copy of the Indigenous and Treaty Rights Assessment which Alamos intended to submit to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) as part of the Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for MMF's review. The letter and package of information was also sent by registered mail.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Marci Riel	Lauren Stead
May 1, 2020	Marci Riel, Director of Energy and Infrastructure, Morrissa Boerchers, Consultation Project Manager, and Murray Trachtenberg, legal council of the Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) met with Michael Raess, Paolo Toscano, Colin Webster, Joëlle Lecours-Bouchard, Nils Engelstad of Alamos via teleconference. They discussed that Alamos thought the use of the study (including shapefiles) for our EIS was sufficiently covered in the Contribution Agreement. MMF stated that although it is covered, the language only contemplates if MMF decides to provide the shapefiles to Alamos. MMF only provided the MLOUS.	Telephone - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Marci Riel, Morrissa Boerchers, Murray Trachtenberg	Paolo Toscano, Colin Webster, Michael Raess, Nils Engelstad, Joëlle Lecours-Bouchard
April 28, 2020	Stantec on behalf of Alamos sent an information package to leadership of Manitoba Metis Federation Director Marci Riel regarding their review of the draft Indigenous and Treaty rights assessment section of the Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Impact Statement. Alamos and Stantec request feedback from community leadership regarding the community's exercise of Indigenous and Treaty rights and how the LLGP may potentially affect the exercise of those rights. Any feedback provided by the community will be shared with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada in supplemental filings to the Environmental Impact Statement.	Mail - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Marci Riel	Lauren Stead
April 4, 2020, 10:04 AM	Morrissa Boerchers, Consultation Project Officer of the Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos to provide MMF's Information Sharing Agreement. Joëlle Lecours-Bouchard, Corporate Counsel of Alamos replied that Alamos had received and reviewed MMF's proposed Information Sharing Agreement. Joëlle asked to setup a call to discuss this further as Alamos fully agrees that MMF retains all of the intellectual property rights in the traditional use information collected as part of the study but that Alamos thought the use of the study (including shapefiles) for our EIS was sufficiently covered in the Contribution Agreement.	Email - Received	Manitoba Metis Federation	Marci Riel Morrissa Boerchers	Paolo Toscano Colin Webster Michael Raess Joëlle Lecours-Bouchard Nils Engelstad
March 31, 2020	Morrissa Boerchers, Consultation Project Officer of the Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to request a timeline on when Alamos can expect the shapefiles related to the MLOUS mapping data. Morrissa replied that that the Information Sharing Agreement is with legal counsel and that it would be provided soon. Michael sent an email inquiring about what the Information Sharing Agreement (ISA) adds to the Contribution Agreement (CA). Alamos further understands from the CA (attached) that the information can be used for the EA and includes the sharing of the Shapefiles. Marci Riel, Director of Energy and Infrastructure Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) replied that the agreement currently in place between the MMF and Alamos does not include the sharing of Shapefiles. Marci was also wondering what the purpose is to require the shapefiles. Michael replied that the purpose for Alamos to use the information, is to integrate data into the EIS as part of the EA process. Understanding Metis exercise of rights is essential to the EA and Alamos would like to integrate the information MMF have provided as accurate as possible. The shapefiles are essential to ensure accuracy when integrating data into the EIS. Michael also stated that Alamos's interpretation of the standing CA gives Alamos the right to use the shapefiles.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Marci Riel Morrissa Boerchers	Paolo Toscano Colin Webster Michael Raess
March 11, 2020, 12:57 PM	Morrissa Boerchers, Consultation Project Officer of the Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos to indicated that MMF is working on the Information sharing agreement and that shapefiles would be released at that point.	Email - Received	Manitoba Metis Federation	Marci Riel Morrissa Boerchers	Paolo Toscano Colin Webster Michael Raess
March 4, 2020, 4:00 PM	Morrissa Boerchers, Consultation Project Officer of the Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to request the shapefiles related to the MLOUS mapping data. These shapefiles were requested to ensure accuracy when implementing data into the EIS.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Marci Riel Morrissa Boerchers	Paolo Toscano Colin Webster Michael Raess
March 4, 2020, 3:52 PM	Marci Riel, Director of Energy and Infrastructure Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) contacted Colin Webster, Paolo Toscano, and Michael Raess of Alamos with MMF's final report "Manitoba Metis Knowledge, Land Use, and Occupancy Study (MMKLUOS) Lynn Lake Gold Mine Project". Marci Riel explained that this report presents further interview data and analysis, comments and validation from the Community meeting in Thompson, MB, and a suite of recommendations. MMF trusts that the report will aid Alamos in their Environmental Impact Statement submission and give them a better understanding of the Metis Nation's Manitoba Metis Community.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Marci Riel Morrissa Boerchers	Paolo Toscano Colin Webster Michael Raess
March 3, 2020	The Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) was sent a letter from Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the LLGP Project update as the EIS is nearing completion. In addition to providing background on the Lynn Lake Gold Project, the letter provided a summary of engagement between Alamos and MMF, anticipated schedule for submission of the Environmental Impact Statement and the opportunity for MMF to identify concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Metis Rights.	Mail - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Marci Riel	Lauren Stead
January 22, 2020	Marci Riel, Director of Energy and Infrastructure Manitoba Metis Federation was sent an invitation from Michael Raess of Alamos to an open house to present the results of the Environmental Impact Statement for the Lynn Lake Gold Project. The open house will be held on Tuesday February 4, 2020 from 3 to 8 pm in Lynn Lake, Manitoba. Representatives from Alamos and Stantec will be available throughout the even to answer questions and provide information.	Mail - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Marci Riel	Lauren Stead
January 15, 2020, 08:25 AM	Marci Riel, Director of Energy and Infrastructure at Manitoba Metis Federation was contacted by Paolo Toscano of Alamos to request the shapefiles associated with the Interim Traditional Land Use Report.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Marci Riel	Paolo Toscano
December 31, 2019, 07:36 AM	Marci Riel, Director of Energy and Infrastructure at the Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) contacted Paolo Toscano of Alamos to submit a copy of the Interim Traditional Knowledge Land Use and Occupancy study completed by Shared Value Solutions for MMF.	Email - Received	Manitoba Metis Federation	Marci Riel	Paolo Toscano
October 8, 2019, 12:47 PM	Morrissa Boerchers, consultation project manager with the Manitoba Metis Federation was contacted by Colin Webster of Alamos regarding the contribution agreement and the Metis Land Use and Occupancy Study (MLOUS). Colin Webster stated that they will have a meeting with MMF and Alamos before Alamos files the Environmental Impact Statement following the submission of the draft and final MLOUS.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Morrissa Boerchers	Colin Webster
October 3, 2019, 03:40 PM	Morrissa Boerchers, Consultation Project Officer of the Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) was contacted by Paolo Toscano of Alamos to send the signed Contribution Agreement back to MMF. Michael Raess of Alamos explained that his understanding is that the MMF Land Use and Occupancy Study will not be completed until mid-December 2019 and therefore the information in the study will not be incorporated into the Environmental Impact Statement, but may be filed as an amendment.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Morrissa Boerchers	Paolo Toscano
July 24, 2019, 02:10 PM	Marci Riel, Director of Energy and Infrastructure for the Manitoba Metis Federation, emailed Paolo Toscano, Director of Projects for Alamos Gold Inc. with the draft Contribution Agreement for Alamos Gold Inc. to review. On August 1, 2019, Marci followed up on the review, and on August 6, 2019, Paolo informed that Alamos Gold Inc.'s lawyers were away and would complete the review as soon as possible. The marked Contribution Agreement was sent to Manitoba Metis Federation on September 5, 2019 for review.	Email - Received	Manitoba Metis Federation	Marci Riel	Paolo Toscano
July 18, 2019, 02:03 PM	Marci Riel, Director of Energy and Infrastructure at the Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos and was provided the second version of the MMF Community Profile for review. Marci Riel responded July 24, 2019 that she continues to have significant concerns regarding the information selected for the Community Profile and stated that she could re-draft the document. Marci Riel wanted to know when the Community Profile review was needed by. Michael Raess responded that the re-write would be needed by the end of September, 2019.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Marci Riel	Michael Raess
July 17, 2019	Marci Riel, Director of Energy and Infrastructure at the Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) was contacted by Paolo Toscano of Alamos to ask for a timeline on the Contribution Agreement.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Marci Riel	Paolo Toscano
June 26, 2019, 12:38 PM	Marci Riel, Director of Energy and Infrastructure at the Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) was contacted by Paolo Toscano of Alamos to provide clarification on Marci's requests stated in an email June 24, 2019 in regards to the Environmental Impact Statement. Marci Riel replied thanking him for the clarification of the filing date. The final date for submission of information in order for it to be included in the Environmental Impact Statement will be September 30, 2019. MMF would add this date to the contribution agreement draft and send it to Alamos as soon as possible.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Marci Riel	Paolo Toscano
June 26, 2019, 12:36 PM	Jasmine Langhan, engagement and consultation coordinator for the Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) was contacted by Paolo Toscano of Alamos with an update on the community profile for inclusion in the Environmental Impact Statement. Stantec has revised the community profile and it is currently under review with Alamos. Alamos will provide it to MMF shortly.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Jasmine Langhan	Paolo Toscano
June 26, 2019, 3:16 PM	Jasmine Langhan, engagement and consultation coordinator with the Manitoba Metis Federation contacted Paolo Toscano asking when they can expect the reworked community profile.	Email - Received	Manitoba Metis Federation	Jasmine Langhan	Paolo Toscano
June 24, 2019	Marci Riel, Director of Energy and Infrastructure at the Manitoba Metis Federation was contacted by Paolo Toscano of Alamos with the expected filing date for the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) of March 2020. Marci Riel responded wanting more information. Specifically, she wanted to know the final date for submission of traditional knowledge information in order for it to be included in the EIS filing. In addition, she wanted to know the dates that the valued components will be selected and when Alamos will be providing the updated community profile for review and when Alamos needed comments back on that material.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Marci Riel	Paolo Toscano

Table A-1 Record of Communications for the Manitoba Métis Federation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Stakeholder	Contacts	Team Members
June 18, 2019, 01:00 PM	Marci Riel, director of Energy and Infrastructure for the Manitoba Métis Federation (MMF) contacted Paolo Toscano of Alamos requesting clarification regarding the timeline for the Environmental Impact Statement. This information was requested to draft the Contribution Agreement, which was required by MMF before commencement of the MLOUS.	Email - Received	Manitoba Métis Federation	Marci Riel	Paolo Toscano
June 3, 2019, 1:18 PM	Marci Riel, Director of Energy and Infrastructure Manitoba Métis Federation contacted Paolo Toscano of Alamos replying to their May 27, 2019 email regarding a draft Contribution Agreement. Marci Riel agreed that they can prepare a draft Contribution Agreement for Alamos' review.	Email - Received	Manitoba Métis Federation	Marci Riel	Paolo Toscano
May 27, 2019, 09:25 AM	Marci Riel, director of energy and infrastructure of Manitoba Métis Federation (MMF) was contacted by Paolo Toscano of Alamos approving the MLOUS proposal. Marci Riel replied that MMF had received the approval from Paolo Toscano. MMF required a Contribution Agreement to be in place between MMF and Alamos prior to starting the Traditional Land Use (TLRU) Study. In addition, the TLRU study required significant up front costs in order to begin the interviews, the MMF would require 50% of the funding to be provided upon signing. Paolo Toscano requested a draft contribution agreement from MMF for Alamos lawyers to review. Marci Riel agreed to provide a draft contribution agreement.	Email - Received	Manitoba Métis Federation	Marci Riel	Paolo Toscano
May 3, 2019, 01:17 PM	Marci Riel, Director of Energy and Infrastructure of Manitoba Métis Federation, contacted Paolo Toscano of Alamos to send the final component of the budget for approval to complete the Traditional Knowledge study. Manitoba Métis Federation had identified the citizens to be interviewed and was prepared to move forward as soon as they received approval from Alamos.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Métis Federation	Marci Riel	Paolo Toscano
April 29, 2019, 10:05 AM	Marci Riel, Director of Energy and Infrastructure Manitoba Métis Federation (MMF) was contacted by Paolo Toscano of Alamos regarding the traditional knowledge work with MMF. Paolo Toscano requested an updated timeline for when Alamos can expect the revised proposal for the Métis Land Use and Occupancy Study (MLUOS).	Email - Sent	Manitoba Métis Federation	Marci Riel	Paolo Toscano
March 27, 2019, 10:00 AM	Marci Riel, Director of Energy and Infrastructure Manitoba Métis Federation (MMF) contacted Paolo Toscano of Alamos regarding the status of the Traditional Land Use Studies. The MMF had found participants, were determining expenses and would have a proposal ready for Alamos to review prior to April 10, 2019.	Email - Received	Manitoba Métis Federation	Marci Riel	Paolo Toscano
March 26, 2019, 7:15 AM	Marci Riel, Director of Energy and Infrastructure Manitoba Métis Federation was contacted by Paolo Toscano of Alamos regarding the timeline for the Métis Land Use and Occupancy study (MLUOS).	Email - Sent	Manitoba Métis Federation	Marci Riel	Paolo Toscano
February 22, 2019, 05:00 PM	Tyler Hunt, a local Métis citizen of the Manitoba Métis Federation contacted Michael Raess of Alamos with a question regarding the Traditional Knowledge and Land Use Study being conducted by the Manitoba Métis Federation. Tyler Hunt was curious if Michael Raess knew the person that was conducting the interviews on Métis harvesting. Michael Raess responded that he did know the person conducting the interviews, Jade Dewar, the Community Projects Coordinator for the Manitoba Métis Federation. Michael Raess indicated that they are likely contacting Tyler Hunt because they would like to interview a local representative.	Email - Received	Manitoba Métis Federation	Tyler Hunt	Michael Raess
January 14, 2019, 01:00 PM	Paolo Toscano of Alamos received an email from Marci Riel, Director of Manitoba Métis Federation thanking Paolo Toscano for his January 13, 2018 email regarding the TLRU study cost estimate approval. Marci Riel indicated that she is still working on the cost estimate for the travel and accommodation associated with conducting the interviews and community consultation meeting and would forward it to Paolo Toscano once it was available.	Email - Received	Manitoba Métis Federation	Marci Riel	Paolo Toscano
January 7, 2019, 09:50 AM	Paolo Toscano of Alamos emailed Marci Riel, Director of Energy and Infrastructure Manitoba Métis Federation (MMF), with the signed memo outlining the costs MMF provided for the TLRU study. Paolo Toscano requested a complete proposal and contract details from Shared Value Solutions.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Métis Federation	Marci Riel	Paolo Toscano
December 18, 2018, 07:00 AM	Paolo Toscano of Alamos emailed Marci Riel, Director of Manitoba Métis Federation in response to the revised cost estimate for the TLRU study emailed on December 13, 2018. Paolo Toscano indicated he would approve the cost estimate for the TLRU study.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Métis Federation	Marci Riel	Paolo Toscano
December 13, 2018, 04:00 PM	Paolo Toscano of Alamos Gold received an email from Marci Riel, Director of Manitoba Métis Federation, with a revised cost estimate for the TLRU study for Paolo Toscano to approve. Marci Riel noted that changes to the cost estimate were made as per the meeting in Winnipeg.	Email - Received	Manitoba Métis Federation	Marci Riel	Paolo Toscano
November 27, 2018, 09:50 AM	Paolo Toscano, Colin Webster and Michael Raess of Alamos along with Karen Mathers and Butch Amundson of Stantec met with Jade Dewar, Jasmine Langhan, Marci Riel and Morrissa Boerchers of Manitoba Métis Federation (MMF) to continue engagement efforts for the Lynn Lake Gold Project. The agenda included: project update; discussion of Traditional Land and Resource Use (TLRU) study scope; contract opportunities; and community profile. Alamos provided a Project update, stating that Alamos was still analyzing the economic feasibility of the Project and the environment impact statement would not be filed until late 2019 at the earliest. MMF provided an update on their TLRU study, noting that they would be using Shared Value Solutions for the study. MMF would reduce the number of interviews to 15-20 and eliminate pretest (10 interviews) as long as adjustments could be made should there be issues with the questionnaires, participants, etc. Existing TLRU studies provide a catalogue of available TK information regarding the north (e.g., Wuskawim, Keyask, Bipole III). MMF did not wish to invite knowledge holders with no experience of the Project area. The TLRU process would take about 16 weeks. Alamos Gold stated that contract opportunities were currently not for tender. The earliest for major tenders would be 2020 for the 2020/2021 construction season. MMF would like to discuss mandatory minimums for Indigenous content in procurement as soon as possible for such things as camp tenders. Policy to promote MMF members first but advocates for 100% Indigenous content. Regarding the draft community profile, MMF was concerned that the profile was too localized and specific, failing to consider the Métis as a whole throughout Manitoba. MMF recommended reviewing the MMF websites and including the MMF Supreme Court decision to define the Métis. Butch Amundson committed to adding specific content accordingly and send to MMF.	In-Person	Manitoba Métis Federation	Jade Dewar, Jasmine Langhan, Marci Riel, Morrissa Boerchers	Karen Mathers, Butch Amundson, Paolo Toscano, Colin Webster, Michael Raess
November 20, 2018	Lauren Stead of Stantec contacted Marci Riel of MMF to emphasize that the community profile was meant as an early draft and that community input would be welcomed. Lauren suggested to discuss the draft during the in-person meeting November 27.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Métis Federation	Marci Riel, Morrissa Boerchers, Stephen Howatt, Jasmine Langhan	Lauren Stead, Karen Mathers, Butch Amundson, Paolo Toscano, Colin Webster, Michael Raess
November 19, 2018	Marci Riel, Director of Energy and Infrastructure Manitoba Métis Federation (MMF) responded that she and MMF are displeased with the submitted community profile.	Email - Received	Manitoba Métis Federation	Marci Riel, Morrissa Boerchers, Stephen Howatt, Jasmine Langhan	Lauren Stead, Karen Mathers, Butch Amundson, Paolo Toscano
October 24, 2018, 11:14 AM	Marci Riel, Director of Energy and Infrastructure Manitoba Métis Federation (MMF) was contacted by Paolo Toscano of Alamos regarding the October 17, 2018 email and suggested dates for the meeting in Winnipeg, MB. At 10:49 AM Marci Riel responded confirming that November 27, 2018 works for the MMF to meet.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Métis Federation	Marci Riel	Paolo Toscano
October 15, 2018, 11:14 AM	Marci Riel, Director of Energy and Infrastructure Manitoba Métis Federation (MMF) was contacted by Paolo Toscano of Alamos sharing that he and Colin Webster were planning a trip to Winnipeg in November 2018 and they were hoping to meet up with MMF there is interest. Marci Riel responded at 10:27 AM thanking Paolo Toscano for the email and stating that the MMF is interested in continuing discussions with Alamos about LLGP and looks forward to finalizing a process that will ensure a full, proper and meaningful engagement of the MMF on behalf of the Manitoba Métis Community. Marci Riel asked to be advised when he will be in Winnipeg and she will confirm availability with others at the MMF.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Métis Federation	Marci Riel	Paolo Toscano

Table A-1 Record of Communications for the Manitoba Metis Federation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Stakeholder	Contacts	Team Members
June 19, 2016, 09:30 AM	Paolo Toscano and Michael Raess of Alamos along with Karen Mathers and Lauren Stead of Stantec met with Stephen Howatt, Morrissa Boerchers, Marshall Birch and Jade Dewar, Consultation Project Officers for Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) to discuss the TLRU study proposal for the Lynn Lake Gold Project. MMF expressed concerns about the number of interviews suggested in Alamos Gold's response to their original proposal. Alamos responded that they are open to an additional 2-3 interviews, but that 10-20 additional interviews would not be approved. Alamos Gold indicated that they have a finite fund and need to be fair to other communities conducting TLRU studies for the Project. Alamos indicated a willingness to conduct a site tour with local MMF representatives as an engagement activity rather than as part of the TLRU study scope. Alamos indicated that with other communities in the area, TLRU studies had been conducted as a mapping activity and site tours had been conducted to orient representatives with the site and collected feedback on potential concerns. Alamos indicated that access was difficult at the mine site which created a liability issue. Alamos did not see value in walking vast areas in the Project area for the TLRU study. Michael Raess was on site 20 days a month and could facilitate a site visit for MMF representatives in the Lynn Lake/Lead Rapids and Thompson area. Alamos and MMF discussed Tables 4 and 5 of the proposal. Alamos' understanding was that federal funding was provided to cover the tasks outlined in those tables. MMF indicated that federal funding would not fully cover Tables 4 and 5 of their proposal. MMF said in most cases they needed to piece together funding from several sources. Alamos indicated that they were willing to discuss it if a shortfall was identified, but that federal funding should be considered first. MMF indicated that there were limitations on federal funding but committed to applying for as much federal funding as possible to cover the tasks in Tables 4 and 5. MMF referenced a budget previously submitted to Alamos to conduct community meetings. Alamos was under the impression the fees included in the proposal currently being discussed were inclusive. MMF clarified that they had previously submitted a budget separate from the Shared Value Solutions scope that included the facilitation of community meetings. Alamos asked for clarification on the objective of the separate community meeting process. MMF indicated that community meetings were a venue to share project information and have community members ask questions and register concerns.	In-Person	Manitoba Metis Federation	Jade Dewar, Marshall Birch, Morrissa Boerchers, Stephen Howatt	Lauren Stead, Karen Mathers, Paolo Toscano, Michael Raess
	MMF indicated that regional meetings were held throughout the summer and the meetings held in The Pas and Thompson could be used as venues to share project information and collection questions/concerns from community members. MMF committed to reviewing the proposal to identify efficiencies. MMF asked about potential economic development opportunities associated with the Project. MMF asked about the timeline on potential partnership opportunities. Alamos indicated that they needed to get the project into the next phase and there was work to be done to get there – likely 6 months out. Alamos confirmed that MMF would be on all bidders' lists and indicated that they needed to know what services and relationships MMF had to offer. Alamos suggested reviewing Feasibility Study results – this would provide an idea of opportunities that would exist (i.e., trucking opportunities, borrow source materials, etc.). Alamos provided an update on the current status of the Project, including that results of feasibility study were not as promising as hoped, but that they were reevaluating to improve economics of the Project. Alamos requested that MMF confirm their willingness to share GIS information as a shapefile. Alamos indicated that the data needed to be accessible and would have liked MMF to collaborate with Stantec. MMF indicated that they were willing to share GIS information as a shapefile and have GIS specialists with extensive experience. Alamos reiterated the need for project specific area information and that there needed to be benefit for the project in completing the TLRU study and that it could not be a vast northern regional study. MMF indicated that cumulative project impacts were substantial to MMF and the study needed to consider that. Alamos understood the need for regional context but did not need high level of detail on areas 100s of km away from the Project asked if there would be a camp associated with the mines. Alamos responded that a camp would be established either in town or at the mine site. Stantec provided copies of the draft MMF community profile and annotated bibliography for sources to be reviewed and used for the environmental impact statement.				
June 18, 2018, 02:00 PM	Marci Riel of Manitoba Metis Federation contacted Paolo Toscano of Alamos requesting a draft agenda and list of attendees for the meeting scheduled for June 19th. Paolo Toscano replied to Marci Riel of Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) apologizing for not providing the meeting materials previously. Paolo Toscano explained that the meeting would focus on the proposed Traditional Land Use Study work plan, other topics could be discussed as identified by MMF during the meeting. Paolo Toscano noted that the meeting Michael Raess and Paolo Toscano of Alamos and Lauren Stead and Karen Mathers of Stantec would attend the meeting.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Marci Riel, Jasmine Langhan, Morrissa Boerchers	Lauren Stead, Karen Mathers, Butch Amundson, Paolo Toscano, Colin Webster, Michael Raess, Jordan Toth
May 18, 2018	Marci Riel Director, for Manitoba Metis Federation followed up with Paolo Toscano of Alamos for a meeting request and draft agenda for a meeting to discuss the proposed budget and workplan for the TLRU study. Marci Riel requested clarity as to who would be in attendance at the meeting.	Email - Received	Manitoba Metis Federation	Marci Riel, Jasmine Langhan, Morrissa Boerchers	Lauren Stead, Karen Mathers, Butch Amundson, Paolo Toscano, Colin Webster, Michael Raess, Jordan Toth
May 14, 2018, 11:12 AM	Paolo Toscano of Alamos emailed Jasmine Langhan of Manitoba Metis Federation and carbon copied Marci Riel, Morrissa Boerchers and Stephen Howatt of Manitoba Metis Federation, Colin Webster and Michael Raess of Alamos and Butch Amundson, Lauren Stead, Jordan Toth and Karen Mathers of Stantec. Paolo Toscano asked if Jasmine Langhan had any comments on the TLRU study proposal which Alamos had provided and asked if a meeting should be scheduled to discuss the proposal. Marci Riel replied via email to apologize for the delay and provided a revised workplan and budget for the TLRU study and noted that Manitoba Metis Federation is looking forward to meeting with Alamos to discuss. Paolo Toscano replied via email to thank Marci Riel for the materials and noted that Alamos would review the revised proposal and provide a list of possible meeting dates.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation, Marci Riel	Jasmine Langhan, Morrissa Boerchers, Stephen Howatt	Lauren Stead, Karen Mathers, Butch Amundson, Paolo Toscano, Colin Webster, Michael Raess, Jordan Toth
April 25, 2018, 02:00 PM	Paolo Toscano of Alamos contacted Jasmine Langhan, Engagement & Consultation Coordinator Manitoba Metis Federation to see if the team had a chance to review the TLRU proposal Alamos sent to Manitoba Metis Federation on March 26, 2018.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Jasmine Langhan, Marci Riel, Morrissa Boerchers	Lauren Stead, Karen Mathers, Butch Amundson, Paolo Toscano, Colin Webster, Michael Raess, Jordan Toth
March 26, 2018, 09:02 AM	Paolo Toscano of Alamos Gold sent an email to Jasmine Langhan, Engagement and Consultation Coordinator of Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) to provide Alamos Gold's Traditional Knowledge (TLRU) study proposal response for the Lynn Lake Gold Project.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Jasmine Langhan, Marci Riel, Morrissa Boerchers, Manon Soulard	Lauren Stead, Karen Mathers, Butch Amundson, Paolo Toscano, Colin Webster, Michael Raess, Jordan Toth
February 28, 2018, 09:00 AM	Colin Webster of Alamos held a conference call with Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF). Marci Riel of MMF stated that it is important to keep communicating about the Project. Colin Webster of Alamos indicated that the Project is outside the Recognized Metis Harvesting Area. Marci Riel of the MMF responded that the MMF asserts the Aboriginal right to harvest according to Section 35 of the Constitution Act (1982). Colin Webster of Alamos noted that Alamos acknowledges that MMF asserts these rights and is willing to support a Traditional Land and Resource Use Study (TLRU) suggesting that the current study as proposed by MMF is of a more ambitious scope than may be warranted by the size and nature of the Project. Marci Riel of MMF responded that MMF would welcome and consider a proposal from Alamos to fund a TLRU study. Colin Webster of Alamos replied that such a proposal would be prepared and submitted to MMF by mid-March, 2018.	Telephone - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation, Jasmine Langhan, Morrissa Boerchers, Marci Riel	Jasmine Langhan, Marci Riel, Morrissa Boerchers	Karen Mathers, Butch Amundson, Paolo Toscano, Colin Webster
February 27, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos received a letter from Tyler Hunt, a local Métis citizen (Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF)) regarding Métis harvesting in the Lynn Lake area. Tyler Hunt indicated that with a Métis Harvester Card that he must conduct his hunting/fishing/trapping according to the Manitoba Sustainable Development as no agreement has been reached between the MMF and the Province of Manitoba to designate Game Hunting Area 9 as a recognized Métis-Natural Resource Harvesting Zone. The MMF will reimburse for any licenses purchased.	Mail - Received	Manitoba Metis Federation	Tyler Hunt	Michael Raess
February 26, 2018, 11:19 AM	Paolo Toscano of Alamos Gold emailed Jasmine Langhan, Engagement and Consultation Coordinator of Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) to provide the teleconference call details for the meeting scheduled for February 28, 2018 at 9:00 a.m. At 12:24 p.m., Jasmine Langhan replied via email thanking Paolo Toscano for the teleconference call details and asked if Alamos Gold had any other agenda points to discuss besides MMF's Traditional Knowledge (TLRU) study proposal. At 1:31 p.m., Paolo Toscano replied via email indicating Alamos Gold was planning to discuss the proposal only, so no need for a formal agenda unless there were other items that MMF wanted to discuss. At 2:48 p.m., Jasmine Langhan replied via email thanking Paolo Toscano for the response.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Jasmine Langhan, Marci Riel, Morrissa Boerchers, Manon Soulard	Lauren Stead, Karen Mathers, Butch Amundson, Paolo Toscano, Colin Webster, Michael Raess, Jordan Toth

Table A-1 Record of Communications for the Manitoba Metis Federation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Stakeholder	Contacts	Team Members
February 23, 2018, 11:20 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos was contacted by Ashley Obleman of the Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) regarding a Lynn Lake local MMF Citizenship listing.	Email - Received	Manitoba Metis Federation	Ashley Obleman	Michael Raess
February 22, 2018, 02:00 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos met with Tyler Hunt, a local Métis citizen (Manitoba Metis Federation [MMF]) regarding Métis Harvesting in the Lynn Lake area. Tyler Hunt discussed Métis rights in Lynn Lake.	In-Person	Manitoba Metis Federation	Tyler Hunt	Michael Raess
February 21, 2018, 10:53 AM	Paolo Toscano of Alamos sent an email to Jasmine Langhan, Engagement and Consultation Coordinator of Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) to indicate that Alamos Gold is available for a meeting the afternoon of February 28, 2018. At 11:58 a.m., Jasmine Langhan replied via email indicating that February 28, 2018 no longer worked for MMF. Jasmine Langhan requested that Alamos propose new dates. At 12:24 p.m., Paolo Toscano replied via email asking if March 1, 2018 was available. At 1:33 p.m., Jasmine Langhan replied via email stating MMF was not available March 1, 2018. Jasmine Langhan suggested a teleconference on February 28, 2018, otherwise they would need to look into alternative dates in March 2018. At 3:30 p.m., Paolo Toscano replied via email indicating that they don't want to delay the discussion any further so Alamos would like to schedule a teleconference call meeting on February 28, 2018. Paolo Toscano asked Jasmine Langhan what time worked best for MMF. At 6:01 p.m. Jasmine Langhan replied via email indicating that MMF was available at 9:00 a.m. and asked that Paolo Toscano forward the conference call details.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Jasmine Langhan, Marci Riel, Morrissa Boerchers, Manon Soulard	Lauren Stead, Karen Mathers, Butch Amundson, Paolo Toscano, Colin Webster, Michael Raess, Jordan Toth
February 21, 2018, 10:00 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos met with a local Métis citizen regarding Métis traditional land use in the Lynn Lake area. They also discussed harvester cards, hunting zones, and hunting licenses and tags.	In-Person	Manitoba Metis Federation		Michael Raess
February 20, 2018, 09:05 AM	Paolo Toscano of Alamos sent an email to Jasmine Langhan, Engagement and Consultation Coordinator of Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) to follow up on his February 7, 2018 email regarding scheduling a meeting to discuss the TLRU study proposal submitted by MMF. Paolo Toscano asked if MMF had settled on a date. At 11:47 a.m., Jasmine Langhan replied via email indicating MMF was available anytime between 9:30 and 11:00 a.m. on February 27, 2018, or between 9:30 and 11:00 a.m. or 1:30 to 3:00 p.m. on February 28, 2018.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Jasmine Langhan, Marci Riel, Morrissa Boerchers, Manon Soulard	Lauren Stead, Karen Mathers, Butch Amundson, Paolo Toscano, Colin Webster, Michael Raess, Jordan Toth
February 07, 2018, 09:55 AM	Paolo Toscano of Alamos sent an email to Jasmine Langhan, Engagement and Consultation Coordinator of Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) to suggest dates for meeting to discuss the TLRU study proposal. Paolo Toscano asked if MMF was available for a meeting on February 21, 27, 28 or March 1, 2018.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Jasmine Langhan, Marci Riel, Morrissa Boerchers, Manon Soulard	Lauren Stead, Karen Mathers, Butch Amundson, Paolo Toscano, Colin Webster, Michael Raess, Jordan Toth
February 1, 2018, 11:45 AM	Paolo Toscano of Alamos sent an email to Jasmine Langhan, Engagement and Consultation Coordinator of Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF), in follow up to the TLRU study proposal that was sent on December 15, 2017. Paolo Toscano apologized for the delay in responding to MMF's TLRU study proposal and stated Alamos hopes to get back to MMF with comments/questions in the next week. In addition, Alamos would like to arrange a meeting with MMF in mid to late February 2018. At 2:56 p.m., Jasmine Langhan replied via email thanking Paolo Toscano for the response. Jasmine Langhan asked Alamos Gold to suggest a couple dates for the meeting in February.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Jasmine Langhan, Marci Riel, Manon Soulard, Morrissa Boerchers	Lauren Stead, Karen Mathers, Butch Amundson, Paolo Toscano, Colin Webster, Michael Raess, Jordan Toth
January 31, 2018, 04:10 PM	Paolo Toscano of Alamos Gold received an email from Jasmine Langhan, Engagement and Consultation Coordinator of Manitoba Metis Federation, in follow up to the TLRU study proposal that was sent on December 15, 2017. Jasmine Langhan asked for an update on Alamos' review.	Email - Received	Manitoba Metis Federation	Jasmine Langhan, Marci Riel, Morrissa Boerchers, Manon Soulard	Lauren Stead, Karen Mathers, Butch Amundson, Paolo Toscano, Colin Webster, Michael Raess, Jordan Toth
December 15, 2017, 09:44 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos received an email from Jasmine Langhan, Engagement and Consultation Coordinator for Manitoba Metis Federation in reply to the November 30, 2017 email regarding the TLRU study proposal for the Lynn Lake Gold Project. Jasmine Langhan attached the MMF TLRU study proposal for Alamos' review. At 1:41 p.m., Colin Webster of Alamos replied via email indicating that Alamos would require a detailed breakdown for each line item in the proposal. At 2:23 p.m., Marci Riel of MMF replied via email attaching the detailed proposal from Shared Value Solutions, indicating it was inadvertently omitted from the previous email.	Email - Received	Manitoba Metis Federation	Jasmine Langhan, Marci Riel, Stephen Howatt, Morrissa Boerchers, Manon Soulard	Lauren Stead, Karen Mathers, Butch Amundson, Paolo Toscano, Colin Webster, Michael Raess, Jordan Toth
November 30, 2017, 10:31 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold emailed Jasmine Langhan, Engagement and Consultation Coordinator of Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) to request an update on the proposal for the Traditional Land and Resource Use (TLRU) study for the Lynn Lake Gold Project.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation	Jasmine Langhan	Lauren Stead, Karen Mathers, Butch Amundson, Paolo Toscano, Colin Webster, Michael Raess, Jordan Toth
October 27, 2017, 10:30 AM	Colin Webster, Michael Raess and Paolo Toscano of Alamos Gold along with Butch Amundson of Stantec met with Jade Dewar, Jasmine Langhan, Manon Soulard, Marci Riel, Morrissa Boerchers and Stephen Howatt of Manitoba Metis Federation (MMF) to introduce the Lynn Lake Gold Project. MMF indicated that their engagement on the Project will focus on consideration of the impacts of the Project on the environment and on Métis exercise of rights; whether the Project is environmentally sustainable; and consideration of the economic benefits of the Project to Métis citizens. MMF described their capacity to provide construction services through Métis N4 Construction Inc., a profit share capital company wholly owned by MMF. Colin Webster asked whether MMF will work with First Nations businesses. Marci Riel responded that Métis N4 Construction focuses on 100% Indigenous content and try to hire locally as much as possible. Marci Riel emphasized that the current focus is on the environmental assessment. If impacts to the environment and Métis peoples' exercise of rights are adequately mitigated, then the focus will shift to economic goals' expressed concerns arising from the draft Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency Guidelines, including adequate engagement with Métis citizens. Colin Webster asked whether there are rights-bearing Métis in the Project area and Marci Riel responded that Métis rights are not geographically based. Jasmine Langhan asked whether any traditional knowledge studies were currently underway for the Project.	In-Person	Manitoba Metis Federation	Jade Dewar, Jasmine Langhan, Manon Soulard, Marci Riel, Morrissa Boerchers, Stephen Howatt	Butch Amundson, Paolo Toscano, Colin Webster, Michael Raess
	Colin Webster stated that Alamos is current working with Marcol Colomb First Nation. Colin Webster asked about Resolution 8. Marci Riel explained that Resolution 8 leaves decisions regarding consultation and accommodation with the President so that Locals cannot make or break decisions that affect all citizens of the MMF. Marci Riel stated that there are impacts on current use to harvesters who are active in project areas but there are also impacts to collective rights because the presence of the Project removes future opportunities to exercise rights in the project area. Métis people are highly mobile, have far reaching family connections and can exercise their harvesting rights anywhere. Marci Riel added that specific communication needs will help facilitate the process. Butch Amundson commented that a community specific engagement plan is intended to address specific communication needs. Marci expressed MMF's desire to share information in advance of the environmental impact statement (EIS) filing. MMF will be retaining Shared Value Solutions for the environmental assessment/Traditional Knowledge sharing process. MMF expects that the proponent would fund the engagement process and TLRU study. Marci Riel asked when Alamos would require TK information to be included in the EIS. Butch Amundson responded late spring 2018. Marci Riel indicated that a TLRU study will take about 12 weeks to complete. Butch Amundson asked if shape files of TK information can be shared. Marci Riel responded that sharing digital information is possible with the correct information sharing agreements in place. Marci Riel indicated that MMF will be looking for procurement targets for MMF business interests and offers to assist Alamos with developing an Indigenous procurement policy for the Project. MMF wishes to focus on procurement, not participation. Colin Webster recommended communication about any potential joint venture agreements in advance of committing to partners.				
October 18, 2017, 12:00 PM	Jordan Toth of Stantec, on behalf of Alamos, mailed an introductory letter and Project information package to the Manitoba Metis Federation. DOCUMENTS PROVIDED: Alamos Letter_of_Introduction_Rev_Final_mmf.docx; 0H3_April2017_Handout_FINAL (002).pdf	Mail - Sent	Manitoba Metis Federation		Jordan Toth

Table A-1 Record of Communications for the Manitoba Métis Federation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Stakeholder	Contacts	Team Members
October 3, 2017, 08:43 AM	Paolo Toscano of Alamos received an email from Morrissa Boerchers of the Manitoba Métis Federation (MMF) on behalf of Jasmine Langan with a letter from the MMF regarding the Project. Karen Mathers of Stantec replied to Morrissa Boerchers and asked for an introductory meeting between Alamos and MMF. A meeting was set for October 27 at 10:30 am at the MMF office in Winnipeg, Manitoba.	Email - Sent	Manitoba Métis Federation	Morrissa Boerchers	Karen Mathers, Paolo Toscano, Colin Webster

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
Jul 23, 2021, 12:43 PM	Chief Karen Bird and executive assistant Francine Merasty of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) were contacted by Michael Raess as a follow up to their in person meeting on July 21, 2021. Michael Raess replied to Chief Karen Bird's questions with the following responses: 1) Chief Karen Bird asked about the previous communications regarding the Traditional Land Use (TLU) study and Michael Raess responded stating that Ben Merasty sent a letter on June 21, 2021 indicating that the TLU study was reviewed and considered deficient. Michael Raess also shared an email with the Information Sharing Agreement (ISA). 2) Chief Karen Bird's asked if an assessment of cancer was included in the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS): The EIS addressed potential impacts to human health, including cancer in Volume 2 - Chapter 18. The EIS describes the potential impacts to human health and concluded that there was no potential for cumulative effects from the Project and other reasonably foreseeable projects and that any residual impacts would be negligible and not significant. The baseline data is in Volume 5, Appendix H, Section 5.4 of the EIS. Michael Raess provided a link to the EIS. 3) Chief Karen Bird asked about previous ownership of the mines. Michael Raess responded with background information from the EIS.	Email - Sent	Francine Merasty, Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Karen Bird	Michael Raess
Jul 23, 2021, 11:13 AM	Ted Merasty, Land Manager of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos regarding setting up a meeting to discuss how PBCN and Alamos can engage on LLGP going forward and next steps. PBCN proposed an agenda for the meeting: 1. Introductions 2. Opening Remarks 3. Engagement on the Project – Next Steps 4. Discussion on: a. Traditional Land and Resource Use Study and Report – Next Steps b. Impacts to PBCN's Rights and Mitigation Measures c. Capacity Funding d. Potential Project-related Benefits e. Comprehensive Agreement between PBCN and Alamos Gold 5. Next Steps 6. Closing Remarks PBCN proposed that the meeting take place over Zoom before the end of July, if possible, or during the week of August 9, 2021. PBCN's legal counsel and consultants will be in attendance.	Email - Received	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Ted Merasty	Michael Raess
Jul 21, 2021, 07:30 PM	Chief Karen Bird of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) met with Michael Raess of Alamos to discuss LLGP. Chief Karen Bird stated that for future communications, always carbon copy the Chief and her executive assistant Francine Merasty. Chief Karen Bird wants to review the Traditional Land Use (TLU) Study and understand the gaps. She asked about the history of the proposed mine sites. Chief Karen Bird stated that she is concerned about cancer and asked if there was a cancer related study completed for LLGP. Michael Raess and Chief Karen Bird discussed trauma and the healing journey. Chief Karen Bird wants to see the mining happening and believes that the resources under the earth should be available to produce goods that benefit the people. Chief Karen Bird also asked if there would be any benefits of LLGP to PBCN. Michael Raess indicated that Alamos is engaging with 13 Nations; Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) is the closest Indigenous Nation and are being prioritized as the primary partner and beneficiary in the Project. Michael Raess recommended that PBCN work directly with MCFN if they have interest in business or training opportunities. Michael Raess emphasized that Alamos only can mitigate impacts within the Project area.	In-Person	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Karen Bird	Michael Raess
Jul 08, 2021, 10:00 AM	Chief Karen Bird of the Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos regarding LLGP. Michael Raess gave Chief Karen Bird a project overview and an overview of the engagement with PBCN to date. Michael Raess further discussed the environment. Chief Karen Bird's biggest concerns for PBCN is poverty and the lack for housing. Chief Karen Bird and Michael Raess arranged for an in-person meeting July 21, 2021. At 11:59 am Michael Raess replied with an email thanking Chief Karen Bird for the call and included some project slides for her reference.	Telephone - Received	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Karen Bird	Michael Raess
Jun 29, 2021, 05:07 PM	Ben Merasty, Executive Director of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos and Stephen McCarthy, senior consultation analyst or the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada with a letter with comments on the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). The letter contains a table with comprehensive comments from PBCN. Their key concerns include: 1)-legacy pollution effects from the existing mine development-the potential contamination of the air, water, and land; 2)- the potential effects to humans and wildlife relating to air quality, noise, and vibrations; 3)- the potential effects to key wildlife species including caribou and moose populations and their migration patterns; 4)- the potential health, socioeconomic, and cultural effects including residual effects; 5)- the potential effect on trapping practices and how this might effect PBCN; 6)- tailings containment in addition, PBCN stated that using a biophysical effects assessment as a proxy for effects to PBCN's Section 35 rights is not acceptable.	Mail - Sent	Adena Vanderjagt, Impact Assessment Agency of Canada, Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Ben Merasty, Ted Merasty	Michael Raess
Jun 22, 2021, 10:22 AM	Ben Merasty, Executive Director of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) on behalf of Chief and Council of PBCN contacted Michael Raess of Alamos with a letter in response to Alamos' May 14, 2021 letter regarding PBCN's Traditional Land Use (TLU) Study. The letter stated that there has been a lack of capacity funding to review the TLU study. PBCN reviewed the TLU study has found that it is deficient and incomplete due to several factors. PBCN will release TLU study to Stantec and Alamos under conditions including: Alamos must not provide the TLU study to IAAC, Alamos must sign PBCN's Information Sharing Agreement, and PBCN must have an opportunity to review the final draft of the TLU Study. In addition, PBCN stated that Alamos must not rely on "current use" on assessing impacts to PBCN's Treaty Rights. PBCN also has forthcoming comments regarding the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). Lastly, PBCN would like to meet with Alamos to discuss LLGP.	Mail - Received	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Ted Merasty, Ben Merasty	Michael Raess
Jun 17, 2021, 11:19 AM	Chief Karen Bird and Council of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos with a response to their letter dated May 7, 2021. The letter included a copy of the Information Sharing Agreement and the request that PBCN send a copy of the PBCN Traditional Land Use (TLU) study to Alamos for incorporation into the Environmental Impact Statement supplemental filings to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC).	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Karen Bird, Ted Merasty, Ben Merasty	Michael Raess
Jun 15, 2021, 04:27 PM	Chief Karen Bird, Lands Manager Ted Merasty, Executive Director Ben Merasty, and Candace Beatty of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the letter dated May 14, 2021. PBCN is still undergoing internal review of the Traditional Land Use (TLU) study and the draft information sharing agreement. As such, PBCN will not be able to respond to Alamos' request by today and will endeavor to respond no later than June 25, 2021.	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Karen Bird, Ted Merasty, Ben Merasty	Michael Raess
June 08, 2021	Chief Karen Bird and Councillors of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the registered parcel sent on May 28, 2021, with a regulatory timelines and engagement update for LLGP. Michael Raess attached a copy of the letter to the email.	Mail - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Karen Bird	Michael Raess

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
May 28, 2021	Chief Karen Bird and Councillors of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation were sent a registered parcel by Lauren Stead of Stantec on behalf of Alamos to summarize engagement to date on the Lynn Lake Gold Project and provide an update on regulatory timelines. Attachments included in the package were copies of previous project updates (December 3, 2019; September 2, 2020; October 2, 2020); the draft Indigenous and Treaty Rights Assessment of the Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Impact Statement, Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans, extracts of Chapters 3 (Engagement) and 19 (Assessment of Potential Effects to Indigenous Peoples) from the Environmental Impact Statement submitted May 25, 2020, Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation Specific Outline/ Roadmap to the Environmental Impact Assessment, an extract of Section 3 of the Supplemental Filing submitted on March 21, 2021, a table of the records of communications with the community to date, and any other formal correspondence shared with the community throughout the project. The purpose of the package is to provide a record of the communications to date regarding the project, provide amalgamated documents for easy reference, and invite feedback from Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation regarding the project or the engagement process.	Mail - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Karen Bird	Michael Raess
May 28, 2021, 11:39 AM	Ted Merasty, Lands Manager of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) contacted Lauren Stead and Butch Amundson of Stantec to ask for a copy of the Traditional Land Use (TLU) study. At 1:45 pm Lauren Stead replied with a copy of the TLU study and stated that the Information Sharing Agreement has not been signed to date. She also provided Project updates.	Email - Received	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Ted Merasty	Lauren Stead, Butch Amundson
May 21, 2021, 04:31 PM	Chief Karen Bird, executive director Ben Merasty, and Lands Manager Ted Merasty were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding their May 7, 2021 letter. Michael Raess stated that Alamos will respond to the letter in full but wanted to address one of the comments immediately. Michael Raess noted that Alamos has not read or received a PBCN Traditional Land Use (TLU) study. He gave PBCN the contact information for Lauren Stead and Butch Amundson of Stantec who will have copies of the TLU study and can provide a copy of the Information Sharing Agreement required to share the TLU study with Alamos.	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Karen Bird, Ted Merasty, Ben Merasty, Candace Merasty	Michael Raess
May 14, 2021, 12:16 PM	Chief Karen Bird of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos with a letter regarding their Traditional Land Use (TLU) study. The letter states that in order to include the TLU study in the July supplemental filing to the Impact Assessment Agency, PBCN will need to release the TLU study to Alamos no later than June 15, 2021.	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Karen Bird, Candace Merasty	Michael Raess
May 07, 2021	Chief Karen Bird of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos with a letter in response to the March 9, 2021 letter from Alamos. The letter stated that PBCN has several issues with LLGP including: 1. Alamos' responsibility to engage directly with PBCN. 2. Traditional Land Use Study: request a summary of funding. 3. Correspondence with PBCN should be with Chief and council, Ted Merasty (Lands Manager), and Ben Merasty (Executive Director). 4. PBCN will use legal counsel, if appropriate, when engaging with Alamos. 5. Environmental Impact Statement (EIS): PBCN has retained MNP to help with the review of the EIS. 6. PBCN would like to meet to discuss engagement with Alamos	Mail - Received	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Karen Bird	Michael Raess
May 04, 2021, 10:13 AM	Candace Merasty of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to request that Candace Merasty pass along a congratulations to the newly elected leadership including Chief Karen Bird.	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Candace Merasty	Michael Raess
April 22, 2021	Chief Peter Beatty and Councillors of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation were contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec on behalf of Alamos regarding the registered parcel sent on April 21, 2021, with a handout of the proposed Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans for LLGP. Butch Amundson attached a copy of the handout to the email.	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Peter A. Beatty	Butch Amundson
April 21, 2021	Chief Peter Beatty and Councillors of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) were sent a registered parcel by Butch Amundson of Stantec on behalf of Alamos to share the LLGP Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans handout. The purpose of the handout is to provide details and obtain feedback from PBCN regarding Alamos' planned Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans to address environmental protection and follow-up requirements for the Project.	Mail - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Peter A. Beatty	Butch Amundson
March 31, 2021, 04:38 PM	Ben Merasty, Executive Director of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) called Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the Traditional Land and Resource Use (TLRU) study. He wanted to understand the funding and where the community meetings were held. Michael Raess highlighted the context but indicated that he was still waiting for the band council resolution from Chief and Council indicating who Alamos should be engaging with. At 6:12 pm Ted Merasty emailed Michael Raess asking for a copy of the TLRU study that was completed by Stantec. Ted Merasty stated that Alamos' letter from March 9, 2021 was incorrect when suggesting PBCN received funding for a TLRU study. If a copy was sent to PBCN can you let us know to whom and which community it went to. At 6:20 pm Michael Raess replied stating as per the letter on March 9, 2021, Alamos would like some clarity from Chief and Council on who will lead PBCN engagement with Alamos. In October 2019, Councillor Darrin Morin requested that Alamos engage directly with Chief Beatty. It appears this direction has since changed. At the February 23, 2021 meeting, it appears that Ted Merasty and Ben Merasty are representing PBCN. To avoid any confusion going forward, Alamos would appreciate a Band Council Resolution from PBCN appointing PBCN's preferred representatives when engaging with Alamos. Once Alamos gets clarity on this, Alamos will provide more information with regards to your question and concerns.	Telephone - Received	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Ted Merasty, Ben Merasty	Michael Raess
March 09, 2021, 11:27 AM	Candace Merasty, administrative assistant to the Chief, Ben Merasty, Executive Director, and Ted Merasty, Lands Manager of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos with a letter to identify who the official contact is for engagement, to clarify that Alamos has been engaging with PBCN since 2017, and to indicate that Alamos would need the Traditional Land and Resource Use (TLRU) study before Alamos would have a meeting.	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Ted Merasty, Candace Merasty, Ben Merasty	Michael Raess
March 04, 2021, 09:36 AM	Ted Merasty, Land Manager of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos regarding a follow up to the February 23, 2021 teleconference. PBCN would like to have a bilateral meeting with Alamos to discuss the LLGP. During this meeting, we would like to get a better understanding of the potential impacts of the proposed project and the proposed mitigation measures. We would also like to discuss capacity funding for PBCN's participation in the review of this project and opportunities for a comprehensive agreement with PBCN. We propose the following agenda for this meeting: 1. Introductions2. Opening Remarks3. Impacts and Mitigation Measures4. Capacity Funding5. Comprehensive Agreement between PBCN and Alamos Gold6. Next Steps7. Closing Remarks PBCN are available on Monday, March 15, 2021 between 10 am and 3:30 pm (CST), Tuesday, March 16, 2021 between 10 am and 1 pm (CST), Wednesday, March 17, 2021 between 10 am and 5 pm (CST), and Thursday, March 18, 2021 between 10 am and 3 pm (CST).	Email - Received	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Ted Merasty	Michael Raess
February 23, 2021, 07:39 PM	Ben Merasty, Executive Director and Ted Merasty, Lands Manager of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) were contacted by Karen Mathers of Stantec as a follow up to February 23, 2021 teleconference with a digital copy of the presentation. At 7:39 pm Ted Merasty replied by email in thanks and stated that the teleconference was a good start.	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Ted Merasty, Ben Merasty	Karen Mathers

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
February 23, 2021, 02:30 PM	Ben Merasty, Executive Director of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) and Susan Tiede and Ted Merasty, Land Manager of PBCN with Stephen McCarthy and Melissa Pinto of the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) met with Michael Raess of Alamos and Karen Mathers and Team of Stantec for a teleconference regarding the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) outcomes and Project overview as well as to discuss concerns. PBCN had their legal team on the call and no one from Chief and Council was on the call. PBCN outlined four factors that have limited their ability to engage on LLGP including: 1) limited amount of interactions with Alamos; 2) lack of capacity funding; 3) lack of benefits to PBCN; 4) no direct engagement with PBCN. PBCN has an environmental concern regarding the pumping of water from the Gordon pits including impacts to the fish downstream and habitat loss. PBCN wants Alamos to engage with Chief and Council and to work together on the Management Plans. Alamos indicated that there has been engagement, several community meetings, meetings in person with Chief and Council, and Alamos funded a Traditional Land and Resource Use (TLRU) study. Alamos also indicated that the Information Sharing Agreement remains outstanding.	Teleconference	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Ted Merasty, Ben Merasty	Mark Shrimpton, Karen Mathers, Leanne Wyenberg, Brad Home, Michael Raess, David Luzzi, Inna Yankova
January 28, 2021, 02:24 PM	Candace Merasty of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos with a roadmap to the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). The purpose of this roadmap is to expand upon information currently contained Table 3-8, Chapter 3 of the EIS by providing additional context and clarification to assist the PBCN with their review of the EIS document that has been filed with the IAAC. Michael Raess also asked about the status of the outstanding Information Sharing Agreement to release the Traditional Land and Resource Use Study.	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Candace Merasty	Michael Raess
January 28, 2021, 09:00 AM	Candace Merasty of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) was contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec regarding the release of their Traditional Land and Resource Use (TLRU). Butch Amundson noted that Alamos is submitting a Supplemental Filing for the Environmental Impact Study (EIS) and will complete another once the PBCN TLRU study is released. He offered to assist PBCN with the Information Sharing Agreement.	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Candace Merasty	Butch Amundson
December 16, 2020, 2:00:00 PM	Chief Peter Beatty of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) was contacted by Stephen McCarthy of the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada for a teleconference community meeting with Michael Raess of Alamos and Karen Mathers of Stantec to discuss the LLGP Environmental Impact Assessment (EIS). The meeting was to include a project overview by Alamos, give PBCN a chance to speak about concerns and a chance to ask questions about the EIS. The meeting was postponed at the last minute due to the COVID-19 pandemic. It has not yet been rescheduled.	Teleconference	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Peter A. Beatty, Stephen McCarthy	Michael Raess, Karen Mathers
December 03, 2020, 01:59 PM	Candace Merasty of the Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) was contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec regarding the Information Sharing Agreement for the Traditional Land Use (TLU) study. Butch Amundson noted that Alamos is submitting a supplemental filing to the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) in January and would like to include Kinooosao's TLU Study in the document.	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Candace Merasty	Butch Amundson
November 24, 2020, 01:28 PM	Candace Merasty of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation was contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec as a follow-up to his email on October 30, 2020 asking if they had any questions or concerns regarding the Environmental Impact Statement.	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Candace Merasty	Butch Amundson
October 30, 2020, 03:37 PM	Chief Peter Beatty of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) was contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec to follow up regarding the parcel dated October 1, 2020 entitled "Follow-Up Regarding Previous Communications About the Lynn Lake Gold Project". The purpose of the parcel was to share information on the Lynn Lake Gold Project and follow up on the April 2020 communication requesting feedback from PBCN. Butch Amundson attached a copy of the parcel to the email and reiterated that feedback will be integrated with the supplemental filing to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada in January 2021.	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Candace Merasty, Peter A. Beatty	Butch Amundson
October 02, 2020, 12:00 AM	Chief Peter Beatty of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) was sent a registered parcel from Karen Mathers of Stantec to share information on the Lynn Lake Gold Project and follow up on the April 2020 communication requesting feedback from PBCN. The parcel included a copy of the fourth Open House presentation and handout from February 4, 2020, a copy of the Indigenous and Treaty Rights Assessment (Section 5.17) of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), and the Community Profile from the EIS. Feedback will be integrated with the supplemental filing to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada in January 2021.	Mail - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Peter A. Beatty	Karen Mathers
September 03, 2020, 12:00 AM	Chief Peter A. Beatty of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation was sent a letter from Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the submission of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC). A copy of the EIS summary and Alamos' response to the COVID-19 pandemic was provided with the letter along with links to access the Project information online and an invitation to Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation to identify any concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise treaty or Indigenous rights.	Mail - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Peter A. Beatty	Michael Raess
July 09, 2020, 10:47 AM	Candace Merasty of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation was contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec as a follow up to his email on June 26, 2020. Butch Amundson stated that he had tried to call a number, but it was not currently in service and wondered if there was a number he could reach her at to discuss sharing the Traditional Land Use Study that was completed in 2018 and whether the information sharing agreement is forth coming. Candace Merasty replied stating that she will carbon copy councillors Peter R. Beatty and Walter Ballantyne. Butch Amundson replied thanking Candace Merasty.	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Candace Merasty	Butch Amundson
June 26, 2020, 1:56 PM	Candace Merasty of the Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) was contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec regarding the Traditional Land and Resource Use (TLRU) study completed by Stantec in Kinooosao for the LLGP in August 2018. Butch Amundson was following up on whether the Information Sharing Agreement will be signed to allow PBCN's TLRU study to contribute to the effects assessment in the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS).	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Candace Merasty	Butch Amundson
May 5, 2020, 08:33 AM	Chief Peter A. Beatty and Candace Merasty of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) was contacted by Lauren Stead of Stantec with a letter and information package for their review. The letter provided an explanation for why Alamos was requesting feedback on both the exercise of PBCN's Indigenous and Treaty rights, and how the Project may potentially affect the exercise of those rights. The package provided a partial draft copy of the Indigenous and Treaty Rights Assessment which Alamos intended to submit to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) as part of the Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for PBCN's review. The letter and package of information was also sent by registered mail. On May 5, 2020 at 2:02 pm Candace Merasty replied and stated that she would forward the email on to Chief Peter Beatty.	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Peter A. Beatty, Candace Merasty	Lauren Stead
April 28, 2020	Stantec on behalf of Alamos sent an information package to leadership of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation Chief and Council regarding their review of the draft Indigenous and Treaty rights assessment section of the Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Impact Statement. Alamos and Stantec request feedback from community leadership regarding the community's exercise of Indigenous and Treaty rights and how the LLGP may potentially affect the exercise of those rights. Any feedback provided by the community will be shared with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada in supplemental filings to the Environmental Impact Statement.	Mail - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Candace Merasty, Peter A. Beatty	Lauren Stead
April 24, 2020, 02:07 PM	Candace Merasty, executive assistant of the Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) was contacted by Lauren Stead of Stantec to follow up to the email from October 8, 2019 to see if they had a chance to review the information sharing agreement and the completed project-specific traditional land and resource use (TLRU) study. Lauren Stead stated that the environmental impact statement is being submitted in May 2020 and that it would be unfortunate if the PBCN TLRU study could not be included. Candace Merasty replied at 2:27 pm stating she will forward the email to Chief Peter A. Beatty.	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Candace Merasty	Lauren Stead

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
March 3, 2020, 10:08 AM	Candace Merasty of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation was contacted by Lauren Stead of Stantec as a follow-up to their email on October 8, 2019 regarding reviewing the Traditional Land Use report and associated information sharing agreement.	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Candace Merasty	Lauren Stead
February 12, 2020, 02:30 PM	Chief Peter A. Beatty and Candace Merasty of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation were contacted by Lauren Stead of Stantec to discuss the information sharing agreement for the completed Project-specific traditional land use study (follow up to the October 8, 2019 email). Neither were available and Lauren Stead left a message with the administrative assistant requesting a return phone call.	Telephone - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Peter A. Beatty, Candace Merasty	Lauren Stead
February 5, 2020, 01:45 PM	Chief Peter Beatty of the Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation was contacted by Lauren Stead of Stantec on his cell phone to discuss the information sharing agreement for the completed Project-specific traditional land use study. Chief Peter Beatty was unavailable and Lauren Stead was unable to leave a voicemail. Lauren Stead sent a text message to Chief Peter Beatty at 1:46 pm requesting that he call to discuss.	Telephone - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Peter A. Beatty	Lauren Stead
February 5, 2020, 01:30 PM	Chief Peter Beatty and Candace Merasty, executive assistant of the Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation were contacted by Lauren Stead of Stantec to discuss the information sharing agreement for the completed Project-specific traditional land use study (a follow up to the October 8, 2019 email). Neither were available as they were at a meeting in Edmonton. Lauren Stead left a message with the administrative assistant requesting a return phone call.	Telephone - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Peter A. Beatty, Candace Merasty	Lauren Stead
January 23, 2020, 11:00 AM	Chief Peter Beatty and Candace Merasty, executive assistant of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation were contacted by Lauren Stead of Stantec to discuss the information sharing agreement for the completed Project-specific traditional land use study (a follow up to the October 8th, 2019 email). Neither were available and Lauren Stead left a message with the administrative assistant requesting a return phone call.	Telephone - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Peter A. Beatty, Candace Merasty	Lauren Stead
January 22, 2020	Chief Peter Beatty of the Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation was sent an invitation from Michael Raess of Alamos to an open house to present the results of the Environmental Impact Statement for the Lynn Lake Gold Project. The open house will be held on Tuesday February 4, 2020 from 3 to 8 pm in Lynn Lake, Manitoba. Representatives from Alamos and Stantec will be available throughout the event to answer questions and provide information.	Mail - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Peter A. Beatty	Lauren Stead
January 13, 2020, 11:00 AM	Darrin Morin, Councilor of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos because Alamos/Stantec had not been able to contact the Chief. Michael Raess stated that Alamos would like Chief and Council to review and release the Traditional Land and Resource Use (TLRU) study and to continue with the engagement process. Darrin Morin suggested that Alamos call the Chief directly and provided his cell phone number.	Telephone - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Darrin Morin	Michael Raess
January 10, 2020	A member of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to try and find a contact for an alternative council member to continue engagement as councilor Darrin Morin no longer wants to be the contact person for LLGP.	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation		Michael Raess
December 4, 2019	Chief Peter Beatty of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) was sent a letter from Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the LLGP Project update as the EIS is nearing completion. In addition to providing background on the LLGP, the letter provided a summary of engagement between Alamos and PBCN, anticipated schedule for submission of the Environmental Impact Statement and the opportunity for PBCN to identify concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Treaty or Aboriginal Rights.	Mail - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Peter A. Beatty	Michael Raess
October 22, 2019, 09:32 AM	Councilor Darrin Morin of the Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the meeting which Lauren Stead of Stantec had with Darrin Morin in Saskatoon on October 8, 2019. Darrin Morin indicated that he is too busy to invest time in LLGP if there are no benefits to the community. Darrin Morin indicated that he does not want to be involved in LLGP anymore and that all communications should be directed to the PBCN secretariat instead.	Telephone - Received	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Darrin Morin	Michael Raess
October 8, 2019, 11:01 AM	Candace Merasty of the Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation was contacted by Lauren Stead of Stantec regarding the July meeting with Chief and Council in Kinoosao. At that time, Chief Peter Beatty indicated that Chief and Council supported communication about the project being sent through the Councilors representing Southend. Lauren Stead explained her meet with Councilor Darrin Morin on October 8, 2019 and his indication that his current workload does not allow for him to continue engaging with Alamos Gold regarding the LLGP. Lauren Stead further explained that Darrin Morin had indicated that he would like to see the traditional land use information collected with members of the community of Kinoosao incorporated into the environmental assessment for the LLGP, but that he did not have the time to review the report and associated information sharing agreement. Councilor Morin directed Lauren Stead to contact Candace Merasty to inquire if the Chief could sign off on the information sharing agreement. Lauren Stead attached a copy of the report and the information sharing agreement for the Chief to review. Printed copies of this report had also distributed during the meeting in July.	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Candace Merasty, Peter A. Beatty	Lauren Stead
October 08, 2019, 10:00 AM	Darrin Morin, Councilor of the Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) along with a community member from PBCN met with Lauren Stead of Stantec at the Stantec office in Saskatoon. Councilor Darrin Morin expressed that he did not have capacity to review the traditional land use study report or further engagement regarding the LLGP without receiving a direct benefit for his community. Councilor Darrin Morin identified that he had a lot of other responsibilities and was not able to prioritize a task that did not result in further investment or benefit for PBCN. Lauren Stead asked if he wanted to see the information gathered into the traditional land use study report incorporated into the EIS and explained that without an information sharing agreement that information could not be used. Councilor Darrin Morin understood and stated that he would like to see the information from the traditional land use study report incorporated into the environmental assessment, but that he was not able to review and sign the information sharing agreement. Councilor Darrin Morin directed Lauren Stead to contact the Chief's Executive Assistant or the other PBCN Councilor representing the community of Southend for further engagement matters.	In-Person	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Darrin Morin	Lauren Stead
October 07, 2019, 04:35 PM	Darrin Morin, Councilor of the Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation was contacted by Lauren Stead of Stantec regarding the LLGP. Darrin Morin asked if he could stop by the Saskatoon Stantec office to meet with Lauren Stead the following day. They planned to meet at the Stantec office when Darrin Morin was available.	Text/SMS - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Darrin Morin	Lauren Stead

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
September 30, 2019, 11:39 AM	Darrin Morin, Councilor of the Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) was contacted by Lauren Stead of Stantec to confirm that he received the Traditional Land Use Study. Darrin Morin responded saying he had looked at it and was wondering what the next step was. Lauren Stead stated that they need to discuss if there are any report edits needed as well as establishing an information sharing agreement. Lauren Stead asked if PBCN was comfortable with the information in the Traditional Land Use Study being used in the environmental impact statement (EIS).	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Darrin Morin	Lauren Stead
September 17, 2019, 11:41 AM	Darrin Morin, Councilor of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) was contacted by Lauren Stead of Stantec to determine if Darrin Morin had a chance to review the Traditional Land Use Study (TLUS) report.	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Darrin Morin	Lauren Stead
September 17, 2019, 11:41 AM	Darrin Morin, Councilor of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation was contacted by Lauren Stead of Stantec to see if he had a chance to review the traditional land use study report.	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Darrin Morin	Lauren Stead
August 25, 2019, 12:58 PM	Darrin Morin, Councilor of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) was contacted by Lauren Stead of Stantec regarding the updated Traditional Land Use Study (TLUS) report. Lauren Stead attached the report and requested that Darrin Morin forward it to the other PBCN Councilor representing Southend and Kinoosao. DOCUMENTS PROVIDED: llgp_pbcn_tlu_report_draft_20190801_c&c_opt.pdf	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Darrin Morin	Lauren Stead
August 20, 2019, 08:52 AM	Darrin Morin, Councilor of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) was contacted by Lauren Stead of Stantec regarding the Traditional Land Use Study (TLUS) report stating that she had integrated comments from Chief and Council.	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Darrin Morin	Lauren Stead
July 10, 2019, 11:00 AM	Chief Peter Beatty and Council including Councilor Darrin Morin of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) met in Kinoosao with Michael Raess of Alamos. The meeting started with Michael Raess presenting on Lynn Lake Gold Project (LLGP). Following his presentation, Michael Raess left the room to allow Stantec and Chief and Council to have a confidential conversation regarding the traditional knowledge study that was conducted in 2018. Stantec provided hard copies of the draft study to Chief and Council members present at the meeting and made a presentation summarizing the process and results of the study. Following questions by Chief and Council, Chief and Council requested minor changes to the traditional knowledge study report. Stantec identified that the next step would be for Stantec to make the changes to the study report and then PBCN would need to sign off on the study through an information sharing agreement. Chief Beatty directed Stantec that any further discussion, review and release of the study should occur between Stantec and Councilor Darrin Morin on behalf of Chief and Council and as a representative of PBCN. PBCN also requested a written document/contract specifying that PBCN would be guaranteed employment as part of LLGP.	In-Person	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Darrin Morin, Peter A. Beatty	Michael Raess
July 8, 2019, 12:47 PM	Darrin Morin, Councilor of the Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation contacted Lauren Stead of Stantec to discuss logistics for the July 10, 2019 meeting.	Text/SMS - Received	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Darrin Morin	Lauren Stead
July 5, 2019, 05:12 PM	Candace Merasty, Executive Secretary of the Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation contacted Lauren Stead, Engagement Discipline Lead of Stantec with the approved agenda for the July 9-10, 2019 meetings.	Email - Received	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Candace Merasty, Darrin Morin	Lauren Stead
July 3, 2019, 02:29 PM	Candace Merasty, Executive Secretary of the Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation contacted Lauren Stead, Engagement Discipline Lead of Stantec confirming that she would be attending and what topic she would be presenting in at the meeting on July, 2019 in Kinoosao, SK. Lauren Stead responded and stated that she would attend and present on July 11, 2019 at 11 am with Michael Raess of Alamos and Jordan Hennig of Stantec. They will be presenting on Lynn Lake Gold Project and the information gathered from Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation members during a meeting held with the community in Kinoosao at the end of the summer in 2018.	Email - Received	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Candace Merasty	Lauren Stead
June 27, 2019, 09:20 AM	Darrin Morin, Councilor of the Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation was contacted by Lauren Stead of Stantec regarding the meeting in Kinoosao in July. Darrin Morin responded that she should check with Candace Merasty. They also discussed the fee for hiring a boat and confirmed that \$1000 round trip was reasonable. Lauren Stead confirmed that Stantec and Alamos representatives will meet at the dock on Wednesday morning in Southend. Darrin Morin also notified Lauren Stead that there will be a fishing derby that ends at 5:30 pm on Wednesday and that their boat guide would likely want to attend with them. The fee for the derby is \$50 and they would need a fishing license, a life jacket, a rod and tackle, rain gear, and a blanket.	Text/SMS - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Darrin Morin	Lauren Stead
June 18, 2019, 08:51 AM	Darrin Morin, Councilor of the Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation was contacted by Lauren Stead of Stantec to see if he was able to confirm the schedule of events for the Chief and Council meeting in Kinoosao at the beginning of July. Lauren Stead confirmed that they have to hire a boat. Darrin Morin replied that he will get back to her early next week with the schedule.	Text/SMS - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Darrin Morin	Lauren Stead
May 07, 2019, 11:15 AM	Candace Merasty of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation was contacted by Lauren Stead of Stantec to provide Lauren's contact information and to thank Candace Merasty for adding Stantec and Alamos to the agenda for the meeting in July, 2019.	Telephone - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Candace Merasty, Darrin Morin	Lauren Stead
April 24, 2019, 11:08 AM	Lauren Stead of Stantec contacted Candace Merasty, Secretary to the Chief of the Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation to confirm the meeting date and agenda for July, but she was not available.	Telephone - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Candace Merasty	Lauren Stead
April 24, 2019, 10:23 AM	Lauren Stead of Stantec contacted councilor Darrin Morin to confirm the receipt of the Traditional Land and Resource Use Report. Darrin Morin responded and stated that he had received the draft and that it would be reviewed at the meeting in Kinoosao with Chief and Council, which was to be held in July. He provided contact information for the Chief's secretary and requested that Lauren use her to confirm dates and the agenda.	Text/SMS - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Darrin Morin	Lauren Stead
April 17, 2019, 09:11 AM	Darrin Morin, Councilor of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) was contacted by Lauren Stead of Stantec apologizing for not attaching the Traditional Land Use Study (TLUS) report to the March 22, 2019 email. Lauren Stead attached the TLUS draft report. DOCUMENTS PROVIDED: llgp_pbcn_tlu_report_draft_20190214_final.pdf	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Darrin Morin	Lauren Stead
April 16, 2019, 01:38 PM	Lauren Stead of Stantec contacted Councilor Darrin Morin of the Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation to check on the status of review of the Traditional Land and Resource Use Report. Darrin Morin responded and stated that the last email he received did not have a report attached.	Text/SMS - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Darrin Morin	Lauren Stead
March 22, 2019, 02:21 PM	Lauren Stead of Stantec contacted Darrin Morin, Councilor of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation to follow up to see if he had reviewed the document "Traditional Land and Resource Use Study for Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation, Saskatchewan: Community Version". She also asked about the scheduled June 11 and 12, 2019 meetings.	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Darrin Morin	Lauren Stead

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
February 15, 2019, 03:02 PM	Lauren Stead of Stantec contacted Darrin Morin, Councilor of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation to provide the draft Traditional Land and Resource Use Study report and discuss options for review of the report and an information sharing agreement. DOCUMENTS PROVIDED: llgp_pbcn_tlu_report_draft_20190214_final.pdf	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Darrin Morin	Lauren Stead
February 8, 2019, 09:22 AM	Lauren Stead of Stantec, emailed Councilor Darrin Morin of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation, inquiring whether he, council or community members had any further Project-related questions. Lauren Stead also indicated that Stantec has been drafting a report of the information gathered from the meeting with community members in Kinoosao and that the report would be ready for review the following week. At 12:03 p.m. Councilor Darrin Morin responded, inviting Lauren Stead to the Chief and Council meeting on June 11th and 12th, 2019 in Kinoosao. Councilor Darrin Morin indicated 14 Councilors and the Chief will be present at the meeting and requested Stantec provide an update on the LLGP Project at that time. At 12:06 p.m. Lauren Stead acknowledged the receipt of the email.	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Darrin Morin	Lauren Stead
August 23, 2018, 03:42 PM	Lauren Stead of Stantec sent a text message to Darrin Morin, Councilor of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation at Southend to reschedule a follow-up meeting as requested by Darrin Morin following the community meeting in Kinoosao on August 20, 2018. Darrin Morin had planned to be in Saskatoon the following week and Lauren Stead extended an invitation to lunch. Darrin Morin responded that he would let Lauren Stead know when he planned to be in Saskatoon and they would make arrangements for a lunch meeting to discuss next steps for the traditional land use study.	Text/SMS - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Darrin Morin	Lauren Stead
August 20, 2018	Meeting in Kinoosao to conduct TKTLRU interviews with members. TKTLRU study was performed by Stantec. Michael Raess of Alamos presented the Lynn Lake Gold project (LLGP) to the community prior to the interviews. Lauren Stead, Jordan Hennig and Butch Amundson of Stantec interviewed Ron Olson, Otto Olson and Floyd Olson regarding traditional land use in the Lynn Lake Gold Project Area.	In-Person	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation		Butch Amundson, Lauren Stead, Jordan Hennig, Michael Raess
August 19, 2018, 08:59 PM	Lauren Stead of Stantec received a text message from Darrin Morin, Councilor of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation at Southend to confirm that Stantec representatives had arrived in Southend. Lauren Stead responded at 9:00 p.m. that Lauren Stead, Butch Amundson, and Jordan Hennig of Stantec had arrived in Southend. Darrin Morin responded to confirm departure from the dock at the Nordic Lodge for August 20 at 7:00 a.m. On August 20, 2018 at 6:58 a.m. Lauren Stead sent a text message to Darrin Morin clarifying which dock at the Nordic Lodge they would be meeting at.	Text/SMS - Received	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Darrin Morin	Lauren Stead
August 14, 2018, 09:30 AM	Lauren Stead of Stantec sent a text message to Darrin Morin, Councilor of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation at Southend to confirm departure time from Southend for a community meeting in Kinoosao scheduled for Monday, August 20, 2018. On August 17, 2018 at 12:47 pm Lauren Stead received a response from Darrin Morin stating that he planned to leave Southend at 7:00 a.m. in order to be back in Southend by 3:00 p.m. that same day. Lauren Stead responded via text message at 12:48 p.m. confirming what time Michael Raess of Alamos should meet us in Kinoosao. Darrin Morin responded that Michael Raess should plan to be in Kinoosao at 9:30 a.m.	Text/SMS - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Darrin Morin	Lauren Stead
August 10, 2018, 10:40 AM	Lauren Stead of Stantec received an email from Darrin Morin, Councilor for Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation regarding the community meeting scheduled for August 20, 2018 at 5:00 p.m. Darrin Morin indicated that he would need to depart from Kinoosao earlier that day to attend the community meeting. At 10:53 a.m., Lauren Stead replied via email and requested clarification regarding the expectations of Alamos/Stantec to attend or present at the community meeting. At 11:30 a.m., Darrin Morin replied via email and indicated there was no expectation for Alamos/Stantec to attend and that it would affect his planned departure time from Kinoosao. At 11:39 a.m., Lauren Stead replied via email indicating that Alamos/Stantec could leave any time the morning of August 20, 2018 to have more time in Kinoosao and make it back for the 5:00 p.m. meeting.	Email - Received	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Darrin Morin	Lauren Stead
August 10, 2018, 09:35 AM	Lauren Stead of Stantec telephoned Candace Merasty, Interim Executive Secretary of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation to request clarification regarding Stantec/Alamos' participation in the meeting scheduled for August 20, 2018. Candace Merasty was unavailable to take the call and Lauren Stead left a message with the administrative assistant.	Telephone - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Candace Merasty	Lauren Stead
August 9, 2018, 09:47 PM	Lauren Stead of Stantec received an electronic meeting invite from Candace Merasty, Interim Executive Secretary of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation for a community meeting to be held in Southend on August 20, 2018 at 5:00 p.m.	Email - Received	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Candace Merasty	Lauren Stead
August 7, 2018, 12:11 PM	Lauren Stead of Stantec emailed Darrin Morin, Councilor for Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation to confirm that accommodations had been booked for the Stantec and Alamos team for August 19-21, 2018. Lauren Stead explained that Alamos would present a Project overview and Stantec would conduct the traditional land use workshop and interviews. Lauren Stead attached a copy of the standard questions used for traditional land use interviews and asked Darrin Morin to review. Lauren Stead confirmed that a cheque request for the meal had been requested. DOCUMENT PROVIDED: tlu_interview_questions.pdf	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Darrin Morin	Lauren Stead
July 10, 2018, 10:00 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold called Darrin Morin, Council for Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation to inquire about a potential Project related meeting in Kinoosao. Darrin indicated that a Chief and Council meeting would be held that week, and would provide a response regarding a potential Project meeting the following week. Darrin agreed to providing at least 1 week notification for the meeting. Traveling to the meeting in Kinoosao would involve first traveling to Southend and then taking an approximately 2.5hr boat ride to Kinoosao.	Telephone - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Darrin Morin	Michael Raess
July 7, 2018, 12:00 PM	Lauren Stead of Stantec received a text message from Darrin Morin, Councilor of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation at Southend, confirming logistics for a traditional land use workshop scheduled for August 20, 2018 in Kinoosao. Darrin Morin requested that Stantec bring a cheque to cover the cost of lunch during the workshop. Lauren Stead confirmed the dates and times of travel and that a cheque request would be submitted.	Text/SMS - Received	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Darrin Morin	Lauren Stead
June 20, 2018, 11:00 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold called Darrin Morin of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation. The community of Southend was being evacuated due to a wildfire so the conversation was brief. Michael Raess asked whether any additional Open House questionnaires were completed and if there were any further questions or concerns about the LLGP. Darrin Morin noted that no more questionnaires were completed since the Open House and there had not been any further questions or concerns from the community about the LLGP.	Telephone - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Darrin Morin	Michael Raess

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
June 19, 2018, 01:00 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold (Alamos) called Darrin Morin of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation to inquire about Open House questionnaires completed after the closing of the open house and if there were any further questions or concerns about the Lynn Lake Gold Project (LLGP). Further, Michael Raess wanted to clarify if there was any Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation traditional practices within the LLGP area, based on knowledge from community members from Southend and Kinoosao. Michael Raess wanted to clarify if the request to meet in Kinoosao included Traditional Knowledge interview components or if Michael Raess would present the LLGP and submit questionnaires similar to the approach taken to the open house completed in Southend. Michael left a message as there was no answer.	Telephone - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Darrin Morin	Michael Raess
June 04, 2018, 08:57 AM	Lauren Stead of Stantec Consulting Ltd. emailed Darrin Morin, Councillor, Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation, to thank him for the Lynn Lake Gold Project information meeting held in Southend. Lauren Stead provided Michael Raess' contact information as requested.	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Darrin Morin	Lauren Stead
May 31, 2018, 04:00 PM	On May 31, 2018, Alamos Gold and Stantec in partnership with the Saskatchewan Ministry of Highways and Infrastructure hosted a community meeting regarding two development projects in the north that have the potential to affect the community of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN). Alamos was invited to present information about the Lynn Lake Gold Project (LLGP) to interested community members by Darrin Morin, PBCN Councillor at Southend. Approximately 20 members from Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation were in attendance.	In-Person	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Darrin Morin	Lauren Stead, Karen Mathers, Paolo Toscano, Colin Webster, Michael Raess
May 31, 2018, 11:48 AM	Lauren Stead of Stantec text messaged Darrin Morin, Councillor of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) at Southend to let him know Stantec and Alamos representatives were enroute to Southend for the community meeting. Darrin Morin responded that the location of the community meeting had been changed to the youth centre and requested Lauren Stead send a text message when back in cell coverage near Southend. Lauren Stead sent a text message at 3:26 p.m. that Stantec and Alamos representatives were arriving in Southend. Darrin Morin responded that Lauren Stead should phone him. Lauren Stead telephoned Darrin Morin at 3:33 p.m. to arrange a meeting place prior to the community meeting.	Text/SMS - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Darrin Morin	Lauren Stead
May 24, 2018, 12:31 PM	Lauren Stead of Stantec emailed Darrin Morin, Councillor of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) at Southend a poster advertising the community open house scheduled for May 31, 2018. Lauren Stead requested that Darrin Morin distribute the poster as appropriate. Darrin Morin responded at 1:07 p.m. to confirm receipt of the poster and asked if the cheque for the meal during the community meeting would be available for pick up. Lauren Stead responded at 1:11 p.m. that the cheque was not yet ready and would be brought to Southend the day of the community meeting.	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Darrin Morin	Lauren Stead
May 22, 2018, 10:28 AM	Lauren Stead of Stantec emailed Darrin Morin, Councillor of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) at Southend to confirm the venue for the community meeting scheduled for May 31, 2018. Darrin Morin responded via text message at 10:37 a.m. that the meeting will be held at the band hall on May 31, 2018 at 4:30 p.m. and asked if Alamos Gold would be willing to pay for a community dinner. Lauren Stead responded via text message at 10:39 a.m. requesting an estimate of attendance and cost for the meal. Darrin Morin responded via text message at 10:39 a.m. that we should expect 50 to 60 people in attendance and provided an estimated cost for the meal. Lauren Stead asked if PBCN could provide an invoice for the meal and asked if Darrin Morin would prefer a formal presentation about the Project or a more casual come and go style with poster boards. Darrin Morin indicated that he would send an invoice via email and requested that the Alamos representative make a formal presentation about the Project. Darrin Morin also indicated that he would let Ted Merasty, PBCN Lands Manager, know about the plans for the community meeting. Lauren Stead thanked Darrin Morin for updating Ted Merasty and asked if the Chief would be in attendance at the meeting. Darrin Morin said he was unsure if the Chief would be able to attend, but that he would let Lauren Stead know. At 12:55 p.m. Lauren Stead received an email from Darrin Morin with the invoice for the meal during the community meeting. Darrin Morin requested that the cheque be ready on Friday, May 25, 2018 for pick up.	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Darrin Morin	Lauren Stead
May 16, 2018, 02:00 PM	Lauren Stead of Stantec received an email from Darrin Morin, Councillor of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation at Southend asking if May 31, 2018 at 4:30 p.m. would work for a community meeting regarding the Lynn Lake Gold Project. Lauren Stead confirmed via email at 8:26 a.m. on May 17, 2018 that May 31, 2018 at 4:30 p.m. would work.	Email - Received	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Darrin Morin	Lauren Stead
May 16, 2018, 01:30 PM	Lauren Stead of Stantec emailed Darrin Morin, Councillor for Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation to follow up on the May 8, 2018 email regarding scheduling a date for the community meeting the last week of May 2018. Lauren Stead attached the Project introductory letter and information package.	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Darrin Morin	Lauren Stead
May 14, 2018, 11:30 AM	Lauren Stead of Stantec called Darrin Morin, Councillor of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation at Southend and left a voicemail message to confirm receipt of her email and discuss a community meeting in Southend. Darrin Morin returned the call at 11:50 a.m. and confirmed that he received the email, but had not had the opportunity to review the project information provided. Darrin Morin will contact the Chief's Administrative Assistant to discuss a date the last week of May for a community meeting in Southend. Darrin Morin confirmed his email address and cell phone number and said email and text were the best way to get in contact with him. At 11:54 a.m. Lauren Stead sent Darrin Morin a text message to provide her cell phone number. Darrin Morin replied at 11:56 a.m. confirming he received the text message.	Telephone - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Darrin Morin	Lauren Stead
May 8, 2018, 03:19 PM	Lauren Stead of Stantec sent an email to Ted Merasty and Darrin Morin of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation in response to Ted Merasty's email on May 8, 2018. Lauren Stead explained that Stantec is currently working with two proponents, Ministry of Highways and Infrastructure and Alamos Gold on two separate projects that have the potential to affect the Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation community at Southend. Lauren Stead attached introductory letters and information packages for both projects and proposed that both proponents host joint community meetings in Southend to share information about their respective projects. Lauren Stead asked if there was an evening during the last week of May 2018 that would work.	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation, Ted Merasty Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation- Lands Manager	Darrin Morin	Lauren Stead
May 8, 2018, 3:03 pm	Ted Merasty, Lands Manager of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN), responded to Lauren Stead's email from May 4, 2018 to introduce the new PBCN Councillor from Southend, Darrin Morin. Ted Merasty confirmed that he will be able to attend any future meetings that may be held in Southend.	Email - Received	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Ted Merasty	Lauren Stead
May 4, 2018, :300 PM	Lauren Stead of Stantec emailed Ted Merasty, Lands Manager of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN), suggesting possible dates for a community meeting in Southend, SK. Suggested dates included May 17, 2018, and May 28-31, 2018 or any weekend date if that would better accommodate PBCN.	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Ted Merasty	Lauren Stead

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
April 26, 2018, 09:11 PM	Lauren Stead of Stantec sent a text message to Ted Merasty, Lands Manager of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation to propose May 9 or 10, 2018 as possible dates for a community meeting in Southend.	Text/SMS - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Ted Merasty	Lauren Stead
March 19, 2018, 02:37 PM	Lauren Stead of Stantec sent a text message to Ted Merasty, Lands Manager of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation to confirm if he had received her email about scheduling community meetings in Southend at the end of April. Ted Merasty responded via text message at 3:40 p.m. that he had not received Lauren Stead's email, but that the end of April would be good timing for a community meeting in Southend. Lauren Stead responded at 3:41 p.m. requesting that Ted Merasty propose a couple of specific dates that would work for the community at the end of April.	Text/SMS - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Ted Merasty	Lauren Stead
March 5, 2018, 03:15 PM	Lauren Stead of Stantec emailed Ted Merasty, Lands Manager and cc'd Chief Peter Beatty of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN) to follow up on the information package provided in person to Ted Merasty.	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Ted Merasty, Peter A. Beatty	Lauren Stead
February 13, 2018, 03:00 PM	Lauren Stead of Stantec spoke with Ted Merasty, Lands Manager of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation opportunistically following a meeting regarding another project. Ted Merasty was not familiar with the LLGP, but noted that Ben Merasty would likely delegate the Project to Ted Merasty for review. Ted Merasty suggested a community meeting to be held in Southend at the end of April and will follow up with Ben Merasty regarding the project.	In-Person	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Ted Merasty	Lauren Stead
January 30, 2018, 09:57 AM	Lauren Stead of Stantec emailed Ben Merasty, Executive Director of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation to follow up on introductory letter which had been sent earlier..	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Ben Merasty	Lauren Stead
January 24, 2018, 01:45 PM	Lauren Stead of Stantec called and spoke to Ben Merasty, Executive Director of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (PBCN), to confirm receipt of the LLGP introductory letter sent by Alamos in October 2017. Ben Merasty indicated that he did not recall receiving the letter via mail or email. Lauren Stead forwarded the letter to Ben Merasty via email at 1:50 p.m. and requested that Ben Merasty call if PBCN would like to set up a meeting with Alamos.	Telephone - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Ben Merasty	Lauren Stead
January 24, 2018, 01:40 PM	Lauren Stead of Stantec called and left a message for Adrienne McCallum, Executive Assistant of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation, to confirm receipt of the LLGP introductory letter sent by Alamos in October 2017.	Telephone - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Adrienne McCallum	Lauren Stead
January 11, 2018, 01:55 PM	Lauren Stead of Stantec called and left a message for Adrienne McCallum, Executive Assistant of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation, to confirm receipt of the LLGP introductory letter sent by Alamos in October 2017.	Telephone - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Adrienne McCallum	Lauren Stead
January 9, 2018, 10:17 AM	Lauren Stead of Stantec emailed Chief Peter Beatty, Adrienne McCallum (Chief's Executive Assistant/Executive Secretary), and Ben Merasty (Executive Director) of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation to confirm receipt of the Alamos introductory letter and to inquire about following up with Councilors Simon Jobb and Kevin Morin of Southend as indicated by Cornelius Ballantyne in our January 3, 2018 meeting. DOCUMENTS PROVIDED: Alamos Letter_of_Introduction_Rev Final_peterballantyne.pdf	Email - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation, Adrienne McCallum, Ben Merasty	Peter A. Beatty	Lauren Stead
January 3, 2018, 01:30 PM	Lauren Stead and Butch Amundson of Stantec met with Cornelius Ballantyne, Councilor, and Dale Reid of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation on a topic unrelated to LLGP, but took the opportunity to also discuss the introductory letter sent by Alamos on October 18, 2017. Cornelius Ballantyne indicated that the LLGP Project area was within the traditional territory of the Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation community at Southend and provided two contacts to discuss conducting a Project-specific TLU Study.	In-Person	Dale Reid, Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation	Cornelius Ballantyne	Lauren Stead, Butch Amundson
November 22, 2017, 12:00 PM	Jordan Toth of Stantec called Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation to confirm receipt of the Lynn Lake Gold Project introductory letter and Project information package sent on October 18, 2017, but there was no answer and no option to leave a voicemail.	Telephone - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation		Jordan Toth
October 18, 2017, 12:00 PM	Jordan Toth of Stantec, on behalf of Alamos, mailed an introductory letter and Project information package to Chief and Council of Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation. The letter introduced the Lynn Lake Gold Project (LLGP) and the Project team committed to following up with Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation regarding how the community would like to be engaged on the Project. DOCUMENTS PROVIDED: Alamos Letter_of_Introduction_Rev Final_peterballantyne.docx; 0H3_April2017_Handout_FINAL (002).pdf	Mail - Sent	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation		Jordan Toth

Table A-1 Record of Communication for Barrens Land First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
June 08, 2021	Chief Trina Halkett and Councillors of Barren Lands First Nation were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the registered parcel sent on May 28, 2021, with a regulatory timelines and engagement update for LLGP. Michael Raess attached a copy of the letter to the email.	Email - Sent	Barren Lands First Nation	Trina Halkett	Michael Raess
May 28, 2021	Chief Trina Halkett and Councillors of Barren Lands First Nation were sent a registered parcel by Lauren Stead of Stantec on behalf of Alamos to summarize engagement to date on the Lynn Lake Gold Project and provide an update on regulatory timelines. Attachments included in the package were copies of previous project updates, the draft Indigenous and Treaty Rights Assessment of the Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Impact Statement, Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans, Barren Land First Nation Specific Outline / Roadmap to the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), extracts of Chapters 3 (Engagement) and 19 (Assessment of Potential Effects to Indigenous Peoples) from the EIS submitted May 25, 2020, an extract of Section 3 of the Supplemental Filing submitted on March 21, 2021, a table of the records of communications with the community to date, and any other formal correspondence shared with the community throughout the project. The purpose of the package is to provide a record of the communications to date regarding the project, provide amalgamated documents for easy reference, and invite feedback from Barren Lands First Nation regarding the project or the engagement process.	Mail - Sent	Barren Lands First Nation	Trina Halkett	Lauren Stead
May 12, 2021, 10:00 AM	Chief Trina Halkett and councillor Georgina Custer of Barren Lands First Nation (BLFN) had a teleconference scheduled with Michael Raess of Alamos, Stephen McCarthy, Senior Consultation Analyst with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC), Melissa Pinto, project manager with IAAC, Karen Mathers, Butch Amundson, and Colin Buchanan of Stantec. BLFN did not attend and therefore the meeting was postponed.	Teleconference	Impact Assessment Agency of Canada, Barren Lands First Nation	Trina Halkett, Georgina Custer	Karen Mathers, Michael Raess
April 22, 2021, 01:48 PM	Chief Trina Halkett and Councillors of Barren Lands First Nation were contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec on behalf of Alamos regarding the registered parcel sent on April 21, 2021, with a handout of the proposed Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans for LLGP. Butch Amundson attached a copy of the handout to the email.	Email - Sent	Barren Lands First Nation	Trina Halkett	Butch Amundson
April 21, 2021	Chief Trina Halkett and Councillors of Barren Lands First Nation (BLFN) were sent a registered parcel by Butch Amundson of Stantec on behalf of Alamos to share the LLGP Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans handout. The purpose of the handout is to provide details and obtain feedback from BLFN regarding Alamos' planned Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans to address environmental protection and follow-up requirements for the Project.	Mail - Sent	Barren Lands First Nation	Trina Halkett	Butch Amundson
February 05, 2021, 04:19 PM	Chief Trina Halkett and Council of Barren Lands First Nation (BLFN) were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos as a follow up to their teleconference on February 4, 2021. Michael Raess re-sent the letters and packages that can be shared with their Nation's members. The attachments include two packages containing Project information and COVID-19 related considerations. These two packages were previously sent to BLFN. The letter dated December 3, 2019, includes a handout from one of Alamos' open houses (3rd attachment of the letter) that summarizes the project. This letter also describes the ongoing engagement process (up to the date of the letter). The letter dated September 2, 2020, includes a summary to the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) and provides BLFN with additional Project information that BLFN can convey to members. It also contains some general timelines, links to additional project information and a Covid-19 update (public communications about our COVID-19 procedures). The third attachment to this email is the latest public notice (update) on the Covid-19 situation in Lynn Lake.	Email - Sent	John Clarke, Wesley Linklater, Barren Lands First Nation, Trina Halkett	Trina Halkett, Georgina Custer	Michael Raess
February 04, 2021, 01:00 PM	Chief Trina Halkett and council of the Barren Lands First Nation (BLFN) met with Stephen McCarthy of the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) and Karen Mathers and team of Stantec for a community meeting held by teleconference to discuss the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). The meeting included a discussion of the LLGP EIS findings, engagement with BLFN to date, traditional practices and other related concerns. The meeting agenda was as follows: - Introductions- Opening Comments- Project overview provided by Alamos - An update on the status of the project. - A discussion of Project impacts and proposed mitigation measures- Hear the views of BLFN regarding the Project- Discuss how BLFN would like to participate in the Environmental Assessment process- Determine next steps and action items BLFN asked if there will be local members involvement with the project including a monitoring requirement? Michael Raess indicated that Alamos is interested in Indigenous Nation participation and that they want to hire as many employees locally as possible and then prioritize from there out more regionally. As the LLGP is within the community interest zone (CIZ) of Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN), Alamos is focusing our efforts on MCFN. BLFN wants to make sure that the land can be used for traditional practices by future generations (e.g., to be able to hunt, fish etc.). Stantec presented the EIS outcome and proposed mitigations. Michael Raess asked Stantec to emphasize that the flow direction is south and then northeast and does not impact BLFN. Chief requested information as to what Alamos is doing considering COVID-19 and if Alamos would be able to provide Project information that can be shared with the Nation's members. Overall, BLFN had no concerns and considered the presentation helpful.	Teleconference	Susan Tiede, Government of Manitoba - Manitoba Mineral Resources, Impact Assessment Agency of Canada, Barren Lands First Nation	Trina Halkett, Georgina Custer	Michelle Fraser, Mark Shrimpton, Karen Mathers, Butch Amundson, Leane Wyenberg, Brad Horne, Colin Webster, Michael Raess, David Luzi, Inna Yankova
January 28, 2021, 2:27:00 PM	Chief Trina Halkett and Councillors of Barren Lands First Nation (BLFN) were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos with a roadmap to the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). The purpose of this roadmap is to expand upon information currently contained Table 3-8, Chapter 3 of the EIS by providing additional context and clarification to assist the BLFN with their review of the EIS document that has been filed with the IAAC.	Email - Sent	Barren Lands First Nation	Trina Halkett, Georgina Custer, John Clarke, Wesley Linklater	Michael Raess
November 24, 2020, 11:15 AM	Chief Trina Halkett of Barren Lands First Nation was contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec as a follow-up to his October 30, 2020 email asking if they had any comments or questions regarding the Environmental Impact Statement.	Email - Sent	Barren Lands First Nation	Trina Halkett	Butch Amundson

Table A-1 Record of Communication for Barrens Land First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
October 30, 2020	Chief Trina Halkett of Barren Lands First Nation was contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec to follow up regarding the parcel dated October 1, 2020 entitled "Follow-Up Regarding Previous Communications About the Lynn Lake Gold Project". The purpose of the parcel was to share information on the Lynn Lake Gold Project and follow up on the April 2020 communication inviting feedback from Barren Lands First Nation. Butch Amundson attached a copy of the parcel to the email and reiterated that feedback will be integrated with the supplemental filing to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada in January 2021.	Email - Sent	Barren Lands First Nation	Trina Halkett	Butch Amundson
October 09, 2020, 05:58 PM	Chief Trina Halkett of Barren Lands First Nation was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos replying to her October 6, 2020 email. Michael Raess indicated that Chief Halkett can expect more project information in the mail. He invited Chief Trina Halkett to contact him, if she has any questions or concerns, or if she would like more information.	Email - Sent	Barren Lands First Nation	Trina Halkett	Michael Raess
October 06, 2020, 05:00 PM	Chief Trina Halkett of Barren Lands First Nation contacted Michael Raess of Alamos replying to his previous email on October 3, 2020. Chief Trina Halkett provided contact information for the councillors as well as herself. She added that the Band office is closed at this time during the community lockdown due to the COVID-19 pandemic. She offered to arrange for a conference call if Alamos would like to discuss further issues or concerns or just to send an email.	Email - Received	Barren Lands First Nation	Trina Halkett	Michael Raess
October 03, 2020, 02:06 PM	Chief Trina Halkett of Barren Lands First Nation was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to congratulate Chief Trina Halkett and the newly elected council including councillors John Clarke, Georgina Custer, and Wesley Linklater. Michael Raess further explained that he met with and emailed the previous Chief Clarke over the last few years to update the community with news about the Project. Michael Raess welcomed any questions or concerns and stated that email is the best communication method.	Email - Sent	Barren Lands First Nation	Trina Halkett	Michael Raess
October 02, 2020, 12:00 AM	Chief Trina Halkett of Barren Lands First Nation (BLFN) was sent a registered parcel from Karen Mathers of Stantec to share information on the Lynn Lake Gold Project and follow up on the April 2020 communication inviting feedback from BLFN. The parcel included a copy of the fourth Open House presentation and handout from February 4, 2020, a copy of the Indigenous and Treaty Rights Assessment (Section 5.17) of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), and the Community Profile from the EIS. Feedback will be integrated with the supplemental filing to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada in January 2021.	Mail - Sent	Barren Lands First Nation	Trina Halkett	Karen Mathers
September 10, 2020, 06:53 PM	Chief John Clarke of Barren Lands First Nation (BLFN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the submission of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC). Alamos' response to the COVID-19 pandemic was provided with the letter along with links to access the Project information online and an invitation for BLFN to identify any concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Treaty and Indigenous Rights. A registered parcel was sent on September 3, 2020 with a copy of the EIS Summary.	Email - Sent	Barren Lands First Nation	John Clarke	Michael Raess
September 03, 2020, 12:00 AM	Chief John Clark of Barren Lands First Nation was sent a letter from Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the submission of the Environmental Impact Statement to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC). A copy of the EIS summary and Alamos' response to the COVID-19 pandemic was provided with the letter along with links to access the Project information online and an invitation for Barren Lands First Nation to identify any concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Treaty or Indigenous Rights.	Mail - Sent	Barren Lands First Nation	John Clarke	Michael Raess
May 5, 2020, 08:17 AM	Chief John Clarke of Barren Lands First Nation (BLFN) was contacted by Lauren Stead of Stantec with a letter and information package for their review. The letter provided an explanation for why Alamos was requesting feedback on both the exercise of BLFN's Indigenous and Treaty rights, and how the Project may potentially affect the exercise of those rights. The package provided a partial draft copy of the Indigenous and Treaty Rights Assessment which Alamos intended to submit to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) as part of the Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for BLFN's review. The letter and package of information was also sent by registered mail.	Email - Sent	Barren Lands First Nation	John Clarke	Lauren Stead
April 28, 2020	Stantec on behalf of Alamos sent an information package to leadership of Barren Lands First Nation Chief and Council regarding their review of the draft Indigenous and Treaty rights assessment section of the Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Impact Statement. Alamos and Stantec request feedback from community leadership regarding the community's exercise of Indigenous and Treaty rights and how the LLGP may potentially affect the exercise of those rights. Any feedback provided by the community will be shared with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada in supplemental filings to the Environmental Impact Statement.	Mail - Sent	Barren Lands First Nation	John Clarke	Lauren Stead
January 22, 2020	Chief and council of Barren Lands First Nation were sent an invitation from Michael Raess of Alamos to an open house to present the results of the Environmental Impact Statement for the Lynn Lake Gold Project. The open house will be held on Tuesday February 4, 2020 from 3 to 8 pm in Lynn Lake, Manitoba. Representatives from Alamos and Stantec will be available throughout the evening to answer questions and provide information.	Mail - Sent	Barren Lands First Nation	John Clarke	Lauren Stead
December 4, 2019	Chief John Clark of Barren Lands First Nation (BLFN) was sent a letter from Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the LLGP Project update as the EIS is nearing completion. In addition to providing background on the LLGP, the letter provided a summary of engagement between Alamos and BLFN, anticipated schedule for submission of the Environmental Impact Statement and the opportunity for BLFN to identify concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Treaty or Aboriginal Rights.	Mail - Sent	Barren Lands First Nation	John Clarke	Michael Raess
December 4, 2019, 11:00 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos emailed the Indigenous Communities regarding the LLGP Project update as the EIS is nearing completion. In addition to providing background on the LLGP, the letter provided a summary of engagement between Alamos and each community, anticipated schedule for submission of the Environmental Impact Statement and the opportunity for each community to identify concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Treaty or Aboriginal Rights.	Email - Sent	Barren Lands First Nation	John Clarke	Michael Raess

Table A-1 Record of Communication for Barrens Land First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
July 19, 2019, 10:00 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos was invited by the North West Community Futures Development Corporation to meet and present the Lynn Lake Gold Project (LLGP) on July 19, 2019. Communities sitting on the board included representatives from Council of many of the Indigenous groups that Alamos was engaging with including the Community of Brochet, Barren Lands First Nation (Brochet Reserve), Community of Leaf Rapids, Marcel Colomb First Nation, Granville Lake, and O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation. Michael Raess explained that Alamos would continue to share Project updates for public through Open Houses (next in November 2019). Alamos would specifically send an invitation to the surrounding communities including the Community of Brochet and Leaf Rapids. With respect to Indigenous Community Members, Michael Raess explained that Alamos encouraged leadership to communicate all shared information to the members and to relay all potential questions and concerns back to Alamos. Michael Raess also added that Alamos would be sending out packages in September 2019 summarizing all current data and data gaps for each Indigenous Community to verify the data for the Environmental Impact Statement.	In-Person	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Northwest Manitoba Community Futures Development Corporation, O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation, Barren Lands First Nation, Granville Lake Community, Town of Leaf Rapids, Community of Brochet	Phillip Bighetty	Michael Raess
February 8, 2019, 03:00 PM	Chief John Clarke of the Barren Lands First Nation contacted Michael Raess of Alamos to say that he has been too busy to review files Michael had sent him in regards to their in person meeting last fall. Michael resent the files for his review.	Email - Received	Barren Lands First Nation	John Clarke	Michael Raess
October 12, 2018, 05:00 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold emailed Chief John Clarke of Barren Lands First Nation to ask for a status update regarding approval of the community profile, to determine if there was any traditional practices within the Lynn Lake Gold Project area, and to summarize a proposed timeline for the Project as requested by Chief and Council during the September 18, 2018 meeting.	Email - Sent	Barren Lands First Nation	John Clarke	Michael Raess
September 18, 2018, 11:00 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold met with Chief John Clarke, Billy Linklater, Councillor, Georgina Custer, Councillor, and Gilbert Custer, Housing Manager of Barren Lands First Nation in Brochet. Michael Raess provided a high level presentation of the Lynn Lake Gold Project. Chief and Council indicated that they received federal funding for the Lynn Lake Gold Project but weren't sure what the funding was for. Michael Raess indicated that the funding could be used for a third party review of the environmental assessment process. Michael Raess asked whether Chief and Council was aware of any present or historic traditional practices within the Lynn Lake Gold Project footprint. Chief and Council indicated that they would need to confirm with Elders regarding potential traditional practices in the project area. Chief and Council indicated that their biggest concerns were effects on air quality, water quality, and barren-ground caribou, due to their reliance on caribou meat. Michael Raess explained that the project could not result in adverse water quality conditions at Barren Lake First Nation due to the location upstream of the project. Michael Raess indicated that air quality could be a concern and that it would be regulated through permits to monitor air quality throughout operations. Chief and Council noted that the biggest positive of the project was job creation. Chief John Clarke stated that the Barren Lands First Nation land manager might have more questions or concerns once the project information had been further reviewed. Chief and Council requested further information about next steps for the project. Michael Raess presented the community profile and literature review and requested that Chief and Council review the documents and provide feedback and approval to use in the environmental impact assessment. Chief and Council requested a copy of the presentation and to resend the community profile and literature review. Michael Raess sent the presentation, community profile and literature review via email.	In-Person	Barren Lands First Nation	Billy Linklater, Georgina Custer, Gilbert Custer, John Clarke	Michael Raess
September 12, 2018, 02:03 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold emailed Chief John Clarke of Barren Lands First Nation to follow up on details for the September 18, 2018 meeting in Brochet. Michael Raess indicated that he would be flying in via float plane on September 18, 2018 at 8:45 a.m. and asked if someone would be able to pick him up. Michael Raess also asked if there was anything that he should be prepared to speak about in particular. At 2:06 p.m., Chief John Clarke replied via email indicating that he would pick up Michael Raess. At 2:08 p.m., Michael Raess replied via email stating he was looking forward to meeting.	Email - Sent	Barren Lands First Nation	John Clarke	Michael Raess
Aug 24, 2018, 04:05 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold emailed Chief John Clarke of Barren Lands First Nation to follow up on Chief John Clarke's request for a meeting on September 18, 2018 in Brochet. Michael Raess confirmed his availability for the meeting. Michael Raess stated that the meeting would consist of a Project overview and asked Chief John Clarke if there were additional topics he would like discussed. At 4:47 p.m., Chief John Clarke replied via email indicating that the meeting would be scheduled for 9:00 a.m. to 12:00 p.m. on September 18, 2018.	Email - Sent	Barren Lands First Nation	John Clarke	Michael Raess
August 23, 2018, 06:30 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold emailed Chief John Clarke of Barren Lands First Nation to discuss the community profile and associated reference documents which Alamos planned to incorporate into the EIS for the Project. Michael Raess requested that Barren Lands First Nation review the documents and provide feedback. Michael Raess also inquired about scheduling a meeting with Chief and Council and community members in Brochet in the fall. At 7:13 p.m., Chief John Clarke replied via email indicating that he would like a meeting on September 18, 2018 in Brochet.	Email - Sent	Barren Lands First Nation	John Clarke	Michael Raess
February 20, 2018, 09:00 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold called and spoke with Chief John Clarke of Barren Lands First Nation to arrange an in-person meeting to introduce the Lynn Lake Gold Project. Chief Clarke indicated that he was not available for a meeting, but that he may be in Lynn Lake for the Winter Carnival and be able to meet then.	Telephone - Sent	Barren Lands First Nation	John Clarke	Michael Raess
January 23, 2018, 12:35 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold emailed Chief John Clarke of Barren Lands First Nation to express interest in scheduling a meeting in Brochet once the road opens to introduce the Lynn Lake Gold Project.	Email - Sent	Barren Lands First Nation	John Clarke	Michael Raess
January 23, 2018, 12:35 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold emailed Chief John Clarke of Barren Lands First Nation to confirm his email address and thank him for the telephone call the today.	Email - Sent	Barren Lands First Nation	John Clarke	Michael Raess

Table A-1 Record of Communication for Barrens Land First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
January 23, 2018, 12:15 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold called and spoke with Chief John Clarke of Barren Lands First Nation (BLFN) to discuss the Lynn Lake Gold Project. Michael Raess asked if the Project introductory letter and information package had been received and whether Chief and Council had reviewed it and if there were any questions or concerns. Michael Raess asked if Barren Lands First Nation have in the past or are currently conducting traditional practices within the proposed footprint of the Project, and if Barren Lands First Nation has any traditional knowledge information relating to the Project. Chief John Clarke indicated verbally that BLFN has no traditional practices in the project area, but is interested in potential training opportunities. Chief John Clarke wanted another copy of the introductory letter sent via email and to set up an in-person meeting with Chief and Council.	Telephone - Sent	Barren Lands First Nation	John Clarke	Michael Raess
January 22, 2018, 03:45 PM	Lauren Stead of Stantec called and spoke with the Administrative Assistant for Barren Lands First Nation. The Administrative Assistant indicated that Charmaine Cook, Band Manager of Barren Lands First Nation, was out of the office, but should be back the following morning.	Telephone - Sent	Barren Lands First Nation	Charmaine Cook	Lauren Stead
January 19, 2018, 02:30 PM	Lauren Stead of Stantec called and spoke with the Administrative Assistant for Barren Lands First Nation. The Administrative Assistant stated that the Chief is currently out of the office. The Administrative Assistant transferred the call to the Charmaine Cook, Band Manager of Barren Lands First Nation and Lauren Stead left a voicemail requesting a call back.	Telephone - Sent	Barren Lands First Nation	Charmaine Cook	Lauren Stead
November 22, 2017	Jordan Toth of Stantec called Barren Lands First Nation to confirm receipt of the Lynn Lake Gold Project introductory letter and Project information package sent on October 18, 2017, but there was no answer and no option to leave a voicemail.	Telephone - Sent	Barren Lands First Nation		Jordan Toth
October 18, 2017, 12:00 PM	Jordan Toth of Stantec, on behalf of Alamos, mailed an introductory letter and Project information package to Chief and Council of Barren Lands First Nation. The letter introduced the Lynn Lake Gold Project (LLGP) and the Project team committed to following up with Barren Lands First Nation regarding how the community would like to be engaged on the Project. DOCUMENTS PROVIDED: Alamos Letter_of_Introduction_Rev Final_barrenlands.docx; 0H3_April2017_Handout_FINAL (002).pdf	Mail - Sent	Barren Lands First Nation		Jordan Toth

A-1 Record of Communications for Chemawawin Cree Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation(s) and/or Stakeholder(s)	Contact(s)	Team Member(s)
June 28, 2021, 10:37 AM	Chief Clarence Easter of Chemawawin Cree Nation (CCN) and Adena Vanderjagt on behalf of CCN contacted Michael Raess with a letter response to Alamos' May 20 and May 28, 2021 letters indicating that CCN is impacted by LLGP through their Treaty Rights as signatories of Treaty 5.	Mail - Received	Adena Vanderjagt, Chemawawin Cree Nation	Clarence Easter	Michael Raess
June 8, 2021	Chief Clarence Easter and Councillors of Chemawawin Cree Nation were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the registered parcel sent on May 28, 2021, with a regulatory timelines and engagement update for LLGP. Michael Raess attached a copy of the letter to the email.	Email - Sent	Chemawawin Cree Nation	Clarence Easter	Michael Raess
May 28, 2021	Chief Clarence Easter and Councillors of Chemawawin Cree Nation were sent a registered parcel by Lauren Stead of Stantec on behalf of Alamos to summarize engagement to date on the Lynn Lake Gold Project and provide an update on regulatory timelines. Attachments included in the package were copies of previous project updates (June 15, 2020; September 2, 2020; October 23, 2020), responses to technical comments from Chemawawin Cree Nation (February 2, 2021), Cross-reference spreadsheet for the responses to technical comments (April 16, 2021), LLGP Engagement (May 20, 2021), Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans, extract of Chapter 19 (Assessment of Potential Effects to Indigenous Peoples) from the Environmental Impact Statement submitted May 25, 2020, an extract of Section 3 of the Supplemental Filing submitted on March 21, 2021, a table of the records of communications with the community to date, and any other formal correspondence shared with the community throughout the project. The purpose of the package is to provide a record of the communications to date regarding the project, provide amalgamated documents for easy reference, and invite feedback from Chemawawin Cree Nation regarding the project or the engagement process.	Mail - Sent	Chemawawin Cree Nation	Clarence Easter	Lauren Stead
May 20, 2021	Chief Easter and Council of Chemawawin Cree Nation were sent a letter by Michael Raess of Alamos Gold indicating that Alamos had not yet received information or evidence showing the exercise of Section 35 rights by Chemawawin Cree Nation in or around the Lynn Lake Gold Project. Accordingly, Alamos is presuming that Chemawawin Cree Nation does not use the Project area.	Mail - Sent	Chemawawin Cree Nation	Clarence Easter	Michael Raess
April 22, 2021, 03:41 PM	Chief Clarence Easter and Councillors of Chemawawin Cree Nation were contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec on behalf of Alamos regarding the registered parcel sent on April 21, 2021, with a handout of the proposed Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans for LLGP. Butch Amundson attached a copy of the handout to the email.	Email - Sent	Chemawawin Cree Nation	Clarence Easter	Butch Amundson
April 21, 2021	Chief Clarence Easter and Councillors of Chemawawin Cree Nation (CCN) were sent a registered parcel by Butch Amundson of Stantec on behalf of Alamos to share the LLGP Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans handout. The purpose of the handout is to provide details and obtain feedback from CCN regarding Alamos' planned Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans to address environmental protection and follow-up requirements for the Project.	Mail - Sent	Chemawawin Cree Nation	Clarence Easter	Butch Amundson
April 16, 2021, 07:52 AM	Chief Clarence Easter of Chemawawin Cree Nation (CCN) and Adena Vanderjagt were contacted by Karen Mathers of Stantec with a response to their email on Wednesday April 14, 2021. Karen Mathers attached a cross-reference spreadsheet for the responses to CCN comments on the LLGP Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). As noted in the cover letter, many of the comments raised the same general themes and, as such, the cover letter provided a response to those themes. Alamos acknowledges that CCN has some additional comments back on Alamos' responses and will review. Both the EIS and responses to comments on the EIS were completed with the information available to the dates of these documents. Engagement by Alamos to date with CCN was reported in the March 2021 supplemental filing made to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada. At 8:05 am Adena Vanderjagt stated that they will review your attached document.	Email - Sent	Adena Vanderjagt, Chemawawin Cree Nation	Clarence Easter	Karen Mathers
April 14, 2021, 10:26 AM	Adena Vanderjagt on behalf of Chemawawin Cree Nation (CCN) contacted Butch Amundson of Stantec with a letter regarding the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) comments Alamos responded to on February 2, 2021. CCN has reviewed Alamos' responses to CCN's comments. CCN provided responses to the EIS comments attached to the letter. Karen Mathers replied at 11:02 am acknowledging receipt of the letter.	Email - Received	Adena Vanderjagt, Chemawawin Cree Nation, Jennifer Howe, Melissa Pinto, Clarence Easter, Stephen McCarthy		Karen Mathers, Butch Amundson

A-1 Record of Communications for Chemawawin Cree Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation(s) and/or Stakeholder(s)	Contact(s)	Team Member(s)
March 01, 2021, 01:52 PM	Adena Vanderjagt on behalf of Chemawawin Cree Nation (CCN) was contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec as a follow up to their February 26, 2021 email where they asked for edits and clarification regarding the CCN Indigenous Nation profile. Butch Amundson stated that the Indigenous Nation profiles, presented in Chapter 3, Section 3.3.3 of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), are based on Métis Nation's, First Nation's and Tribal Council websites, First Nation Profiles from Crown-Indigenous Relations and Northern Affairs Canada (CIRNAC) and Indigenous Services Canada (ISC) and census data to illustrate the current land base, population, governance, infrastructure and services of Indigenous Nations. The current version of the Chemawawin Cree Nation profile aligns with the profiles currently presented in Chapter 3 of the EIS. Stantec will include it in the pending supplemental filing to the EIS, which will be submitted the week of March 1, 2021. Information on history, culture, language, values, and way of life for Indigenous Nations is discussed in Chapters 17 and 19 of the EIS and the content currently presented therein was gathered/learned primarily through Alamos' Indigenous engagement program as well as from existing Traditional Land and Resource Use (TLRU) studies and academic literature. Chapter 17, Section 17.1.2, explains how engagement influenced the assessment of current use of lands and resources for traditional purposes and Section 17.2 gives a regional context that ties ancient history (archaeological) to the more recent archival history which has, in turn been linked to the oral tradition, traditional knowledge, and current use of Indigenous Nations learned through the engagement program and research of relevant literature. Chapter 19 then applies what Alamos has learned, as described above, to the assessment of potential effects to Indigenous Peoples. Section 19.2 discusses the types of information acquired and describes the existing conditions for Indigenous health, socio-economics, and physical and cultural heritage. As engagement continues with Chemawawin Cree Nation, Alamos will provide a second supplemental filing, as required, that updates this information. At 2:03 pm Adena Vanderjagt replied to thank Butch Amundson for the clarification.	Email - Sent	Adena Vanderjagt, Chemawawin Cree Nation	Clarence Easter	Butch Amundson
February 26, 2021, 10:06 AM	Adena Vanderjagt on behalf of Chief Clarence Easter of Chemawawin Cree Nation (CCN) contacted Butch Amundson of Stantec regarding the community profile. CCN has completed the review of the Chemawawin Cree Nation profile. CCN can confirm that the information incorporated is accurate and that CCN accepts that Chief and Councils names will not be displayed to allow for consistency with other Nation profiles. We would like further information about the additional CCN comments that were not included in the profile, including: • Missing information on CCN history, culture, language or way of life. In the community profile CNN noted that this information is important for any type of effects assessment and is necessary to incorporate; and • Information included in the community profile that does not properly highlight the community's values, way of life, culture and rights. CCN wants to know how will these comments be included in the upcoming supplementary filings.	Email - Received	Adena Vanderjagt, Chemawawin Cree Nation	Clarence Easter	Butch Amundson
February 24, 2021, 03:45 PM	Chief Easter of Chemawawin Cree Nation (CCN) was contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec with the CCN profile revised according your request. Stantec did not include the names of Chief Easter and the Councilors to be consistent with the profiles for the other Indigenous Nations engaged for the LLGP. Butch Amundson asked CCN to confirm that we may include it in the upcoming supplemental filing to IAAC.	Email - Sent	Chemawawin Cree Nation	Clarence Easter	Butch Amundson
February 24, 2021, 03:45 PM	Chief Clarence Easter of Chemawawin Cree Nation (CCN) was contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec with the revised CCN profile according to CCN edits. Stantec did not include the names of Chief Easter and the Councilors to be consistent with the profiles for the other Indigenous Nations engaged for the LLGP. If CCN approves of this revision it will be included in the upcoming supplemental filing to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada.	Email - Sent	Adena Vanderjagt, Chemawawin Cree Nation	Clarence Easter	Butch Amundson
February 22, 2021, 02:26 PM	Adena Vanderjagt on behalf of Chemawawin Cree Nation (CCN) was contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec to thank them for their review of the profile for CCN. Stantec is working at making the edits and will return the revised copy as soon as we can. Once Stantec has approval from CCN for a final version, it will be integrated with the forthcoming supplemental filing.	Email - Sent	Adena Vanderjagt, Chemawawin Cree Nation		Butch Amundson

A-1 Record of Communications for Chemawawin Cree Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation(s) and/or Stakeholder(s)	Contact(s)	Team Member(s)
February 22, 2021, 10:47 AM	Adena Vanderjagt on behalf of Chemawawin Cree Nation (CCN) contacted Butch Amundson of Stantec with a letter response to his February 3, 2021 email, providing a revised community profile to be used to update the profile for Chemawawin Cree Nation, which upon final approval, can be included in the supplemental filings. Butch Amundson replied at 2:26 pm by email thanking CCN for their thoughtful review of the profile for CCN. Stantec is working at making the edits and will return the revised copy to you as soon as possible. Once we have approval for a final version, it will be integrated with the forthcoming supplemental filing.	Email - Received	Adena Vanderjagt, Chemawawin Cree Nation		Butch Amundson
February 05, 2021, 01:30 PM	Adena Vanderjagt on behalf of Chemawawin Cree Nation (CCN) contacted Butch Amundson of Stantec in response to his February 3 2021 email regarding the community profile. Adena Vanderjagt inquired about the timeline for response to the community profile. At 2:24 pm, Butch Amundson responded stating that Stantec is just finishing up a supplemental filing to the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) to submit to IAAC next week, so if you happened to be able to comment early next week, we could include the profile, revised as requested by CCN. There will be future supplemental filings as well, so if that turn-around is too short, please make the comments at your convenience and we will include the revised profile in the next submission. At 2:25 pm, Adena Vanderjagt replied with thanks.	Email - Received	Adena Vanderjagt, Chemawawin Cree Nation	Clarence Easter	Butch Amundson
February 03, 2021, 08:18 AM	Chief Clarence Easter of Chemawawin Cree Nation (CCN) was contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec on behalf of Alamos Gold Inc., with responses to CCN's October 9, 2020 comments provided to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) in relation to the LLGP Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). Butch Amundson also attached a letter of October 23, 2020 that includes a brief profile of CCN that Alamos would like to include with the supplemental filing to the EIS, with CCN's review and approval.	Email - Sent	Chemawawin Cree Nation	Clarence Easter	Butch Amundson
December 03, 2020, 11:52 AM	Chief Clarence Easter of Chemawawin Cree Nation was contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec as a follow-up to his email on October 23, 2020 asking if they had a chance to review the community profile or if they have any questions or concerns regarding the Environmental Impact Statement.	Email - Sent	Chemawawin Cree Nation	Clarence Easter	Butch Amundson
November 06, 2020, 02:41 PM	Jessica Kent of MNP on behalf of Chief Clarence Easter and Chemawawin Cree Nation (CCN) sent a letter to Michael Raess and Colin Webster of Alamos requiring them to address their comments on the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) from October 9, 2020 line by line. Following the response CCN would like a follow-up meeting to go over the responses and outstanding items requiring in-depth discussion.	Email - Received	Jessica Kent, Chemawawin Cree Nation	Clarence Easter	Colin Webster, Michael Raess
October 23, 2020, 12:00 AM	Chief Clarence Easter of Chemawawin Cree Nation was sent a registered letter from Butch Amundson of Stantec regarding the community profile for CCN to review, edit, or revise. Alamos will incorporate CCN's community profile into a supplementary filing to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) in January 2021.	Mail - Sent	Chemawawin Cree Nation	Clarence Easter	Butch Amundson
September 14, 2020, 09:54 AM	Adena Vanderjagt of MNP on behalf of Chief Clarence Easter of Chemawawin Cree Nation (CCN) contacted Stephen McCarthy, senior consultation analyst with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) and Michael Raess of Alamos requesting an immediate meeting with IAAC to discuss how the Crown will assess impacts to CCN without real or constructive information on CCN's rights or how they are exercised in the Project vicinity. CCN also noted that all correspondence should go through MNP.	Email - Received	Adena Vanderjagt, Impact Assessment Agency of Canada, Chemawawin Cree Nation	Clarence Easter	Michael Raess
September 14, 2020, 09:40 AM	Adena Vanderjagt of MNP on behalf of Chief Clarence Easter of Chemawawin Cree Nation (CCN) sent a letter to Manitoba Conservation and Climate regarding the duty to consult and to request a Clean Environmental Commission Hearing. Michael Raess of Alamos was copied on this correspondence.	Email - Received	Adena Vanderjagt, Conservation and Climate (Formerly Manitoba Sustainable Development), Chemawawin Cree Nation	Clarence Easter	Michael Raess
September 03, 2020, 12:00 AM	Chief Clarence Easter of Chemawawin Cree Nation was sent a letter from Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the submission of the Environmental Impact Statement to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC). This letter was further to the letter of June 15, 2020. A copy of the EIS summary, Alamos' response to the COVID-19 pandemic, and a copy of the June 15, 2020 letter were provided with the letter along with links to access the Project information online and the opportunity for Chemawawin Cree Nation to identify any concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Treaty or Indigenous Rights.	Mail - Sent	Chemawawin Cree Nation	Clarence Easter	Michael Raess

A-1 Record of Communications for Chemawawin Cree Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation(s) and/or Stakeholder(s)	Contact(s)	Team Member(s)
September 02, 2020, 06:39 PM	Chief Clarence Easter of Chemawawin Cree Nation (CCN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos with a letter update on the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). The EIS has been advanced to the technical review phase. A copy of the EIS Summary and Alamos' response to the COVID-19 pandemic was provided with the letter along with links to access the Project information online and the opportunity for CCN to identify any concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Treaty and Indigenous Rights.	Email - Sent	Jessica Kent, Impact Assessment Agency of Canada, Chemawawin Cree Nation	Clarence Easter	Colin Webster, Michael Raess
June 23, 2020, 11:24 AM	Jessica Kent of MNP on behalf of Chemawawin Cree Nation (CCN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding a response to their letter on May 26, 2020. Michael Raess attached Alamos' response letter to Chief Easter and Council of CCN including information about the submission of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) and the issue of consultation with CCN. Alamos recommended that CCN review the EIS and provide particulars about issues or concerns so that Alamos may consider what next steps may be required.	Email - Sent	Jessica Kent, Chemawawin Cree Nation		Michael Raess
June 23, 2020, 11:24 AM	Chief Clarence Easter of Chemawawin Cree Nation (CCN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos with a letter responding to their May 27, 2020 and two emails of June 4, 2020. The letter refers to the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) submission on May 25, 2020 for conformance review to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC). It also states that Alamos hope that CCN can review the EIS and provide any issues or concerns, if required.	Email - Sent	Jessica Kent, Chemawawin Cree Nation	Clarence Easter	Paolo Toscano, Michael Raess
June 15, 2020, 12:00 AM	Chief Clarence Easter of the Chemawawin Cree Nation (CCN) was contacted by Paolo Toscano of Alamos with a letter entitled "Re: Potential Impacts of the Alamos Gold Lynn Lake Gold Project on Chemawawin Cree Nation's Section 35 Rights and Interests" which is a response to CCN's May 27, 2020 letter. Alamos' letter states that the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was submitted to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada on May 25, 2020. Paolo Toscano states that CCN was not listed in section 5.1 of the EIS Guidelines which outlined the Indigenous communities that were considered to be "most affected" and others that "may also be affected" and that is why they were not contacted by Alamos. In addition, if CCN would review the EIS and provide any particulars about issues or concerns then Alamos will consider if any next steps are required.	Email - Sent	Chemawawin Cree Nation	Clarence Easter	Paolo Toscano
June 12, 2020, 02:09 PM	Jessica Kent of MNP on behalf of Chemawawin Cree Nation (CCN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos acknowledging that Alamos received the May 29, 2020 letter and will respond.	Email - Sent	Jessica Kent, Chemawawin Cree Nation		Michael Raess
June 04, 2020, 9:43 AM	Jessica Kent of MNP on behalf of the Chemawawin Cree Nation (CCN) emailed Michael Raess and Paolo Toscano of Alamos as a follow up to their May 27, 2020 letter regarding CCN's request for engagement on LLGP.	Email - Received	Jessica Kent, Chemawawin Cree Nation		Paolo Toscano, Michael Raess
June 04, 2020, 09:37 AM	Jessica Kent of MNP on behalf of Chemawawin Cree Nation (CCN) contacted Stephen McCarthy of the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) and Paolo Toscano and Michael Raess of Alamos with a follow-up on the letter sent on March 26, 2020 to IAAC. The letter was regarding the potential impacts of the LLGP on the Section 35 rights and interests of CCN. The letter contains a formal request for CCN to be consulted on the LLGP as they have been excluded on the May 25, 2020 filing of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). The letter states that CCN was not contacted by Alamos or the Crown regarding the LLGP in advance. The letter further details that Lynn Lake and its vicinity is an area of value to CCN. Jessica Kent also wanted to confirm that Alamos submitted the EIS on May 25, 2020.	Email - Received	Jessica Kent, Chemawawin Cree Nation, Impact Assessment Agency of Canada		Paolo Toscano, Michael Raess
May 29, 2020, 11:02 AM	Chief Clarence Easter of the Chemawawin Cree Nation (CCN) sent Michael Raess and Paolo Toscano of Alamos a letter dated May 26, 2020 entitled "Potential Impacts of the Alamos Gold Inc. Lynn Lake Gold Project on the Section 35 Rights and Interests of Chemawawin Cree Nation". The letter was sent to Stephen McCarthy of the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) formally requesting to be consulted regarding the LLGP. Chief Clarence Easter states the Lynn Lake and its vicinity is an area of value to CCN as it is a place where their members harvest, conduct ceremonies, partake in cultural events, and transmit knowledge to younger generations. Chief Clarence Easter requested immediate consultation between CCN, IAAC, and Alamos to determine the level and depth of impact resulting from the LLGP.	Email - Received	Chemawawin Cree Nation	Clarence Easter	Paolo Toscano, Michael Raess

A-1 Record of Communications for Chemawawin Cree Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation(s) and/or Stakeholder(s)	Contact(s)	Team Member(s)
May 27, 2020, 11:02 AM	Chief Clarence Easter of the Chemawawin Cree Nation (CCN) contacted Michael Raess and Paolo Toscano of Alamos with a letter regarding the request for immediate consultation to identify potential impacts of the Alamos LLGP on the Section 35 rights and interests of CCN. This letter is a follow up to the letter sent to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) on May 26, 2020 requesting Crown consultation on the LLGP. The letter states that CCN has been excluded from engagement and studies on the LLGP to date. The letter also states that Lynn Lake and vicinity is an area of value to CCN. The letter requests that Alamos take immediate action to meaningfully engage with CCN.	Email - Received	Chemawawin Cree Nation	Clarence Easter	Paolo Toscano, Michael Raess

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Sayisi Dene First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
Jul 08, 2021, 12:53 PM	Chief Evan Yassie of Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) and Adena Vanderjagt on behalf of SDFN contacted Michael Raess of Alamos with a letter indicating that the Traditional Land Use (TLU) study will be further delayed. SDFN proposed two options: -Option 1: SDFN will provide both an Interim Report to Alamos on July 30, 2021 and a final report on September 30, 2021. This interim report will not include all data and cannot be integrated into the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) until finalized but can be used to illustrate progress to Alamos. -Option 2: SDFN will only provide a final report following completion of outstanding interviews, currently estimated for September 30, 2021. This report will include all relevant data and can be integrated into the EIS.	Mail - Received	Adena Vanderjagt, Sayisi Dene First Nation	Evan Yassie	Michael Raess
Jun 30, 2021, 03:41 PM	Chief Evan Yassie of Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) and Adena Vanderjagt on behalf of SDFN contacted Michael Raess of Alamos with a letter responding to Alamos' responses to SDFN's technical review. The letter contained a table of the technical review comments with some outstanding comments that need to be addressed by Alamos.	Mail - Received	Adena Vanderjagt, Sayisi Dene First Nation	Evan Yassie	Michael Raess
June 08, 2021	Chief Evan Yassie and Councillors of Sayisi Dene First Nation were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the registered parcel sent on May 28, 2021, with a regulatory timelines and engagement update for LLGP. Michael Raess attached a copy of the letter to the email.	Mail - Sent	Sayisi Dene First Nation	Evan Yassie	Michael Raess
May 31, 2021, 11:27 AM	Adena Vanderjagt on behalf of Chief Evan Yassie of Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos to share that the Traditional Land Use (TLU) study will be further delayed because of the COVID-19 lockdown in the community. At 11:48 am Michael Raess responded stating that he hopes the situation soon deescalates and wished everyone involved a speedy recovery.	Email - Received	Adena Vanderjagt, Sayisi Dene First Nation	Evan Yassie	Michael Raess
May 28, 2021	Chief Evan Yassie and Councillors of Sayisi Dene First Nation were sent a registered parcel by Lauren Stead of Stantec on behalf of Alamos to summarize engagement to date on the Lynn Lake Gold Project and provide an update on regulatory timelines. Attachments included in the package were copies of previous project updates (December 3, 2019; September 2, 2020), the draft Indigenous and Treaty Rights Assessment of the Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Impact Statement, Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans, extracts of Chapters 3 (Engagement) and 19 (Assessment of Potential Effects to Indigenous Peoples) from the Environmental Impact Statement submitted May 25, 2020, response to technical comments from Sayisi Dene First Nation, an extract of Section 3 of the Supplemental Filing submitted on March 21, 2021, a table of the records of communications with the community to date, and any other formal correspondence shared with the community throughout the project. The purpose of the package is to provide a record of the communications to date regarding the project, provide amalgamated documents for easy reference, and invite feedback from Sayisi Dene First Nation regarding the project or the engagement process.	Mail - Sent	Sayisi Dene First Nation	Evan Yassie	Lauren Stead
May 26, 2021, 09:34 AM	Chief Evan Yassie of Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) and Adena Vanderjagt on behalf of SDFN contacted Michael Raess of Alamos with a response to Alamos' letter on May 14, 2021 regarding the Traditional Land Use (TLU) study. SDFN responded and stated that due to the COVID-19 pandemic, they will not be meeting the June 30, 2021 deadline as they have not been able to conduct all of the interviews. SDFN stated that they can provide Alamos and the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada with the TLU study no later than July 30, 2021, pending no further delays in data collection. At 11:41 am Michael Raess responded stating that Alamos has received their letter.	Mail - Received	Adena Vanderjagt, Sayisi Dene First Nation	Evan Yassie	Michael Raess
May 14, 2021, 12:28 PM	Chief Evan Yassie and council of Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos with a letter regarding their Traditional Land Use (TLU) study. The letter stated that the TLU study must be released to Alamos no later than June 30, 2021 for inclusion in the July Supplemental Filing to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada.	Email - Sent	Sayisi Dene First Nation	Evan Yassie	Michael Raess
April 22, 2021, 03:37 PM	Chief Evan Yassie and Councillors of Sayisi Dene First Nation were contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec on behalf of Alamos regarding the registered parcel sent on April 21, 2021, with a handout of the proposed Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans for LLGP. Butch Amundson attached a copy of the handout to the email.	Email - Sent	Sayisi Dene First Nation	Evan Yassie	Butch Amundson

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Sayisi Dene First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
April 21, 2021	Chief Evan Yassie and Councillors of Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) were sent a registered parcel by Butch Amundson of Stantec on behalf of Alamos to share the LLGP Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans handout. The purpose of the handout is to provide details and obtain feedback from SDFN regarding Alamos' planned Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans to address environmental protection and follow-up requirements for the Project.	Mail - Sent	Sayisi Dene First Nation	Evan Yassie	Butch Amundson
Apr 07, 2021, 06:38 PM	Chief Evan Yassie of Sayisi Dene First Nation and Adena Vanderjagt on behalf of SDFN were contacted by Karen Mathers of Stantec as a follow up to their meeting on April 6, 2021. Karen Mathers sent a cross-reference spreadsheet for the responses to SDFN's comments on LLGP's Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). It was noted that in reviewing the attached to share, there were a few comments not addressed in either the cover letter or addressed in the technical document. In a couple cases, the question was not for Alamos, but rather for either the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) or the Government of Manitoba. In other cases, the response was not provided because it had already been addressed in our response to IAAC's Round 1, Package 1. Karen Mathers included the IAAC Round 1 Package 1 responses in the email. Karen Mathers stated that Stantec looks forward to the information that will be shared by SDFN in June 2021. As discussed, Stantec will be preparing a second supplemental filing on engagement following receipt of the outstanding Traditional Land Use (TLU) studies.	Email - Sent	Adena Vanderjagt, Sayisi Dene First Nation	Evan Yassie	Karen Mathers
Apr 06, 2021, 01:30 PM	Chief Evan Yassie of Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) and Adena Vanderjagt on behalf of SDFN met with Michael Raess of Alamos, and Karen Mathers, Colin Buchanan and Butch Amundson of Stantec regarding SDFN's Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) Information Request (IR) responses. SDFN asked why some comments were not addressed. Karen Mathers stated that all technical questions were addressed and where there were common themes these comments were answered in the cover letter. Karen Mathers offered to send a roadmap to the responses as well as a spreadsheet with the requests and responses. Adena Vanderjagt stated that they would appreciate that. Chief Evan Yassie asked how Alamos sees SDFN as a partner and beneficiary in the LLGP? Michael Raess stated that Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) is the closest Indigenous Nation and are being prioritized as the primary partner and beneficiary in the Project. Michael Raess offered to facilitate contacts and connections between the Indigenous Nations as it is Alamos' desire to have Nation to Nation agreements and local employment for LLGP. Chief Evan Yassie stated that they will set up their own meetings with MCFN. Chief Evan Yassie says that development scares him and pointed to Fort McMurray as an example. Chief Evan Yassie wants to make sure that SDFN is included and given due process in LLGP and wants their voice to be heard. Adena Vanderjagt discussed SDFN's Treaty rights and the issue of using proximity in the assessment. Adena Vanderjagt and Chief Evan Yassie both emphasized Alamos' corporate social responsibility, noting that the mitigation to impacts to rights is accommodation.	Teleconference	Adena Vanderjagt, Sayisi Dene First Nation	Evan Yassie	Karen Mathers, Butch Amundson, Michael Raess, Colin Buchanan
March 17, 2021, 10:41 AM	Chief Evan Yassie of Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) and Adena Vanderjagt on behalf of SDFN were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos with a letter regarding the schedule change due to the delay in signing the Information Sharing Agreement. Michael Raess asked them to sign the acknowledgment section at their earliest convenience. He also asked for SDFN's direct deposit information. In addition, Alamos would like to schedule the meeting to discuss the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIS) as outlined in Schedule A of the Information Sharing Agreement of March 8, 2021. Adena Vanderjagt replied at 5:00 pm with an attached letter acknowledging the change in schedule as well as the direct deposit information for SDFN. They will work to coordinate some dates and times for a meeting on the EIS.	Email - Sent	Adena Vanderjagt, Sayisi Dene First Nation	Evan Yassie	Michael Raess
March 10, 2021, 01:11 PM	Chief Evan Yassie of Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) and Adena Vanderjagt on behalf of SDFN were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the signed Information Sharing Agreement. He states to please commence with the study. We assume that the schedule would shift by about a month.	Email - Sent	Adena Vanderjagt, Sayisi Dene First Nation	Evan Yassie	Michael Raess
March 08, 2021, 04:28 PM	Adena Vanderjagt of MNP on behalf of Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the Information Sharing Agreement (ISA). Adena Vanderjagt attached an electronically signed version of the ISA, as approved by Chief Yassie. She noted the schedule will have to be amended based on the pause for agreement signing. She would like Alamos to advise on a process for updating the schedule.	Email - Sent	Adena Vanderjagt, Sayisi Dene First Nation	Evan Yassie	Michael Raess

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Sayisi Dene First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
February 25, 2021, 03:09 PM	Chief Evan Yassie of Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the Information Sharing Agreement (ISA) letter sent on January 27, 2021. Michael Raess stated that if the ISA is acceptable, SDFN can sign both the band council resolution and the Agreement then return to Alamos.	Email - Sent	Adena Vanderjagt, Sayisi Dene First Nation	Evan Yassie	Michael Raess
February 25, 2021, 11:08 AM	Adena Vanderjagt on behalf of Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos with a letter in response to the January 11, 2021 correspondence regarding the Assessment of Rights Study. The letter included a schedule of deliverables and associated meetings.	Email - Received	Adena Vanderjagt, Sayisi Dene First Nation	Evan Yassie	Michael Raess
February 09, 2021, 11:15 AM	Chief Evan Yassie and Council of Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) was contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec on behalf of Alamos with responses to SDFN's October 7, 2020 comments provided to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) in relation to the LLGP Environmental Impact Statement (EIS).	Email - Sent	Adena Vanderjagt, Sayisi Dene First Nation	Evan Yassie	Butch Amundson
February 09, 2021, 09:41 AM	Adena Vanderjagt on behalf of Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) was contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec to ask for the contact information for Chief and Council of SDFN. At 11:03 am Adena Vanderjagt replied with the email contacts for Chief and Council. Butch Amundson replied with thanks and stated he would copy her on the emails.	Email - Sent	Adena Vanderjagt, Sayisi Dene First Nation		Butch Amundson
January 27, 2021, 08:46 AM	Chief Evan Yassie of the Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) and Adena Vanderjagt on behalf of SDFN were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos with a letter regarding a draft Information Sharing Agreement. The letter was in response to SDFN's proposed workplan from January 25, 2021.	Email - Sent	Adena Vanderjagt, Sayisi Dene First Nation	Evan Yassie	Michael Raess
January 27, 2021, 08:46 AM	Chief Evan Yassie of Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) and Adena Vanderjagt on behalf of SDFN were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos with an Information Sharing Agreement (ISA). The ISA included a workplan, budget, and band council resolution to be signed by SDFN.	Email - Sent	Adena Vanderjagt, Sayisi Dene First Nation	Evan Yassie	Michael Raess
January 11, 2021, 10:28 AM	Chief Evan Yassie of Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) and Adena Vanderjagt representing SDFN were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos in response to their January 4, 2021 revised budget for their Assessment of Impacts to Rights Study. Michael Raess responded with a letter stating that their budget was acceptable in principle and now they would need an Information Sharing Agreement (ISA). The ISA would include a workplan and milestones with key deliverables from SDFN. Alamos' legal team will draft the ISA and get it to SDFN as soon as practical.	Email - Sent	Adena Vanderjagt, Sayisi Dene First Nation	Evan Yassie	Michael Raess
January 04, 2021, 02:08 PM	Adena Vanderjagt on behalf of Sayisi Dene First Nation contacted Michael Raess of Alamos with a counter budget sent by Alamos on November 19, 2020 for their Traditional Land Use Study. Adena Vanderjagt stated that SDFN's proposed study is not comparable to the ones conducted by other communities. SDFN wants to conduct an assessment on the impact on Section 35 rights. SDFN also requires a 50% advanced payment.	Email - Received	Adena Vanderjagt, Sayisi Dene First Nation	Evan Yassie	Michael Raess
November 23, 2020, 09:52 AM	Adena Vanderjagt, consultant with MNP on behalf of Chief Evan Yassie of the Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) contacted Michael Raess and Colin Webster of Alamos regarding Michael's email on November 19, 2020. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, response by SDFN to the email will be delayed.	Email - Received	Adena Vanderjagt, Tracy Campbell, Sayisi Dene First Nation	Evan Yassie	Colin Webster, Michael Raess
November 19, 2020, 01:51 PM	Chief Evan Yassie of Sayisi Dene First Nation was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos with a response to the November 4, 2020 scope and budget. Michael Raess offered an alternative phased approach to the proposed traditional land use (TLU) study.	Email - Sent	Adena Vanderjagt, Tracy Campbell, Impact Assessment Agency of Canada, Sayisi Dene First Nation	Evan Yassie	Colin Webster, Michael Raess
November 04, 2020, 02:19 PM	Chief Evan Yassie of Sayisi Dene First Nation contacted Michael Raess of Alamos with a letter outlining the additional details requested from Alamos regarding the budget and workplan. Once the budget is finalized, SDFN can begin information sharing agreement discussions.	Email - Received	Impact Assessment Agency of Canada, Sayisi Dene First Nation	Evan Yassie, Tracy Campbell	Michael Raess
November 03, 2020, 11:14 AM	Chief Evan Yassie of Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos with a letter to request a more detailed budget and scope. Understanding SDFN's exercise of rights is essential to the Environmental Assessment. Alamos would like to integrate key information from the Traditional Land Use (TLU) Study as accurately as possible. Therefore, Alamos would like to request shapefiles, through an Information Sharing Agreement, to ensure accuracy when integrating data into the supplemental filing to the Environmental Impact Statement. With regard to the scope, as a guideline, Communities that have completed a TLU study for the Lynn Lake Gold Project, have interviewed 10-15 Elders / Knowledge Holders that were familiar with the Project area.	Email - Sent	Tracy Campbell, Adena Vanderjagt, Impact Assessment Agency of Canada, Sayisi Dene First Nation	Evan Yassie	Colin Webster, Michael Raess

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Sayisi Dene First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
October 27, 2020, 10:00 AM	Chief Evan Yassie of Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN), Tracy Campbell and Adena Vanderjagt of MNP, Stephen McCarthy, senior consultation manager of the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) met with Michael Raess, Colin Webster, and Chris Bostwick of Alamos and representatives from Stantec for a conference call to discuss SDFN's concerns and comments regarding the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) and SDFN's budget and workplan. They discussed rights versus traditional use and current use versus historic use in the Project area. Alamos asked for a more phased approach to the workplan and budget.	Telephone - Received	Adena Vanderjagt, Tracy Campbell, Impact Assessment Agency of Canada, Sayisi Dene First Nation	Evan Yassie	Chris Bostwick, Colin Webster, Michael Raess
October 21, 2020, 12:21 PM	Chief Evan Yassie of Sayisi Dene First Nation contacted Michael Raess of Alamos with a meeting agenda regarding the Environmental Impact Statement and proposed budget and workplan.	Email - Received	Adena Vanderjagt, Impact Assessment Agency of Canada, Sayisi Dene First Nation	Evan Yassie, Tracy Campbell	Michael Raess
October 07, 2020, 03:56 PM	Chief Evan Yassie of Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos with a letter that indicated that the community has assessed the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). They have listed 152 comments/concerns and restated that SDFN is directly impacted by the Project. SDFN sent a meeting invitation for October 14, 2020 for Alamos and Stephen McCarthy with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC).	Email - Received	Adena Vanderjagt, Impact Assessment Agency of Canada, Sayisi Dene First Nation	Tracy Campbell, Evan Yassie	Michael Raess
September 03, 2020, 12:00 AM	Chief Evan Yassie of Sayisi Dene First Nation was sent a letter from Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the submission of the Environmental Impact Statement to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC). A copy of the EIS summary and Alamos' response to the COVID-19 pandemic was provided with the letter along with links to access the Project information online and the opportunity for Sayisi Dene First Nation to identify any concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Treaty or Aboriginal Rights.	Mail - Sent	Sayisi Dene First Nation	Evan Yassie	Michael Raess
September 01, 2020, 02:38 PM	Adena Vanderjagt and Tracy Campbell of Meyers Norris Penny (MNP) on behalf of Chief Even Yassie of Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) contacted Michael Raess and Colin Webster of Alamos regarding the July 31, 2020 letter. SDFN would like to know the timeline for response to their letter. Michael Raess replied with a response to their letter dated July 29, 2020. The letter indicates Alamos' would like further information regarding SDFN's current use in the Project area prior to approving a budget for a traditional land and resource use study. Alamos gave an update on the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) with links to it on the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) website that includes Project shapefiles. A copy of the EIS summary was provided with the letter. Alamos included a Project schedule and COVID-19 update.	Email - Received	Adena Vanderjagt, Tracy Campbell, Sayisi Dene First Nation	Evan Yassie	Colin Webster, Michael Raess
July 31, 2020, 04:37 PM	Adena Vanderjagt of Meyers Norris Penny (MNP) on behalf of Chief Evan Yassie of Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos with a response to the July 23, 2020 letter. The letter included a response and detailed budget and workplan.	Email - Received	Adena Vanderjagt, Tracy Campbell, Sayisi Dene First Nation, Stephen McCarthy	Evan Yassie	Michael Raess
July 23, 2020, 01:42 PM	Chief Evan Yassie of Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) and Tracy Campbell consultant with Meyer Norris Penny (MNP) were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos with a letter as part of ongoing engagement. The letter is further to the video-conference meeting Alamos had with SDFN on July 16, 2020. There were a number of matters raised in the meeting and Alamos wanted to take the time to respond to these. Alamos hopes that these comments are of assistance to SDFN and are happy to review an updated budget from SDFN if desired. They attached the slide deck from the July 16, 2020 meeting.	Email - Sent	Sayisi Dene First Nation	Evan Yassie, Tracy Campbell	Colin Webster, Michael Raess
July 16, 2020, 02:00 PM	Chief Evan Yassie and Councilors of Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) had a video teleconference with Michael Raess of Alamos. SDFN raised a number of matters in the meeting including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The Duty to Consult and Alamos' Engagement - The Issue of Effects of the Project, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o The Winter Road and Associated Traditional use of the Project Area, o Water Quality and Arsenic, o Air Quality, o Valued Components in the EIS, o CEAA 2012 and the New Impact Assessment Act. 3. The EIS Process Going Forward - The SDFN Budget in the May 26, 2020 Letter 	Web/Blog Post (interactive)	Sayisi Dene First Nation	Evan Yassie	Chris Bostwick, Colin Webster, Michael Raess

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Sayisi Dene First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
July 13, 2020, 10:00 AM	Chief Evan Yassie of Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to ask if Chief Evan Yassie has determined when he will be travelling through Thompson the week of the 13th of July. Chief Evan Yassie indicated that he would now prefer a digital/virtual meeting either Thursday or Friday. Following the call, Michael Raess received an email from Tracy Campbell, consultant with Meyers Norris Penny (MNP) working on behalf of SDFN stating that they understand from Chief Evan Yassie that Michael Raess will be available to meet with them this week in Thompson (Tracy Campbell will join virtually). Tracy Campbell would like to identify a date, time and location and has put together a draft agenda including 1. Introductions 2. Final EIS Guidelines 3. Status of Alamos Application 4. Next Steps. Michael Raess confirmed that he talked to Chief Evan Yassie and that he preferred a virtual meeting in Thompson. Michael Raess recommended Thursday or Friday morning, but will have to confirm. Chief Evan Yassie agreed to have it on Thursday afternoon and Michael Raess agreed to send a meeting invite for Thursday July 16, 2020 at 2 pm CT. Michael Raess suggested to change the proposed agenda to 1: Introductions 2. General Project Overview 3. Discussion and Clarification re: impact of the LLGP to SDFN 4. Next Steps.	Telephone - Sent	Sayisi Dene First Nation	Evan Yassie, Tracy Campbell	Michael Raess
July 9, 2020,9:30:00 AM	Chief Evan Yassie of Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to introduce himself, LLGP, and clarify the impact on SDFN by the Project. Michael Raess stated that Alamos would like to continue engagement with SDFN. Michael Raess asked where SDFN is conducting traditional practices in the Project area. Chief Evan Yassie stated that SDFN community members are travelling in the winter through Lynn Lake using the winter road. Chief Evan Yassie was concerned that the mine may impact the environment in general and the waterways in Manitoba's north. SDFN members would like to be involved in the Project and could be part of the environmental monitoring process. Regarding COVID-19, SDFN is slowly opening up. Chief Evan Yassie and Michael Raess agreed to meet in Thompson the following week.	Telephone - Sent	Sayisi Dene First Nation	Evan Yassie	Michael Raess
July 08, 2020, 03:53 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos contacted the Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) band office to speak to Chief and council. The receptionist provided email addresses as everyone had already left. Chief Evan Yassie's and Councilor Jason Bussidor's email was provided. Michael Raess emailed Chief Evan Yassie and Councilor Jason Bussidor stating that the band office receptionist gave him their email addresses and that he would try and call them tomorrow at 1 pm tomorrow. Chief Evan Yassie replied with his cell phone number and stated that he can be contacted best in the mornings after 9 am.	Telephone - Sent	Sayisi Dene First Nation	Evan Yassie	Michael Raess
Jul 06, 2020, 09:30 AM	Stephen McCarthy, senior consultation analyst for the Prairie and Northern Region branch of the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) contacted Colin Webster of Alamos with additional information they received regarding potential impacts of the LLGP on Aboriginal and treaty rights from Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) in May and June 2020. IAAC now considers them an Indigenous community expected to be most affected by the Project. IAAC requests that Alamos develop productive and constructive relationships with this, and all groups based on on-going dialogue, to use primary data sources for information, and hold meetings to discuss concerns. Colin Webster responded stating that Alamos would like to request that IAAC provide Alamos with details on the additional information provided by SDFN in May and June 2020 to help guide the efforts to further engage with SDFN going forward.	Email - Received	Impact Assessment Agency of Canada, Sayisi Dene First Nation	Stephen McCarthy	Colin Webster
July 03, 2020, 05:54 PM	Tracy Campbell, consultant with Meyers Norris Penny (MNP) on behalf of Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos responding to their letter on June 22, 2020. The letter stated that Alamos has filed the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) and as part of the preparation, Alamos engaged with a number of First Nations including SDFN. Alamos is interested in maintaining a positive relationship with Indigenous communities and would be pleased to meet with SDFN. Michael Raess will be in contact to set up a time to discuss.	Email - Sent	Sayisi Dene First Nation	Tracy Campbell	Michael Raess
June 26, 2020, 01:06 PM	Stephen McCarthy, Senior Consultation Analyst of the Prairie and Northern Region branch of the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) contacted Karen Mathers of Stantec regarding Sayisi Dene First Nation's (SDFN) request for a copy of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). Stephen McCarthy asked for a new link to the FTP site with the EIS document. Karen Mathers responded to the email stating that she had understood that IAAC had already provided SDFN with a copy of the EIS. Now that the EIS has been found to be non-conforming it is not appropriate to provide SDFN with a non-conforming EIS.	Email - Received	Impact Assessment Agency of Canada, Sayisi Dene First Nation		Karen Mathers

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Sayisi Dene First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
June 22, 2020, 05:53 PM	Tracy Campbell, consultant with Meyers Norris Penny (MNP) on behalf of Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos with a letter correspondence from SDFN regarding the June 18, 2020 letter from Alamos. In the letter, SDFN states that they will review the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). SDFN also asserts a connection to the LLGP area including Treaty 5 rights, Indigenous rights, and Natural Resource Transfer Act (NRTA) rights. SDFN states that they look forward to discussing the potential impacts to SDFN and asked that Alamos indicate the best time and method to have this discussion.	Email - Received	Sayisi Dene First Nation	Tracy Campbell	Michael Raess
June 18, 2020, 01:12 PM	Tracy Campbell, consultant with Meyers Norris Penny (MNP) on behalf of Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos with a letter response to SDFN's May 26, 2020 letter. The letter from Alamos describes the current state of the LLGP Project and Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). Alamos offered to send a copy of the EIS to SDFN. The letter also included an attachment of the previously sent December 3, 2019 letter and documents from Alamos to SDFN which provided a summary of engagement between Alamos and SDFN, the anticipated schedule for submission of the EIS, and the opportunity for SDFN to identify concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Treaty or Indigenous Rights. Alamos stated in the letter that SDFN should review the EIS and then submit any issues or concerns so that Alamos can consider what next steps may be required.	Email - Sent	Sayisi Dene First Nation	Tracy Campbell	Michael Raess
June 03, 2020, 06:29 PM	Tracy Campbell, consultant with MNP on behalf of Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos acknowledging the receipt of the letter from May 26, 2020 and follow up emails. Michael Raess stated that Alamos is considering the letter and will respond.	Email - Sent	Sayisi Dene First Nation	Tracy Campbell	Michael Raess
June 02, 2020, 01:19 PM	Tracy Campbell, consultant with Meyers Norris Penny (MNP) on behalf of the Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) contacted Paolo Toscano and Michael Raess of Alamos to follow up on the correspondence sent on May 26, 2020. They would like to discuss the Project with SDFN's leadership. June 3, 2020 Tracy Campbell replied to the email asking if Paolo Toscano and Michael Raess were the correct contacts for LLGP.	Email - Received	Sayisi Dene First Nation	Tracy Campbell	Paolo Toscano, Michael Raess
May 26, 2020, 03:26 PM	Tracy Campbell, consultant with Meyers Norris Penny (MNP) on behalf of Chief Evan Yassie of the Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) contacted Michael Raess and Paolo Toscano of Alamos with a letter regarding the potential impacts of the Alamos LLGP on SDFN's Section 36 rights and interests. The letter requests a formal requirement for engagement with SDFN related to LLGP. The letter states that SDFN uses the environment near and surrounding the location of the LLGP to exercise their rights under Section 35 including hunting, trapping, fishing, and gathering and the LLGP area may also include sacred or cultural sites which could be identified through traditional land use information gathering. To ensure meaningful consultation, SDFN requires: capacity and a budget is included in the letter; immediate initiation of consultation; and engagement with technical experts. SDFN indicated that they will also be contacting the Crown to initiate a Crown consultation process and requested a conference call with Alamos. SDFN requested Alamos to schedule a time for a call.	Email - Received	Sayisi Dene First Nation	Evan Yassie, Tracy Campbell	Paolo Toscano, Michael Raess
May 4, 2020, 03:38 PM	Chief and Council of Sayisi Dene Nation (SDN) was contacted by Lauren Stead of Stantec with a letter and information package for their review. The letter provided an explanation for why Alamos was requesting feedback on both the exercise of SDN's Indigenous and Treaty rights, and how the Project may potentially affect the exercise of those rights. The package provided a partial draft copy of the Indigenous and Treaty Rights Assessment which Alamos intended to submit to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) as part of the Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for SDN's review. The same package was sent by registered mail. The letter and package of information was also sent by registered mail.	Email - Sent	Sayisi Dene First Nation	Tony Powderhorn	Lauren Stead
April 28, 2020	Stantec on behalf of Alamos sent an information package to leadership of Sayisi Dene Nation Chief and Council regarding their review of the draft Indigenous and Treaty rights assessment section of the Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Impact Statement. Alamos and Stantec request feedback from community leadership regarding the community's exercise of Indigenous and Treaty rights and how the LLGP may potentially affect the exercise of those rights. Any feedback provided by the community will be shared with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada in supplemental filings to the Environmental Impact Statement.	Mail - Sent	Sayisi Dene First Nation	Tony Powderhorn	Lauren Stead

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Sayisi Dene First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
January 22, 2020	Chief Tony Powderhorn and the Sayisi Dene First Nation was sent an invitation from Michael Raess of Alamos to an open house to present the results of the Environmental Impact Statement for the Lynn Lake Gold Project. The open house will be held on Tuesday February 4, 2020 from 3 to 8 pm in Lynn Lake, Manitoba. Representatives from Alamos and Stantec will be available throughout the even to answer questions and provide information.	Mail - Sent	Sayisi Dene First Nation	Tony Powderhorn	Lauren Stead
December 4, 2019	Chief Tony Powderhorn of Sayisi Dene First Nation was sent a letter from Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the LLGP Project update as the EIS is nearing completion. In addition to providing background on the Lynn Lake Gold Project, the letter provided a summary of engagement between Alamos and Sayisi Dene First Nation, anticipated schedule for submission of the Environmental Impact Statement and the opportunity for Sayisi Dene First Nation to identify concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Treaty or Aboriginal Rights.	Mail - Sent	Sayisi Dene First Nation	Tony Powderhorn	Michael Raess
December 4, 2019, 11:00 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos emailed the Indigenous Communities regarding the LLGP Project update as the EIS is nearing completion. In addition to providing background on the LLGP, the letter provided a summary of engagement between Alamos and each community, anticipated schedule for submission of the Environmental Impact Statement and the opportunity for each community to identify concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Treaty or Aboriginal Rights.	Email - Sent	Sayisi Dene First Nation	Tony Powderhorn	Michael Raess
August 23, 2018, 06:00 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold emailed Chief Tony Powderhorn of Sayisi Dene First Nation to discuss the community profile and associated reference documents which Alamos planned to incorporate into the Environmental Impact Statement for the Project.	Email - Sent	Sayisi Dene First Nation	Tony Powderhorn	Michael Raess
March 16, 2018, 09:00 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos drove on the winter road from Lynn Lake to Tadoule Lake where he met with Tashena Moise of Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) regarding LLGP and shared an introductory Project letter and open house flyer. Michael Raess had intended to meet with Chief and Council, but no one was available despite meeting arrangements. Michael Raess indicated that Alamos is working towards a regional training partnership and will keep SDN informed on any opportunities. He reiterated that if they have any questions or concerns to contact him.	In-Person	Sayisi Dene First Nation	Tashena Moise	Michael Raess
January 16, 2018, 02:30 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos contacted Chief Tony Powderhorn of Sayisi Dene First Nation (SDFN) to confirm SDFN had received the correspondence about the Lynn Lake Gold Project (LLGP). Chief Powderhorn was asked if he was aware of any historic traditional activities of the SDFN around the LLGP and he indicated that there are no connections to the LLGP area. Chief Powderhorn said that the SDFN would like to be integrated in future labour opportunities. Michael Raess informed Chief Powderhorn that Alamos is working towards a regional training partnership and would keep the SDFN informed. Michael Raess followed up the conversation with an email to Chief Powderhorn to document the conversation. The email was undeliverable so Michael Raess sent an email to the SDFN clerk.	Telephone - Sent	Sayisi Dene First Nation	Tony Powderhorn	Michael Raess
October 18, 2017, 12:00 PM	Jordan Toth of Stantec, on behalf of Alamos, mailed an introductory letter and Project information package to Chief and Council of Sayisi Dene First Nation. The letter introduced the Lynn Lake Gold Project (LLGP) and the Project team committed to following up with Sayisi Dene First Nation regarding how the community would like to be engaged on the Project. DOCUMENTS PROVIDED: Alamos Letter_of_Introduction_Rev Final_sayisidene.docx; 0H3_April2017_Handout_FINAL (002).pdf	Mail - Sent	Sayisi Dene First Nation		Jordan Toth

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Sayisi Dene First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
July 25, 2017, 11:30 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos was called by Chief Tony Powderhorn of the Sayisi Dene First Nation to discuss general project information. Chief Tony Powderhorn requested additional information regarding Project construction which Michael Raess indicated would be made available as the project progressed.	Telephone - Received	Sayisi Dene First Nation	Tony Powderhorn	Michael Raess

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
June 08, 2021	Executive Director Ryan Lee Carrere of Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1 were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the registered parcel sent on May 28, 2021, with a regulatory timelines and engagement update for LLGP. Michael Raess attached a copy of the letter to the email.	Email - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1	Ryan Lee Carriere	Michael Raess
May 28, 2021	Director Ryan-Lee Carrere of Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1 were sent a registered parcel by Lauren Stead of Stantec on behalf of Alamos to summarize engagement to date on the Lynn Lake Gold Project and provide an update on regulatory timelines. Attachments included in the package were copies of previous project updates (December 3, 2019; September 2, 2020; October 1, 2020), the draft Indigenous and Treaty Rights Assessment of the Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Impact Statement, Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans, extracts of Chapters 3 (Engagement) and 19 (Assessment of Potential Effects to Indigenous Peoples) from the Environmental Impact Statement submitted May 25, 2020, Specific Outline/Roadmap to the Environmental Impact Statement, an extract of Section 3 of the Supplemental Filing submitted on March 21, 2021, a table of the records of communications with the community to date, and any other formal correspondence shared with the community throughout the project. The purpose of the package is to provide a record of the communications to date regarding the project, provide amalgamated documents for easy reference, and invite feedback from Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1 regarding the project or the engagement process.	Mail - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1	Ryan Lee Carriere	Lauren Stead
April 22, 2021	Director Ryan Lee Carriere and Councillors of Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1 were contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec on behalf of Alamos regarding the registered parcel sent on April 21, 2021, with a handout of the proposed Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans for LLGP. Butch Amundson attached a copy of the handout to the email.	Email - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1	Ryan Lee Carriere	Butch Amundson
April 21, 2021	President Ryan Lee Carriere of Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1 (MN-SER1) was sent a registered parcel by Butch Amundson of Stantec on behalf of Alamos to share the LLGP Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans handout. The purpose of the handout is to provide details and obtain feedback from MN-SER1 regarding Alamos' planned Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans to address environmental protection and follow-up requirements for the Project.	Mail - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1	Ryan Lee Carriere	Butch Amundson
January 28, 2021, 01:57 PM	Director Ryan Carriere of Metis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1 (MN-SER1) were contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec with a roadmap to the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). The purpose of this roadmap is to expand upon information currently contained Table 3-8, Chapter 3 of the EIS by providing additional context and clarification to assist the MN-SER1 with their review of the EIS document that has been filed with the IAAC.	Email - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1	Ryan Lee Carriere	Butch Amundson
November 24, 2020, 02:29 PM	Director Ryan Lee Carriere of Metis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1 was contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec as a follow-up to his October 30, 2020 email asking if they had any questions or concerns regarding the Environmental Impact Statement.	Email - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1	Ryan Lee Carriere	Butch Amundson
October 30, 2020, 12:00 AM	Director Ryan Carriere of Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1 was contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec to follow up regarding the parcel dated October 1, 2020 entitled "Follow-Up Regarding Previous Communications About the Lynn Lake Gold Project". The purpose of the parcel was to share information on the Lynn Lake Gold Project and follow up on the April 2020 communication requesting feedback from Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1. Butch Amundson attached a copy of the parcel to the email and reiterated that feedback will be integrated with the supplemental filing to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada in January 2021.	Email - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1	Ryan Lee Carriere	Butch Amundson
October 02, 2020, 12:00 AM	Director Ryan Lee Carriere of Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1 was sent a registered parcel from Karen Mathers of Stantec to share information on the Lynn Lake Gold Project and follow up on the April 2020 communication requesting feedback from Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1. The parcel included a copy of the fourth Open House presentation and handout from February 4, 2020, a copy of the Indigenous and Treaty Rights Assessment (Section 5.17) of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), and the Community Profile from the EIS. Feedback will be integrated with the supplemental filing to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada in January 2021.	Mail - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1	Ryan Lee Carriere	Karen Mathers

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
September 07, 2020, 09:10 AM	Director Ryan Lee Carriere of Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1 was contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec regarding the submission of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC). Alamos' response to the COVID-19 pandemic was provided with the letter along with links to access the Project information online and the opportunity for Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1 to identify any concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Aboriginal Rights. A registered parcel follows with a copy of the EIS Summary.	Email - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1	Ryan Lee Carriere	Butch Amundson
September 03, 2020, 12:00 AM	Director Ryan Carrier of Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1 was sent a letter from Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the submission of the Environmental Impact Statement to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC). A copy of the EIS summary and Alamos' response to the COVID-19 pandemic was provided with the letter along with links to access the Project information online and an invitation to Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1 to identify any concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Indigenous rights.	Mail - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1	Ryan Lee Carriere	Michael Raess
May 6, 2020, 12:04 PM	Ryan Carriere, Director of Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1 was contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec to confirm that he received the registered mail delivery and attached a digital copy of the draft Indigenous and Treaty Rights Assessment of the LLGP EIS letter and package. Butch Amundson also mentioned that after restrictions are lifted they can meet to discuss LLGP.	Email - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1	Ryan Lee Carriere	Butch Amundson
April 28, 2020	Stantec on behalf of Alamos sent an information package to Director Ryan Carriere of Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1 regarding their review of the draft Indigenous and Treaty rights assessment section of the Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Impact Statement. Alamos and Stantec request feedback from community leadership regarding the community's exercise of Indigenous and Treaty rights and how the LLGP may potentially affect the exercise of those rights. Any feedback provided by the community will be shared with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada in supplemental filings to the Environmental Impact Statement.	Mail - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1	Ryan Lee Carriere	Lauren Stead
January 22, 2020	Ryan Carrier, Director of the Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1 was sent an invitation from Michael Raess of Alamos to an open house to present the results of the Environmental Impact Statement for the Lynn Lake Gold Project. The open house will be held on Tuesday February 4, 2020 from 3 to 8 pm in Lynn Lake, Manitoba. Representatives from Alamos and Stantec will be available throughout the event to answer questions and provide information.	Mail - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1	Ryan Lee Carriere	Lauren Stead
December 4, 2019	Ryan Carrier, Director of the Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1 was sent a letter from Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the LLGP Project update as the EIS is nearing completion. In addition to providing background on the LLGP, the letter provided a summary of engagement between Alamos and Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1, anticipated schedule for submission of the Environmental Impact Statement and the opportunity for Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1 to identify concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Treaty or Aboriginal Rights.	Mail - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1	Ryan Lee Carriere	Michael Raess
July 17, 2019, 6:52 PM	Butch Amundson of Stantec Consulting Ltd. emailed Ryan Carriere, Director of the Métis Nation Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1 asking if there was a desire in the Region for a presentation by Alamos regarding the Lynn Lake Gold Project	Email - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 2	Ryan Lee Carriere	Ryan Lee Carriere
February 12, 2019, 02:30 PM	Butch Amundson of Stantec Consulting Ltd. telephoned Ryan Carriere, Director of the Métis Nation Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1 and left a message regarding the need for any follow up discussions to their previous meeting. Butch send an email with the same message.	Telephone - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1	Ryan Lee Carriere	Ryan Lee Carriere
November 1, 2018, 09:00 AM	Ryan Carriere, Regional Director, Métis Nation-Saskatchewan, Eastern Region 1, met with Butch Amundson of Stantec to follow-up from our communications in April, May, August and September of 2018. Ryan Carriere will be meeting with the Sandy Bay Local after their election next week to discuss their potential concerns regarding potential project effects and what traditional uses may be in the project area. Ryan Carriere estimates the meeting will be in mid November. He expected that the local hunters will be most concerned about effects on the migration of woodland caribou.	In-Person	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1	Ryan Lee Carriere	Butch Amundson

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
September 6, 2018, 03:30 PM	Butch Amundson of Stantec received a call from Ryan Carriere, Regional Director of Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1, to follow up on communications from April, May, and August of 2018. Ryan Carriere indicated that he was conducting due diligence regarding the information he had received about the Project and intended to meet with the Sandy Bay Local to discuss their potential concerns regarding Project effects and what traditional uses may have been in the Project area. Ryan Carriere indicated that he may have been able to meet with Stantec staff the evening of September 12, 2018 to discuss information needs with Stantec.	Telephone - Received	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1	Ryan Lee Carriere	Butch Amundson
August 10, 2018, 10:30 AM	Butch Amundson of Stantec emailed Ryan Carriere, Regional Director of Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1 to discuss the community profile and associated reference documents which Alamos planned to incorporate into the Environmental Impact Statement for the Project. DOCUMENTS PROVIDED: llgp_eis_community_profile_mns_er1_20180619.pdf; llgp_lit_review_mns_er1_20180810.pdf	Email - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1	Ryan Lee Carriere	Butch Amundson
August 10, 2018, 09:35 AM	Butch Amundson of Stantec telephoned Ryan Carriere, Regional Director of Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1. There was no answer so Butch Amundson left a voicemail message with contact information and committed to following up via email.	Telephone - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1	Ryan Lee Carriere	Butch Amundson
May 18, 2018, 02:06 PM	Butch Amundson of Stantec Consulting Ltd. called and spoke with Ryan Lee Carriere, Regional Director, Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1 to discuss the Project introductory letter from Alamos Gold dated October 18, 2017. Ryan Lee Carriere asked Butch Amundson to resend the introductory letter and information package. Ryan Lee Carriere stated that he will have a consultant review the information and get back to Butch Amundson with recommended next steps.	Telephone - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1	Ryan Lee Carriere	Butch Amundson
May 9, 2018, 10:53 AM	Butch Amundson of Stantec Consulting Ltd. telephoned Ryan Lee Carriere, Regional Director, Métis Nation-Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1 and left a message requesting he return the call.	Telephone - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1	Ryan Lee Carriere	Butch Amundson
May 2, 2018, 11:51 AM	Butch Amundson of Stantec Consulting Ltd. emailed Ryan Lee Carriere, Regional Director, Métis Nation-Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1 in follow-up to the voicemail that Butch Amundson left on May 1, 2018. Butch Amundson provided a copy of the introductory letter from Alamos Gold, dated October 18, 2017 and asked if Métis Nation-Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1 was in receipt of it. Butch Amundson also attached the information package regarding the proposed Lynn Lake Gold Project that was presented at the most recent open house in Lynn Lake. Butch Amundson welcomed Ryan Lee Carriere to reach out if Métis Nation-Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1 has any questions or wishes to arrange a meeting with Alamos representatives. Attachments included: Alamos Letter_of_Introduction.pdf; OH3_April2017_Handout_FINAL (002).pdf	Email - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1	Ryan Lee Carriere	Butch Amundson
May 1, 2018, 02:45 PM	Butch Amundson of Stantec Consulting Ltd. telephoned Ryan Lee Carriere, Regional Director, Métis Nation-Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1 and left a message to return the call.	Telephone - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1	Ryan Lee Carriere	Butch Amundson
April 30, 2018, 09:00 AM	Butch Amundson of Stantec Consulting Ltd. telephoned Ryan Carriere, Regional Director, Métis Nation-Saskatchewan and left a message to return the call.	Telephone - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1	Ryan Lee Carriere	Butch Amundson
January 8, 2018, 11:38 AM	Jordan Toth of Stantec emailed Ryan Carriere of the Métis Nation of Saskatchewan to introducing herself and the Lynn Lake Gold Project. Jordan Toth attached an introductory letter and a handout with preliminary Project information.	Email - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1	Ryan Lee Carriere	Jordan Toth
January 8, 2018, 10:30 AM	Jordan Toth of Stantec called and left a voicemail for Ryan Lee Carriere, Director of Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1 to confirm receipt of the Lynn Lake Gold Project (LLGP) introductory letter and Project information package sent on October 18, 2017. At 10:38 a.m., Jordan Toth sent a follow-up email and attached the LLGP introductory letter and Project information package. Jordan Toth introduced Michael Raess of Alamos Gold and copied him on the email. Jordan Toth committed to following up with Ryan Lee Carriere to discuss how Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1 wants to be engaged on the Project.	Telephone - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1	Ryan Lee Carriere	Michael Raess, Jordan Toth
November 22, 2017, 12:00 PM	Jordan Toth of Stantec called Ryan Lee Carriere, Director of Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1 to confirm receipt of the Lynn Lake Gold Project introductory letter and Project information package sent on October 18, 2017, but there was no answer and no option to leave a voicemail.	Telephone - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1	Ryan Lee Carriere	Jordan Toth

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
October 18, 2017, 12:00 PM	Jordan Toth of Stantec, on behalf of Alamos, mailed an introductory letter and Project information package to the Director of Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1. The letter introduced the Lynn Lake Gold Project (LLGP) and the Project team committed to following up with Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1 regarding how the community would like to be engaged on the Project. DOCUMENTS PROVIDED: Alamos Letter_of_Introduction_Rev Final_mns_east.docx; 0H3_April2017_Handout_FINAL (002).pdf	Mail - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1		Jordan Toth

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
June 08, 2021	Executive Director Earl Cook of Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1 was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the registered parcel sent on May 28, 2021, with a regulatory timelines and engagement update for LLGP. Michael Raess attached a copy of the letter to the email.	Email - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1	Earl Cook	Michael Raess
May 28, 2021	Executive Director Earl Cook of Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1 were sent a registered parcel by Lauren Stead of Stantec on behalf of Alamos to summarize engagement to date on the Lynn Lake Gold Project and provide an update on regulatory timelines. Attachments included in the package were copies of previous project updates (December 3, 2019; September 2, 2020; October 1, 2020), the draft Indigenous and Treaty Rights Assessment of the Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Impact Statement, Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans, extracts of Chapters 3 (Engagement) and 19 (Assessment of Potential Effects to Indigenous Peoples) from the Environmental Impact Statement submitted May 25, 2020, an extract of Section 3 of the Supplemental Filing submitted on March 21, 2021, a table of the records of communications with the community to date, and any other formal correspondence shared with the community throughout the project. The purpose of the package is to provide a record of the communications to date regarding the project, provide amalgamated documents for easy reference, and invite feedback from Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1 regarding the project or the engagement process.	Mail - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1	Earl Cook	Lauren Stead
April 22, 2021	Director Earl Cook of Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1 was contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec on behalf of Alamos regarding the registered parcel sent on April 21, 2021, with a handout of the proposed Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans for LLGP. Butch Amundson attached a copy of the handout to the email.	Email - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1	Earl Cook	Butch Amundson
April 21, 2021	Director Earl Cook of Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1 (MN-SNR1) were sent a registered parcel by Butch Amundson of Stantec on behalf of Alamos to share the LLGP Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans handout. The purpose of the handout is to provide details and obtain feedback from MN-SNR1 regarding Alamos' planned Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans to address environmental protection and follow-up requirements for the Project.	Mail - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1	Earl Cook	Butch Amundson
November 24, 2020, 02:24 PM	Director Earl Cook of Metis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1 was contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec as a follow up to his October 30, 2020 email asking if they had any questions or concerns regarding the Environmental Impact Statement.	Email - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1	Earl Cook	Butch Amundson
October 30, 2020, 12:00 AM	Director Earl Cook of Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1 was contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec to follow up regarding the parcel dated October 1, 2020 entitled "Follow-Up Regarding Previous Communications About the Lynn Lake Gold Project". The purpose of the parcel was to share information on the Lynn Lake Gold Project and follow up on the April 2020 communication requesting feedback from Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1. Butch Amundson attached a copy of the parcel to the email and reiterated that feedback will be integrated with the supplemental filing to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada in January 2021.	Email - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1	Earl Cook	Butch Amundson
October 02, 2020, 12:00 AM	Director Earl Cook of Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1 was sent a registered parcel from Karen Mathers of Stantec to share information on the Lynn Lake Gold Project and follow up on the April 2020 communication requesting feedback from Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1. The parcel included a copy of the fourth Open House presentation and handout from February 4, 2020, a copy of the Indigenous and Treaty Rights Assessment (Section 5.17) of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), and the Community Profile from the EIS. Feedback will be integrated with the supplemental filing to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada in January 2021.	Mail - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1	Earl Cook	Karen Mathers
September 07, 2020, 09:15 AM	Director Earl Cook of Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1 was contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec regarding the submission of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC). Alamos' response to the COVID-19 pandemic was provided with the letter along with links to access the Project information online and an invitation to Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1 to identify any concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Aboriginal Rights. A registered parcel follows with a copy of the EIS Summary.	Email - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1	Earl Cook	Butch Amundson

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
September 03, 2020, 12:00 AM	Director Earl Cook of Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1 was sent a letter from Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the submission of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC). A copy of the EIS summary and Alamos' response to the COVID-19 pandemic was provided with the letter along with links to access the Project information online and an invitation to Métis Nation Saskatchewan Northern Region 1 to identify any concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Aboriginal Rights.	Mail - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1	Earl Cook	Michael Raess
July 03, 2020, 06:03 PM	Mark Calette, Senior Director of Administration for the Metis Nation - Saskatchewan (MN-S) was contacted by Paolo Toscano of Alamos with a letter reply to MN-S June 6, 2020 letter. The letter states that Alamos has engaged with both MN-S - Eastern Region 1 and Northern Region 1 from October 2017 to May 2020. During Alamos' engagement with the two regions, neither indicated that Alamos should be engaging directly with Mark Calette. Alamos would like clarification as to who they should be speaking to and would like both regions to provide a letter indicating as such.	Email - Sent	Impact Assessment Agency of Canada, Métis Nation - Saskatchewan, Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1	Earl Cook	Paolo Toscano, Colin Webster
June 06, 2020, 12:00 AM	Earl Cook, Regional Director of Metis Nation Saskatchewan (MN-S)- Northern Region 1 contacted the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) regarding the LLGP. Earl Cook stated that Mark Calette MN-S Senior Director of Administration manages duty to consult activities on behalf of MN-S. Michael Raess of Alamos was copied on this correspondence.	Mail - Received	Impact Assessment Agency of Canada, Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1, Earl Cook		Michael Raess
May 6, 2020, 12:04 PM	Earl Cook, Director of Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1 was contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec to confirm that he received the registered mail delivery and attached a digital copy of the draft Indigenous and Treaty Rights Assessment of the LLGP EIS letter and package. Butch Amundson also mentioned that after restrictions are lifted they can meet to discuss LLGP.	Email - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Eastern Region 1	Earl Cook	Butch Amundson
April 28, 2020	Stantec on behalf of Alamos sent an information package to Director Earl Cook of Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1 regarding their review of the draft Indigenous and Treaty rights assessment section of the Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Impact Statement. Alamos and Stantec request feedback from community leadership regarding the community's exercise of Indigenous and Treaty rights and how the LLGP may potentially affect the exercise of those rights. Any feedback provided by the community will be shared with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada in supplemental filings to the Environmental Impact Statement.	Mail - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1	Earl Cook	Lauren Stead
January 22, 2020	Earl Cook, Director of the Metis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1 was sent an invitation from Michael Raess of Alamos to an open house to present the results of the Environmental Impact Statement for the Lynn Lake Gold Project. The open house will be held on Tuesday February 4, 2020 from 3 to 8 pm in Lynn Lake, Manitoba. Representatives from Alamos and Stantec will be available throughout the even to answer questions and provide information.	Mail - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1	Earl Cook	Lauren Stead
December 4, 2019	Earl Cook, Director of the Metis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1 was sent a letter from Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the LLGP Project update as the EIS is nearing completion. In addition to providing background on the LLGP, the letter provided a summary of engagement between Alamos and Metis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1 , anticipated schedule for submission of the Environmental Impact Statement and the opportunity for Metis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1 to identify concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Treaty or Aboriginal Rights.	Mail - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1	Earl Cook	Michael Raess
February 12, 2019, 02:45 PM	Butch Amundson of Stantec Consulting Ltd. telephoned Earl Cook, Regional Director of Métis Nation of Saskatchewan, Northern Region 1, inquiring about comments or concerns from the community regarding the Project. Earl Cook responded that the Project was too distant from the community to be of concern to its members' traditional practices. Butch Amundson then followed up with an email to confirm that Métis Nation of Saskatchewan, Northern Region 1 has no concerns regarding their community members' traditional practices with regard to the proposed LLGP.	Telephone - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1	Earl Cook	Butch Amundson
August 10, 2018, 10:35 AM	Butch Amundson of Stantec emailed Earl Cook, Regional Director of Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1 to discuss the community profile and associated reference documents which Alamos planned to incorporate into the EIS for the Project. Butch Amundson attached drafts of the community profile and literature review for his review and comment. DOCUMENTS PROVIDED: llgp_eis_community_profile_mns_er1_20180619.pdf; llgp_lit_review_mns_er1_20180810.pdf	Email - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1	Earl Cook	Butch Amundson

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
April 27, 2018, 02:30 PM	Butch Amundson (Butch) of Stantec Consulting Ltd. (Stantec) telephoned Earl Cook , Regional Director, Northern Region 1, Métis Nation-Saskatchewan (MN-S NR1) regarding the proposed Alamos Lynn Lake Gold Project (the Project). Butch asked Earl Cook if he had received the letter introducing the Project. Earl Cook said that he had received the letter. Butch explained that the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEAA) had identified MN-S NR1 as an Indigenous group potentially affected by the Project. Butch asked Earl Cook if he would like to receive more information and or meet with the proponent to discuss the Project. Earl Cook responded that he believes that Métis citizens of MN-S Eastern Region 1 (ER1) are more likely to be concerned or affected by the Project due to the proximity of its member communities. Butch Amundson responded that ER1 was also identified by CEAA as a potentially affected Indigenous group. Earl Cook indicated that he believed the distance, being upstream in the direction of regional stream flow, and lack of easy access to the Project area, makes it unlikely that members of MN-S NR1 have concerns regarding the Project. He advised contacting the Regional Director of ER1 and Butch Amundson responded that he would. As follow-up, Butch Amundson will send an email to earlcook@mns.work to acknowledge that Earl Cook has been accurately represented in this communication. Butch Amundson also committed to providing a Project information package to the email and answering any questions Earl Cook may have or forward any requests for more information to Alamos. Following the phone call, an email from Butch Amundson to Earl Cook detailing the phone conversation, with the Alamos Handout attached.	Telephone - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1	Earl Cook	Butch Amundson
January 8, 2018, 10:45 AM	Jordan Toth of Stantec called Earl Cook, Director of Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1 regarding the Lynn Lake Gold Project (LLGP); however, there was no answer and no option to leave a voicemail. At 11:02 a.m., Jordan Toth sent a follow-up email with Michael Raess of Alamos Gold copied on the email to confirm that Earl Cook received the LLGP introductory letter and Project information package and to schedule a conference call to discuss how Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1 would like to be engaged on the Project.	Telephone - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1	Earl Cook	Michael Raess, Jordan Toth
November 22, 2017, 11:56 AM	Jordan Toth of Stantec emailed Earl Cook, Director of Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1 regarding the Lynn Lake Gold Project (LLGP). Jordan Toth attached the introductory letter and Project information package. DOCUMENTS PROVIDED: Alamos Letter_of_Introduction_Rev Final_mns_north.docx; 0H3_April2017_Handout_FINAL (002).pdf	Email - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1	Earl Cook	Jordan Toth
October 18, 2017, 12:00 PM	Jordan Toth of Stantec, on behalf of Alamos, mailed an introductory letter and Project information package to the Director of Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1. The letter introduced the Lynn Lake Gold Project (LLGP) and the Project team committed to following up with Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1 regarding how the community would like to be engaged on the Project. DOCUMENTS PROVIDED: Alamos Letter_of_Introduction_Rev Final_mns_north.docx; 0H3_April2017_Handout_FINAL (002).pdf	Mail - Sent	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan Northern Region 1		Jordan Toth

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Hatchet Lake First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Stakeholder	Contacts	Team Members
June 08, 2021	Chief Tsannie and Councillors of Hatchet Lake First Nation were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the registered parcel sent on May 28, 2021, with a regulatory timelines and engagement update for LLGP. Michael Raess attached a copy of the letter to the email.	Email - Sent	Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation	Bartholomew Tsannie	Michael Raess
May 28, 2021	Chief Bartholomew Tsannie and Councillors of Hatchet Lake First Nation were sent a registered parcel by Lauren Stead of Stantec on behalf of Alamos to summarize engagement to date on the Lynn Lake Gold Project and provide an update on regulatory timelines. Attachments included in the package were copies of previous project updates (December 3, 2019; September 2, 2020; October 6, 2020), the draft Indigenous and Treaty Rights Assessment of the Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Impact Statement, Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans, Hatchet Lake First Nation Specific Outline/Roadmap to the Environmental Impact Statement (January 28, 2021), extracts of Chapters 3 (Engagement) and 19 (Assessment of Potential Effects to Indigenous Peoples) from the Environmental Impact Statement submitted May 25, 2020, an extract of Section 3 of the Supplemental Filing submitted on March 21, 2021, a table of the records of communications with the community to date, and any other formal correspondence shared with the community throughout the project. The purpose of the package is to provide a record of the communications to date regarding the project, provide amalgamated documents for easy reference, and invite feedback from Hatchet Lake First Nation regarding the project or the engagement process.	Mail - Sent	Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation	Bartholomew Tsannie	Lauren Stead
April 22, 2021, 01:54 PM	Chief Bartholomew Tsannie and Councillors of Hatchet Lake First Nation (HLFN) were contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec on behalf of Alamos regarding the registered parcel sent on April 21, 2021, with a handout of the proposed Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans for LLGP. Butch Amundson attached a copy of the handout to the email.	Email - Sent	Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation	Bartholomew Tsannie	Butch Amundson
April 21, 2021	Chief Bartholomew Tsannie and Councillors of Hatchet Lake First Nation (HLFN) were sent a registered parcel by Butch Amundson of Stantec on behalf of Alamos to share the LLGP Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans handout. The purpose of the handout is to provide details and obtain feedback from HLFN regarding Alamos' planned Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans to address environmental protection and follow-up requirements for the Project.	Mail - Sent	Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation	Bartholomew Tsannie	Butch Amundson
March 11, 2021, 01:21 PM	Paul Denechezhe, Councillor of Hatchet Lake First Nation (HLFN) with Shea Shirley and Garrett Schmidt on behalf of HLFN was contacted by Michael Raess and Colin Webster of Alamos as a follow up to the March 3, 2021 teleconference regarding LLGP. Michael Raess provided the contact information for Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) in order for HLFN to connect with them regarding potential partnerships.	Email - Sent	Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation, Ya' thi Néné Lands and Resource Office	Paul Denechezhe	Colin Webster, Michael Raess
March 03, 2021, 01:30 PM	Paul Denechezhe, Councillor with Hatchet Lake First Nation (HLFN) and Shea Shirley and Garrett Schmidt on behalf HLFN met with Michael Raess and Colin Webster of Alamos for a teleconference regarding the LLGP. During the meeting, HLFN asked how they can participate and what opportunities are available. Colin Webster asked about HLFN's capacity for participation in the Project. HLFN capacity includes partnerships, logistic/transportation, stores, Basin Region development, aviation, contractor, diamond drilling, catering, security, insurance, and investment. Alamos emphasized that any opportunity would have to be through Marcel Colomb First Nation (MCFN) by helping MCFN build capacity. Alamos gave a Project update, talked about training and local employment strategy. Colin Webster also stated that likely Security; Point Athabasca; Athabasca Catering would be good options for potential partnerships with MCFN. HLFN is interested in the Lynn Lake area and interested in Caribou. HLFN continued to outline that they have connections with the LLGP surrounding Nations. Paul Denechezhe stated that it would be nice to have jobs at the mine. Alamos stated that they will check the best way to connect with MCFN.	Teleconference	Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation, Ya' thi Néné Lands and Resource Office	Shea Shirley, Paul Denechezhe	Colin Webster, Michael Raess
March 02, 2021, 12:15 PM	Shea Shirley on behalf of Hatchet Lake First Nation (HLFN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the meeting between Alamos and Chief and Council asking if HLFN would be able to reschedule for tomorrow at the same time as HLFN is unable to attend today. At 12:49 pm Michael Raess responded stating that tomorrow (March 3, 2021) at 1:30 pm will work for Alamos.	Email - Received	Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation	Shea Shirley	Michael Raess
February 22, 2021, 07:17 AM	Shea Shirley on behalf of Hatchet Lake First Nation (HLFN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos responding to the February 18, 2021 email regarding the meeting with Chief and Council. Michael Raess stated that February 25, 2021 at or after 4:30 EST works (that would be 3:30 MB/SK time). At 3:40 pm Shea Shirley responded via email stating that she spoke with HLFN, does early next week work instead around 1:30? On February 23, 2021 at 12:08 pm Michael Raess responded via email by sending a meeting invite.	Email - Sent	Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation	Shea Shirley	Michael Raess
February 18, 2021, 10:06 AM	Shea Shirley on behalf of Hatchet Lake First Nation (HLFN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos as a follow up to their February 11, 2021 email regarding scheduling a meeting between HLFN Chief and Council and Alamos. Shea Shirley asked if 1:30pm on February 24 or 25, 2021 will work.	Email - Received	Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation	Shea Shirley	Michael Raess
February 10, 2021, 02:12 PM	Shea Shirley on behalf of Hatchet Lake First Nation (HLFN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos regarding his January 28, 2021 email asking if Shea Shirley was able to discuss with leadership, when HLFN would like to reschedule the proposed meeting with Alamos. Shea Shirley is working on finding a time that works for Chief and Council. HLFN has been having an increased cases of Covid-19 and had an outbreak in January so there has been some difficulty in finding a time that works. On February 11, 2021 at 11:23 am Michael Raess replied via email asking if Shea Shirley and HLFN leadership would be able to suggest some possible times sometime in the second half of the week of February 22, 2021.	Email - Received	Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation	Shea Shirley	Michael Raess
January 28, 2021, 02:26 PM	Shea Shirley on behalf of Hatchet Lake First Nation (HLFN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos with a roadmap to the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). The purpose of this roadmap is to expand upon information currently contained Table 3-8, Chapter 3 of the EIS by providing additional context and clarification to assist the HLFN with their review of the EIS document that has been filed with the IAAC. In addition, Michael Raess asked if she was able to discuss with leadership when HLFN would like to reschedule the proposed meeting with Alamos.	Email - Sent	Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation	Shea Shirley	Michael Raess
December 14, 2020, 4:15:00 PM	Shea Shirley on behalf of Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation (HLFN) contacted Michael Raess to post-pone the meeting set for December 17, 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic. She would like to reschedule for early 2021.	Email - Received	Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation	Shea Shirley	Michael Raess

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Hatchet Lake First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Stakeholder	Contacts	Team Members
December 11, 2020, 8:58:00 AM	Shea Shirley on behalf of the Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation (HLFN) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos with a meeting invitation for December 17, 2020 to discuss the LLGP. Michael Raess accepted the meeting invitation.	Email – Received	Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation	Shea Shirley	Michael Raess
December 8, 2020, 9:28:00 AM	Shea Shirley on behalf of Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation (HLFN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos as a follow up to the teleconference on December 3, 2020. Michael Raess included a copy of the PowerPoint presentation from the meeting and asked when a good time would be to meet to discuss business opportunities with HLFN. He also requested a list of businesses that HLFN could offer a potential future mine. He reiterated that Alamos will prioritize local businesses.	Email – Sent	Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation	Shea Shirley	Michael Raess
December 3, 2020, 02:00 PM	Shea Shirley, Ya'thi Néné Lands and Resource Officer representing Hatchet Lake First Nation (HLFN) along with members of the HLFN had a community meeting via teleconference organized by the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) with Michael Raess, Colin Webster, and Chris Bostwick of Alamos and Karen Mathers and discipline leads of Stantec to discuss the LLGP Environmental Impact Statement. Michael Raess gave a project overview and then asked if HLFN had any concerns. George Tsannie stated that they do not support the EIS if Alamos does not support them. Jimmy Laban had socio-economic concerns for the community during the 13-year life of the mine. He also had concerns about the tailings management facility. When asked if they had concerns regarding woodland caribou, HLFN had no issues, but asked to be provided with an update from the Caribou Management Board taking place in May 2021 in Churchill, MB. HLFN asked about joint ventures or partnerships and training opportunities. Alamos responded stating that there may be opportunities to collaborate with Marcel Colomb First Nation. HLFN would like to have a separate call with Alamos to discuss business opportunities.	Teleconference	Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation	Shea Shirley	Michael Raess, Chris Bostwick, Colin Webster, Karen Mathers
November 24, 2020, 11:20 AM	Shea Shirley of Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation was contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec as a follow-up to his October 20, 2020 email asking if they had any comments or questions regarding the Environmental Impact Statement. Shea Shirley replied stating that they are scheduling a meeting with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada and Alamos to discuss LLGP on December 3, 2020. Shea Shirley suggested adding Butch Amundson to the meeting as well.	Email - Sent	Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation	Shea Shirley	Butch Amundson
October 30, 2020, 12:00 AM	Chief Bartholomew J. Tsannie of Hatchet Lake First Nation was contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec to follow up regarding the parcel dated October 6, 2020 entitled "Follow-Up Regarding Previous Communications About the Lynn Lake Gold Project". The purpose of the parcel was to share information on the Lynn Lake Gold Project and follow up on the April 2020 communication requesting feedback from Hatchet Lake First Nation. Butch Amundson attached a copy of the parcel to the email and reiterated that feedback will be integrated with the supplemental filing to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada in January 2021.	Email - Sent	Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation	Bartholomew Tsannie	Butch Amundson
October 02, 2020, 12:00 AM	Chief Bartholomew Tsannie of Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation (HLFN) was sent a registered parcel from Karen Mathers of Stantec to share information on the Lynn Lake Gold Project and follow up on the April 2020 communication requesting feedback from HLFN. The parcel included a copy of the fourth Open House presentation and handout from February 4, 2020, a copy of the Indigenous and Treaty Rights Assessment (Section 5.17) of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), and the Community Profile from the EIS. Feedback will be integrated with the supplemental filing to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada in January 2021.	Mail - Sent	Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation	Bartholomew Tsannie	Karen Mathers
September 10, 2020, 06:37 PM	Shea Shirley of Hatchet Lake First Nation was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the submission of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC). Alamos' response to the COVID-19 pandemic was provided with the letter along with links to access the Project information online and the opportunity for Hatchet Lake First Nation to identify any concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Treaty and Indigenous Rights. A registered parcel follows with a copy of the EIS Summary.	Email - Sent	Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation	Shea Shirley	Michael Raess
September 03, 2020, 12:00 AM	Chief Bartholomew J. Tsannie of Hatchet Lake First Nation was sent a letter from Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the submission of the Environmental Impact Statement to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC). A copy of the EIS summary and Alamos' response to the COVID-19 pandemic was provided with the letter along with links to access the Project information online and an invitation for Hatchet Lake First Nation to identify any concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Treaty or Indigenous Rights.	Mail - Sent	Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation	Bartholomew Tsannie	Michael Raess
May 05, 2020, 08:21 AM	Chief Bartholomew J. Tsannie of Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation (HLDFN) was contacted by Lauren Stead of Stantec with a letter and information package for their review. The letter provided an explanation for why Alamos was requesting feedback on both the exercise of HLDFN's Indigenous and Treaty rights, and how the Project may potentially affect the exercise of those rights. The package provided a partial draft copy of the Indigenous and Treaty Rights Assessment which Alamos intended to submit to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) as part of the Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for HLDFN's review. The letter and package of information was also sent by registered mail.	Email - Sent	Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation, Bartholomew Tsannie		Lauren Stead
April 28, 2020	Stantec on behalf of Alamos sent an information package to leadership of Hatchet Lake First Nation Chief and Council regarding their review of the draft Indigenous and Treaty rights assessment section of the Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Impact Statement. Alamos and Stantec request feedback from community leadership regarding the community's exercise of Indigenous and Treaty rights and how the LLGP may potentially affect the exercise of those rights. Any feedback provided by the community will be shared with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada in supplemental filings to the Environmental Impact Statement.	Mail - Sent	Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation	Bartholomew Tsannie	Lauren Stead
January 22, 2020	Chief Bartholomew Tsannie of Hatchet Lake First Nation was sent an invitation from Michael Raess of Alamos to an open house to present the results of the Environmental Impact Statement for the Lynn Lake Gold Project. The open house will be held on Tuesday February 4, 2020 from 3 to 8 pm in Lynn Lake, Manitoba. Representatives from Alamos and Stantec will be available throughout the even to answer questions and provide information.	Mail - Sent	Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation	Bartholomew Tsannie	Lauren Stead

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Hatchet Lake First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Stakeholder	Contacts	Team Members
December 4, 2019	Chief Bartholomew J. Tsannie of the Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation (HLFN) was sent a letter from Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the LLGP Project update as the EIS is nearing completion. In addition to providing background on the LLGP, the letter provided a summary of engagement between Alamos and HLFN, anticipated schedule for submission of the Environmental Impact Statement and the opportunity for HLFN to identify concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Treaty or Aboriginal Rights.	Mail - Sent	Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation	Bartholomew Tsannie	Michael Raess
December 04, 2019, 11:00 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos emailed the Indigenous Communities regarding the LLGP Project update as the EIS is nearing completion. In addition to providing background on the LLGP, the letter provided a summary of engagement between Alamos and each community, anticipated schedule for submission of the Environmental Impact Statement and the opportunity for each community to identify concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Treaty or Aboriginal Rights.	Email - Sent	Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation	Bartholomew Tsannie	Michael Raess
December 04, 2019, 10:15 AM	Shea Shirley, environmental land use planner for Ya'thi Nene Land and Resource Office representing the Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation (HLFN) was sent a letter from Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the LLGP Project update as the EIS is nearing completion. In addition to providing background on the LLGP, the letter provided a summary of engagement between Alamos and HLFN, anticipated schedule for submission of the Environmental Impact Statement and the opportunity for HLFN to identify concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Treaty or Aboriginal Rights.	Email - Sent	Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation	Shea Shirley	Michael Raess
November 21, 2019, 01:00 PM	George Tsannie, councillor of the Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation (HLFN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos to determine if Shea Shirley should be engaged with directly as a representative for HLFN for LLGP. George Tsannie confirmed that Shea Shirley is representing HLFN for environmental work. He indicated that Michael Raess should contact councillor Paul Denechezhe to discuss the letter summarizing the ongoing engagement for LLGP with Shea Shirley. Michael Raess contacted Shea Shirley to introduce himself and sent her links to the Project Description and the feasibility study. Shea Shirley will be in Hatchet Lake November 28, 2019 and wanted to get as much information as possible to be able to talk about LLGP. Paul Denechezhe called back and confirmed what George Tsannie had stated regarding Shea Shirley, that Shea Shirley works for Ya'thi Nene Land and Resource Office representing HLFN for matters related to the duty to consult, education and training, and environmental aspects.	Telephone - Sent	Paul Denechezhe, Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation	George Tsannie, Shea Shirley	Michael Raess
November 20, 2019, 02:45 PM	Jennifer Howe, environmental assessment officer at the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEAA) contacted Michael Raess of Alamos indicating that she was contacted by Shea Shirley from the Ya'thi Nene Lands and Resource Office who represents Hatchet Lake Dene and they would like more information from the LLGP. They would like a shapefile to be able to use their GIS software to get some background on the Project.	Email - Received	Shea Shirley, Impact Assessment Agency of Canada, Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation		Michael Raess
August 23, 2018, 06:00 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos emailed George Tsannie, Councillor of Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation to discuss the community profile and the associated references which Alamos planned to incorporate into the EIS for the Project.	Email - Sent	Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation	George Tsannie	Michael Raess
May 15, 2018	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold emailed George Tsannie, Councillor of Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation to confirm he received the April 30, 2018 email that contained the Project information package. Michael Raess asked George Tsannie to distribute the information to Chief and Council and community members.	Email - Sent	Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation	George Tsannie	Michael Raess
April 30, 2018, 11:00 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos called and spoke with Chief Bartholomew J. Tsannie of Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation (HLDFN) to discuss the Lynn Lake Gold Project. Chief Bartholomew J. Tsannie stated that he was unavailable due to upcoming elections, but indicated that George Tsannie, Councillor for HLDFN, would be able to represent him. Michael Raess committed to sending the Project information package to George Tsannie. George Tsannie indicated that HLDFN is not currently conducting traditional practices in the area potentially affected by the Project. George Tsannie noted that in the past HLDFN had more interactions in the Lynn Lake area. George Tsannie explained that HLDFN hunted caribou at South Indian Lake in winter of 2018 and therefore is concerned about potential impacts to barren ground caribou herds. HLDFN used to boat over Reindeer Lake and come shopping in Lynn Lake, likely 20 years ago. George Tsannie indicated that HLDFN has work experience with mining and would be interested in employment opportunities. Michael Raess emailed the introductory letter and Project information package to George Tsannie and asked that he distribute the information to Chief and Council and community members.	Telephone - Sent	Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation, Chief Bartholomew J. Tsannie - Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation	George Tsannie	Michael Raess
April 24, 2018, 11:00 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos contacted Chief Bartholomew J. Tsannie of Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation (HLDFN) to discuss the Lynn Lake Gold Project (the Project) and ensure that HLDFN had received the Project information package and introductory mail. Michael Raess also planned to ask if HLDFN currently or historically conducted traditional land use practices within the Project area and to discuss preferred ways of correspondence. Chief Tsannie indicated that Monday April 30, 2018 at 11:00 a.m. would be a better time for a discussion and provided a contact number.	Telephone - Sent	Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation, Bartholomew Tsannie		Michael Raess
January 24, 2018, 02:15 PM	Lauren Stead of Stantec called the Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation Band Office to confirm receipt of the Lynn Lake Gold Project introductory letter and Project information package sent on October 18, 2017. The Administrative Assistant indicated that the Executive Assistant was not in the office this week and that the Chief was currently busy. The Administrative Assistant took Lauren Stead's contact information and said she would have the Chief call back when he was free.	Telephone - Sent	Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation		Lauren Stead
January 19, 2018, 02:20 PM	Lauren Stead of Stantec called the Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation Band Office to confirm receipt of the Lynn Lake Gold Project introductory letter and Project information package sent on October 18, 2017. Lauren Stead spoke to the Administrative Assistant who indicated that the Chief and the Lands Manager were not in the office. Lauren Stead asked about whether the letter had been received and the Administrative Assistant said to check with the Executive Assistant, who was also not in the office.	Telephone - Sent	Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation		Lauren Stead
November 22, 2017	Jordan Toth of Stantec called Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation to confirm receipt of the Lynn Lake Gold Project introductory letter and Project information package sent on October 18, 2017, but there was no answer and no option to leave a voicemail.	Telephone - Sent	Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation		Jordan Toth

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Hatchet Lake First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Stakeholder	Contacts	Team Members
October 18, 2017, 12:00 PM	Jordan Toth of Stantec, on behalf of Alamos, mailed an introductory letter and Project information package to Chief and Council of Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation. The letter introduced the Lynn Lake Gold Project (LLGP) and the Project team committed to following up with Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation regarding how the community would like to be engaged on the Project. DOCUMENTS PROVIDED: Alamos Letter_of_Introduction_Rev Final_hatchetlake.docx; 0H3_April2017_Handout_FINAL (002).pdf	Mail - Sent	Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation		Jordan Toth

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Northlands Denesuline First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
June 08, 2021	Chief Simon Denechezhe and Councillors of Northlands Denesuline First Nation were contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the registered parcel sent on May 28, 2021, with a regulatory timelines and engagement update for LLGP. Michael Raess attached a copy of the letter to the email.	Email - Sent	Northlands Denesuline First Nation	Simon Denechezhe	Michael Raess
May 28, 2021	Chief Simon Denechezhe and Councillors of Northlands Denesuline First Nation were sent a registered parcel by Lauren Stead of Stantec on behalf of Alamos to summarize engagement to date on the Lynn Lake Gold Project and provide an update on regulatory timelines. Attachments included in the package were copies of previous project updates (December 3, 2019; September 2, 2020; October 1, 2020), the draft Indigenous and Treaty Rights Assessment of the Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Impact Statement, Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans, extracts of Chapters 3 (Engagement) and 19 (Assessment of Potential Effects to Indigenous Peoples) from the Environmental Impact Statement submitted May 25, 2020, an extract of Section 3 of the Supplemental Filing submitted on March 21, 2021, a table of the records of communications with the community to date, and any other formal correspondence shared with the community throughout the project. The purpose of the package is to provide a record of the communications to date regarding the project, provide amalgamated documents for easy reference, and invite feedback from Northlands Denesuline First Nation regarding the project or the engagement process.	Mail - Sent	Northlands Denesuline First Nation	Simon Denechezhe	Lauren Stead
April 22, 2021, 02:44 PM	Chief Simon Denechezhe and Councillors of Northlands Denesuline First Nation were contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec on behalf of Alamos regarding the registered parcel sent on April 21, 2021, with a handout of the proposed Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans for LLGP. Butch Amundson attached a copy of the handout to the email.	Email - Sent	Northlands Denesuline First Nation	Simon Denechezhe	Butch Amundson
April 21, 2021	Chief Simon Denechezhe and Councillors of Northlands Denesuline First Nation (NDFN) were sent a registered parcel by Butch Amundson of Stantec on behalf of Alamos to share the LLGP Environmental Monitoring and Management Plans handout. The purpose of the handout is to provide details and obtain feedback from NDFN regarding Alamos' planned Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans to address environmental protection and follow-up requirements for the Project.	Mail - Sent	Northlands Denesuline First Nation	Simon Denechezhe	Butch Amundson
March 18, 2021, 02:30 PM	Chief Simon Denechezhe of Northlands Denesuline First Nation (NDFN) had a scheduled teleconference with Stephen McCarthy of the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC), Michael Raess of Alamos, and Karen Mathers of Stantec as a follow-up to the meeting on March 10, 2021. The teleconferences was postponed as NDFN did not call in.	Teleconference	Impact Assessment Agency of Canada, Northlands Denesuline First Nation	Simon Denechezhe	Karen Mathers, Michael Raess
March 17, 2021, 02:58 PM	Chief Simon Denechezhe and council of Northlands Denesuline First Nation (NDFN) were contacted by Michael Raess with a response to Councillor Modeste's indication that Alamos has not engaged before the March 10, 2021 teleconference. The follow-up conference call is currently scheduled for March 18, 2021. Michael Raess re-emphasized that Alamos has engaged with NDFN since 2017. Alamos would like to clarify this misconception prior to the scheduled call on March 18, 2021. Michael Raess attached documentation summarizing engagement with NDFN. From Alamos' understanding, through telephone and e-mail communications with Alamos in March and April 2018, NDFN representatives indicated that NDFN has no current use of land and resources for traditional purposes within the area potentially affected by the Project. Alamos appreciates that NDFN is concerned about potential impacts to the environment (caribou in particular) and to other Indigenous Nations. The Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) specified in detail that there will be no significant residual effects to the Environment or to any Indigenous Nations. Alamos recognizes that the NDFN is interested in opportunities from the proposed project (including business and employment opportunities) and recommends NDFN to contact Marcel Colomb First Nation to discuss potential collaboration on this. Michael Raess attached three documents summarizing engagement with NDFN: 1) The engagement summary sent to NDFN December 4, 2019 2) Two segments pulled from the EIS and the supplemental filing of Indigenous engagement activities, including Section 3.3.5.11 of the EIS; Volume 1; Chapter 3 and Section 3.13 of the supplemental filing document 3) A table summarizing engagement communications presented in the EIS (Table 3B-11; Volume 1; Chapter 3) and in the supplemental filing of Indigenous engagement activities (Table 3-13A).	Email - Sent	Northlands Denesuline First Nation	Augustine (Modest) Tsessaze, Simon Denechezhe, Joe Dantlouze	Michael Raess
March 10, 2021, 03:00 PM	Chief Simon Denechezhe and councillors Joseph Dantouze and Augustine (Modeste) Tsessaze of Northlands Denesuline First Nation (NDFN) had a teleconference with Stephen McCarthy and Melissa Pinto of the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC), Colin Webster and Michael Raess of Alamos, and Karen Mathers and representatives from Stantec regarding the LLGP Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). Chief Simon Denechezhe stated that he hopes for in-person meeting in the future and that mines are an opportunity for NDFN. There was no quorum (only three of band council members in attendance), but the meeting proceeded. Councillor Joseph Dantouze was grateful for the invitation and looks forward to working with Alamos and discussing issues. Councillor Modeste Tsessaze lead the meeting with an opening prayer. Michael Raess gave an overview of the Project. Chief Simon Denechezhe asked about engagement with First Nations regarding the environmental assessment. Stephen McCarthy gave an overview of regulatory process and update on current status. Karen Mathers gave an overview of the EIS and introduced the Stantec team. Dan Jarrett presented an overview of air and noise assessments. Chief Simon Denechezhe advised that his phone battery may die. He sees no drastic impacts to NDFN as they are so far north, but is more concerned with those living close to the Project. Dan Jarrett gave an overview of water quantity and quality assessment. Brad Horne then presented an overview of fish and fish habitat. Chief Simon Denechezhe asked if it is this a one-time assessment or an ongoing assessment because affects on water will go on beyond the Project? Dave Luzi answered that the Project began with predictive modeling, the study is ongoing and will be monitored during construction, operation closure and post closure with an adaptive management plan. Michael Raess added that there was a multi-year surface groundwater assessment for a baseline study. Dan Jarrett added that the ongoing monitoring is designed to identify issues that arise. Next, Dan Routhier gave an overview of wildlife and wildlife habitat and vegetation and wetlands. Councillor Joseph Dantouze stated a concern regarding mitigation of caribou especially barren ground caribou. Harvesting is done to the south on woodland caribou when hunting is not good in the north for barren ground caribou. This is a very important species and NDFN relies on them and they must be protected. NDFN works with Mathias Colomb Cree Nation and Marcel Colomb Cree Nation regarding caribou management and accommodation. Councillor Modeste Tsessaze is looking forward to economic opportunities and jobs. Michael Raess stated that Alamos has a Indigenous Nations participation program that emphasizes local people an expands out from there. Karen Mathers stated that regarding caribou there is no evidence of caribou moving through the Project but Alamos will continue to monitor. Chief Simon Denechezhe left the meeting (cell phone battery died) and the meeting switched to general discussion leaving the remaining topics for another meeting. Councillor Modeste Tsessaze voiced concern about the impacts to the land, animals, and water and sustainability for future generations but will proceed with discussions in good faith. She wants to know about the history of engagement. Michael Raess indicated that Alamos has engaged since 2017 including with Chief Simon Denechezhe and that Alamos wastold that there is no traditional practices in the LLGP area. Michael Raess also indicated that Alamos is looking to collaborate with Indigenous Nations but that they are focusing on local first (i.e., Marcel Colomb First Nation) and that Alamos encourages NDFN to contact MCFN for a Nation to Nation discussion regarding opportunities. Michael Raess will send a record of engagement records to date. The meeting adjourned with Modeste Tsessaze giving a closing prayer. A follow-up call was scheduled to discuss the reminder of the presentation for March 18, 2021 at 2:30 pm.	Teleconference	Impact Assessment Agency of Canada, Northlands Denesuline First Nation	Simon Denechezhe, Joseph Dantouze, Augustine (Modest) Tsessaze	Daniel Jarratt, Mark Shrimpton, Daniel Routhier, Karen Mathers, Butch Amundson, Brad Horne, Colin Webster, Michael Raess, David Luzi

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Northlands Denesuline First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
February 24, 2021	Chief Simon Denechezhe of Northlands Denesuline First Nation (NDFN) had a teleconference with Stephen McCarthy of the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC), Michael Raess of Alamos, and Karen Mathers of Stantec regarding the LLGP Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). The teleconference was rescheduled as the Chief explained that four members of NDFN council are required for quorum.	Teleconference	Impact Assessment Agency of Canada, Northlands Denesuline First Nation	Simon Denechezhe	Karen Mathers, Michael Raess
February 16, 2021	Chief Simon Denechezhe of Northlands Denesuline First Nation (NDFN) had a scheduled teleconference with Stephen McCarthy of the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC), Michael Raess of Alamos, and Karen Mathers of Stantec regarding the LLGP Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). The teleconference was rescheduled due to a mix up in the meeting date.	Teleconference	Impact Assessment Agency of Canada, Northlands Denesuline First Nation	Simon Denechezhe	Karen Mathers, Michael Raess
December 14, 2020, 09:24 AM	Councilor Modest Tsessaze of Northlands Denesuline First Nation was contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec on behalf of Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the LLGP and following up on the letter dated October 1, 2020 entitled "Follow-Up Regarding Previous Communications About the Lynn Lake Gold Project". Butch Amundson asked if they wanted to discuss the LLGP or had any questions or comments regarding the Environmental Impact Statement that they would like to share. Their feedback will be integrated with the supplemental filing to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada in January 2021.	Email - Sent	Northlands Denesuline First Nation	Augustine (Modest) Tsessaze	Butch Amundson, Michael Raess
December 14, 2020, 1:00 PM	Chief Simon Denechezhe of Northlands Denesuline First Nation was contacted by Stephen McCarthy of the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada for a teleconference community meeting with Michael Raess of Alamos and Karen Mathers of Stantec to discuss the LLGP Environmental Impact Assessment (EIS). The meeting was to include a project overview by Alamos, give NDFN a chance to speak about concerns and a chance to ask questions about the EIS. The meeting was postponed at the last minute due to the COVID-19 pandemic. It has not yet been rescheduled.	Teleconference	Northlands Denesuline First Nation	Simon Denechezhe, Stephen McCarthy	Michael Raess, Karen Mathers
November 11, 2020, 10:06 AM	Chief Simon Denechezhe of Northlands Denesuline First Nation was contacted by Butch Amundson as a follow-up to his October 30, 2020 email. Butch Amundson stated that he is available to talk or answer any questions they may have regarding the Environmental Impact Statement.	Email - Sent	Northlands Denesuline First Nation	Simon Denechezhe	Butch Amundson
October 30, 2020, 04:32 PM	Chief Simon Denechezhe of Northlands Denesuline First Nation was contacted by Butch Amundson of Stantec to follow up regarding the parcel dated October 1, 2020 entitled "Follow-Up Regarding Previous Communications About the Lynn Lake Gold Project". The purpose of the parcel was to share information on the Lynn Lake Gold Project and follow up on the April 2020 communication requesting feedback from Northlands Denesuline First Nation. Butch Amundson attached a copy of the parcel to the email and reiterated that feedback will be integrated with the supplemental filing to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada in January 2021. Chief Simon Denechezhe replied thanking for the update and that he would call next week. Butch Amundson replied stating he is looking forward to it.	Email - Sent	Northlands Denesuline First Nation	Simon Denechezhe	Butch Amundson
October 02, 2020, 12:00 AM	Chief Simon Denechezhe of Northlands Denesuline First Nation was sent a registered parcel from Karen Mathers of Stantec to share information on the Lynn Lake Gold Project and follow up on the April 2020 communication requesting feedback from Northlands Denesuline First Nation. The parcel included a copy of the fourth Open House presentation and handout from February 4, 2020, a copy of the Indigenous and Treaty Rights Assessment (Section 5.17) of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), and the Community Profile from the EIS. Feedback will be integrated with the supplemental filing to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada in January 2021.	Mail - Sent	Northlands Denesuline First Nation	Simon Denechezhe	Karen Mathers
September 10, 2020, 06:15 PM	Chief Simon Denechezhe of Northlands Denesuline First Nation (NDFN) was contacted by Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the submission of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC). Alamos' response to the COVID-19 pandemic was provided with the letter along with links to access the Project information online and an invitation to NDFN to identify any concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Treaty and Aboriginal Rights. A registered parcel follows with a copy of the EIS Summary.	Email - Sent	Northlands Denesuline First Nation	Simon Denechezhe	Michael Raess
September 03, 2020, 12:00 AM	Chief Simon Denechezhe of Northlands Denesuline First Nation was sent a letter from Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the submission of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC). A copy of the EIS summary and Alamos' response to the COVID-19 pandemic was provided with the letter along with links to access the Project information online and an invitation to Northlands Denesuline First Nation to identify any concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise treaty or Indigenous rights.	Mail - Sent	Northlands Denesuline First Nation	Simon Denechezhe	Michael Raess
May 4, 2020, 03:41 PM	Chief Simon Denechezhe of Northlands Denesuline First Nation (NDFN) was contacted by Lauren Stead of Stantec with a letter and information package for their review. The letter provided an explanation for why Alamos was requesting feedback on both the exercise of NDFN's Indigenous and Treaty rights, and how the Project may potentially affect the exercise of those rights. The package provided a partial draft copy of the Indigenous and Treaty Rights Assessment which Alamos intended to submit to the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada (IAAC) as part of the Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for NDFN's review. The same package was sent by registered mail. The letter and package of information was also sent by registered mail.	Email - Sent	Northlands Denesuline First Nation	Simon Denechezhe	Lauren Stead
April 28, 2020	Stantec on behalf of Alamos sent an information package to leadership of Northlands Denesuline First Nation Chief and Council regarding their review of the draft Indigenous and Treaty rights assessment section of the Lynn Lake Gold Project Environmental Impact Statement. Alamos and Stantec request feedback from community leadership regarding the community's exercise of Indigenous and Treaty rights and how the LLGP may potentially affect the exercise of those rights. Any feedback provided by the community will be shared with the Impact Assessment Agency of Canada in supplemental filings to the Environmental Impact Statement.	Mail - Sent	Northlands Denesuline First Nation	Simon Denechezhe	Lauren Stead
January 22, 2020	Chief Simon Denechezhe of Northlands Denesuline First Nation was sent an invitation from Michael Raess of Alamos to an open house to present the results of the Environmental Impact Statement for the Lynn Lake Gold Project. The open house will be held on Tuesday February 4, 2020 from 3 to 8 pm in Lynn Lake, Manitoba. Representatives from Alamos and Stantec will be available throughout the even to answer questions and provide information.	Mail - Sent	Northlands Denesuline First Nation	Simon Denechezhe	Lauren Stead
December 4, 2019	Chief Simon Denechezhe of Northlands Denesuline First Nation (NDFN) was sent a letter from Michael Raess of Alamos regarding the LLGP Project update as the EIS is nearing completion. In addition to providing background on the LLGP, the letter provided a summary of engagement between Alamos and NDFN, anticipated schedule for submission of the Environmental Impact Statement and the opportunity for NDFN to identify concerns not previously shared regarding potential adverse effects of the Project on their ability to exercise Treaty or Aboriginal Rights.	Mail - Sent	Northlands Denesuline First Nation	Simon Denechezhe	Michael Raess

Table A-1 Record of Communications for Northlands Denesuline First Nation

Communication Date	Communication Summary	Communication Method	Indigenous Nation	Contacts	Team Members
December 4, 2019, 11:00 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos emailed the Indigenous Communities an updated information package that outlined the previous engagement and next steps for the Project.	Email - Sent	Marcel Colomb First Nation #328, Sayisi Dene First Nation, Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation, O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation, Barren Lands First Nation, Northlands Denesuline First Nation, Chief Bartholomew J. Tsannie - Hatchet Lake Denesuline First Nation	Nelson Nataweyous	Michael Raess
March 11, 2019, 11:00 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos contacted Simon Denechezhe, Councilor of Northlands Denesuline First Nation to follow up regarding a potential meeting date. Michael Raess was concerned that the winter road was scheduled to close March 21, but Simon Denechezhe replied that Chief and Council had applied for an extension to the road.	Email - Sent	Northlands Denesuline First Nation	Simon Denechezhe	Michael Raess
March 5, 2019, 12:20 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos contacted Simon Denechezhe, Council member of the Northlands Denesuline First Nation to follow up to see if he had identified a potential date to meet.	Email - Sent	Northlands Denesuline First Nation	Simon Denechezhe	Michael Raess
February 14, 2019, 02:55 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos contacted Simon Denechezhe, councilor of Northlands Denesuline First Nation to find out what date works best for a meeting. Simon Denechezhe replied stating that he will check with Chief and Council.	Email - Sent	Northlands Denesuline First Nation	Simon Denechezhe	Michael Raess
February 7, 2019, 08:45 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos called Simon Denechezhe, Council for Northlands Denesuline First Nation to request an in-person meeting in Lac Brochet in March. Simon Denechezhe requested that Michael Raess put the request in an email. Michael Raess noted that he had not yet visited this community and would like to present on the Lynn Lake Gold Project (LLGP), and to respond to any questions or concerns from the Nation. Simon Denechezhe responded to Michael Raess's email indicating he would follow up with Chief and Council to confirm a date (possibly the week of March 11, 2019). Simon Denechezhe noted that he emailed Jennifer Howe (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency) to inform her of Michael Raess's intent to visit the community.	Email - Received	Northlands Denesuline First Nation	Simon Denechezhe	Michael Raess
February 7, 2019, 08:45 PM	Simon Denechezhe, Council member of Northlands Denesuline First Nation emailed Michael Raess of Alamos in response to a email on April 27, 2018 to see if Chief and Council would like an in-person meeting in Lac Brochet in March 2019. The meeting would include a short presentation on the Project and then have time to address any questions or concerns. Simon Denechezhe emailed that Chief and Council determined the best date would be during the week of March 11, 2019. He also indicated that he had emailed Jennifer Howe of the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency to inform her that Michael Raess planned to visit the community. The visit would be dependent on the condition of the winter road.	Email - Received	Northlands Denesuline First Nation	Simon Denechezhe	Michael Raess
January 23, 2019, 03:00 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos called and spoke with Joe Dantlouze, Councilor of Northlands Denesuline First Nation, to discuss the proposed Lynn Lake Gold Project. Joe Dantlouze indicated that he was busy at the time and requested that Michael Raess call him back in the evening or the following day.	Telephone - Sent	Northlands Denesuline First Nation	Joe Dantlouze	Michael Raess
August 23, 2018, 06:00 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos Gold emailed Simon Denechezhe, Council member of Northlands Denesuline First Nation, and Nelson Nataweyous, Acting Chief of Northlands Denesuline First Nation to discuss the community profile and the associated references which Alamos planned to incorporate into the EIS for the Project.	Email - Sent	Northlands Denesuline First Nation	Simon Denechezhe, Nelson Nataweyous	Michael Raess
April 27, 2018, 01:28 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos emailed Simon Denechezhe, Councilor, Northlands Denesuline First Nation, in reply to his April 10, 2018 email. Michael Raess asked whether Northlands Denesuline First Nation would like Alamos to facilitate a small meet and greet, a Project presentation, or a community scale open house. Simon Denechezhe replied via email stating that Chief and Council would like to have an initial meeting with Michael Raess, possibly followed by a community open house. Simon Denechezhe indicated that he would get back to Michael Raess with a proposed date.	Email - Sent	Northlands Denesuline First Nation	Simon Denechezhe	Michael Raess
April 10, 2018, 12:57 PM	Michael Raess of Alamos was contacted by Simon Denechezhe, councilor of the Northlands Denesuline First Nation (NDFN), confirming that he had received Michael's introductory email would like to keep an open communication channel between all parties. Simon Denechezhe stated that NDFN does not have concerns about the Lynn Lake Gold Project at this time, but invited Michael Raess to come and meet the NDFN Council and community members.	Email - Received	Northlands Denesuline First Nation	Simon Denechezhe	Michael Raess
March 19, 2018, 10:47 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos contacted Council member Simon Denechezhe and acting Chief Nelson Nataweyous of Northlands Denesuline First Nation (NDFN) regarding a follow up to their phone conversation on March 16, 2018. Michael Raess also attached the LLGP introductory letter and open house handout.	Email - Sent	Northlands Denesuline First Nation	Simon Denechezhe, Nelson Nataweyous	Michael Raess
March 16, 2018, 10:00 AM	Michael Raess of Alamos called Simon Denechezhe, Council member, and acting Chief Nelson Nataweyous of Northlands Denesuline First Nation (NDFN) regarding general Lynn Lake Gold Project information. Michael Raess asked if NDFN has or had any traditional practices within the Project area. Simon Denechezhe and Chief Nelson Nataweyous indicated that NDFN does not have and is not currently conducting traditional practices in the area potentially affected by the Project. Michael Raess indicated that he will continue to provide NDFN with Project updates and potential training and workforce opportunities.	Telephone - Sent	Northlands Denesuline First Nation	Simon Denechezhe, Nelson Nataweyous	Michael Raess
January 19, 2018, 02:40 PM	Lauren Stead of Stantec called Northlands Denesuline First Nation to confirm receipt of the Lynn Lake Gold Project introductory letter and Project information package sent on October 18, 2017. Lauren Stead got a busy signal on both numbers.	Telephone - Sent	Northlands Denesuline First Nation		Lauren Stead
November 22, 2017, 12:00 PM	Jordan Toth of Stantec called Northlands Denesuline First Nation to confirm receipt of the Lynn Lake Gold Project introductory letter and Project information package sent on October 18, 2017, but an appropriate community contact was not identified.	Telephone - Sent	Northlands Denesuline First Nation		Jordan Toth
October 18, 2017, 12:00 PM	Jordan Toth of Stantec, on behalf of Alamos, mailed an introductory letter and Project information package to Chief and Council of Northlands Denesuline First Nation. The letter introduced the Lynn Lake Gold Project (LLGP) and the Project team committed to following up with Northlands Denesuline First Nation regarding how the community would like to be engaged on the Project. DOCUMENTS PROVIDED: Alamos Letter_of_Introduction_Rev_Final_northlands.docx; 0H3_April2017_Handout_FINAL_(002).pdf	Mail - Sent	Northlands Denesuline First Nation		Jordan Toth

**Appendix B RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION
TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE
INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE**



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
Traditional Ecological Knowledge					
Atmosphere					
<p>Potential Project Effects</p> <p>MCCN expressed concern that degradation of the environment through air pollution and airborne dust deposition caused by Project activities would harm or diminish confidence in the health of medicines and other valued plant resources and animals harvested in the vicinity of the Project.</p>	<p>No locations related to atmospheric conditions were specifically identified in the mapping within the TLRU Report.</p>	<p>n/a</p>	<p>Chapter 6:</p> <p>Sections 6.1.2 (page 6.6) Influence of engagement on the assessment of the atmospheric environment</p> <p>Section 6.3 (page 6.28) Project Interactions with atmospheric environment</p> <p>Section 6.4.1.2 (page 6.33) Project pathway of effects on air emissions and dust</p> <p>Section 6.4.1.3 (page 6.51) Mitigations for effects of dust and emissions</p> <p>Section 6.7.1.1. (page 6.84 and page 6.85) Summary of changes in air quality at the Gordon site and at the MacLellan site</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dust suppression, as described in the air quality assessment (Chapter 6) will reduce sensory disturbance, effects to habitat or traditionally harvested species. Dust mitigation measures, as described in the air quality assessment (Chapter 6) to reduce dust emissions and deposition including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enclosure of the mill feed storage area, crushing plant conveyor, and the fine ore stockpile to reduce fugitive dust emissions. Use of dust collection/control systems at the primary crusher and the processing plant. Optimization of haul roads, infrastructure to reduce transport distances and areas of exposed dry surfaces. Regular maintenance/inspections of haul roads to monitor loose dust and track-out. Dust suppression (application of water or, if required, chemical dust suppressants) during dry periods. Speed limits on the on-site haul roads (35-40 km/h). Dust sweeping and truck wheel washing stations prior to entering onto PR 391 to reduce track-out. Stabilization (vegetation or covering) of topsoil and overburden stockpiles. Air pollution mitigation measures as described in the air quality assessment (Chapter 6) and the wildlife assessment (Chapter 12) to reduce environmental degradation and disturbance to wildlife, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enclosure of leaching and adsorption processes at the ore milling and processing plant to reduce HCN emissions due to volatilization losses. Design for use of high efficiency wet scrubbers (or equivalent) to control emissions from Project facilities, where feasible. Limited concentration of WAD-cyanide in water discharge to the TMF to 10 mg/L to reduce fugitive HCN emissions from the TMF pond. Maintenance of engine/exhaust systems to keep equipment in good working condition. Sulfur in diesel will be kept below 15 mg/kg as per the Sulphur in Diesel Fuel Regulations. 	<p>As described in IAAC-46, the Air Quality Monitoring plan will have adaptive management based on defined particulate matter concentrations at prescribed distances from dust sources.</p> <p>As described in IAAC-123, a dust control efficiency of 75% on the haul roads and access roads will be achieved throughout the life of the Project by application of water at a minimum frequency of every 8 hours during summer and increasing the watering frequency in dry summer days and high wind conditions and if measured ambient PM concentrations are in exceedance of the Manitoba Ambient Air Quality Criteria (AAQC). Chemical dust suppressants will be applied as an alternative option to watering during high wind conditions or if measured ambient PM concentrations are in exceedance of the Manitoba AAQC and if an increase of watering is determined ineffective or unfeasible.</p> <p>As described in IAAC-125, if the ambient air quality monitoring program indicates that the ambient TSP, PM₁₀ or PM_{2.5} concentrations are greater than Manitoba AAQC, additional mitigations to reduce dust emissions will be implemented. The additional dust mitigation measures could include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Increased watering frequency on haul roads and access roads.

¹ For concision, the acronym MCCN will be used for Mathias Colomb Cree Nation within the body of this table.

² Includes sites described in the TLRU Report with associated geographic coordinates, as well as sites mapped on the figures. Where geographic coordinates described in the TLRU Report align with sites mapped on the figures, these sites have been conflated or buffered. Therefore, specific locations cannot be confirmed. If shapefiles are provided by MCCN, Alamos will review the data in reference to the Project spatial boundaries.



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
				<p>– Cold starts will be limited to the extent possible, and a no idling policy will be implemented.</p> <p>Relevant mitigation as described in the wildlife and wildlife habitat assessment (Chapter 12, Sections 12.4.2.3, 12.4.3.4, and 12.4.4.3) to reduce effects on traditionally important species and resources.</p> <p>Relevant mitigation as described in the vegetation and wetlands assessment (Chapter 11, Sections 11.4.2.2, 11.4.3.2, 11.4.4.2)</p> <p>The application of relevant actions in the Wildlife Monitoring and Management Plan (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.15) to reduce effects on traditionally important species and resources.</p> <p>The application of relevant actions in the Air Quality Management Plan (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.7) to reduce effects on the environment from dust and air emissions.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application of chemical dust suppressants on haul roads and access roads. • Temporary suspension of construction and mining activities during high wind conditions. <p>As described in detail in IAAC-125 and IAAC-127, continuous meteorological monitoring and continuous ambient air monitoring of ambient TSP, PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} concentrations will be implemented during Project construction and operation in conjunction with emissions mitigation to assess the effectiveness of the dust mitigation and to evaluate the need for more rigorous dust mitigation. Monitoring stations will be installed to measure both, background ambient particulate matter (PM) concentrations (in an upwind location from the Project sites) and ambient particulate matter concentrations influenced by the Project (in downwind locations).</p> <p>Continuous meteorological monitoring stations (each with a 10 m tower) will be installed at Gordon and MacLellan sites and will provide real time meteorological data to assist in the implementation of adaptive management for dust emissions.</p> <p>Alamos provided conceptual Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans to MCCN on May 28, 2021 for review and feedback.</p> <p>Alamos has committed to working with Indigenous Nations in the design and implementation of Project follow-up and monitoring programs, including evaluation of program results, and subsequent updates to the program. Opportunities will be provided for members of directly affected Indigenous Nations to participate in these follow-up and monitoring programs through potential future agreements that Alamos makes with Indigenous Nations.</p>



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
Noise and Vibration					
<p>Potential Project Effects MCCN expressed concerns about Project-related noise affecting the environment. MCCN stated that operation noise from a copper mine near Fox Lake resulted in decreased trapping success.</p>	<p>The following location is outside the RAA outlined in the EIS (distance from PDA):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fox Lake Mine (47 km) <p>No locations related to noise and vibration were specifically identified in the mapping within the TLRU Report.</p>		<p>Chapter 7: Section 7.4.1.2 (page 7.17) Project pathway of effects on noise Section 7.4.1.3 (page 7.18) Mitigations for effects of noise on the environment Section 7.4.1.4 (page 7.19 and 7.24) project residual effects on noise during construction and operation Section 7.7.1 (page 7.38) Significance of project residual effects</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maintenance of vegetation cover along the boundaries of high activity areas (e.g., access roads) to reduce sensory (noise and visual) disturbance as described in Chapter 12, Section 12.4.2.3. Design and practice to reduce noise and vibration as described in Chapter 7, Sections 7.4.1.3 and 7.4.2.3 of the EIS including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Locating large stationary machinery inside buildings where possible. Enclosing the conveyor between buildings in the processing plant. Use of exhaust mufflers on mobile equipment and maintaining engine and exhaust systems in good working condition. Noise insulating panels in work camp building walls and roof. Air conditioning system to allow for doors/windows of the work camp to be closed to reduce outdoor noise indoors. Reducing idling of heavy fleet when not in operation, where practical. Blasting using a blast design with a maximum of 207.9 kg explosive per time, only one hold/delay in the blast, and a minimum time delay between holes of 8 milliseconds. Using a reduced blast charge of 43 kg for receptor 76 and 73 (Indigenous receptors) near the Gordon site and monitoring/engagement to confirm if blast can be increased for those areas. The application of relevant actions in the Noise and Vibration Management Plan (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.8) to reduce effects on the environment from noise disturbances. 	<p>As described in IAAC-134, the Noise and Vibration Management Plan will include protocols that would serve to inform communities and land users of blasting or an anticipated blasting schedule ahead of time such that local receptors can prepare, and the resulting nuisance and startle responses are reduced.</p> <p>IAAC-135 provides a high-level summary of the Noise and Vibration Management Plan including details on the measurement parameters; schedule; methods and characteristics of monitoring activities; reporting mechanisms; regulatory instruments; reporting; and information sharing.</p> <p>Alamos provided conceptual Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans to MCCN on May 28, 2021 for review and feedback.</p> <p>Alamos has committed to working with Indigenous Nations in the design and implementation of Project follow-up and monitoring programs, including evaluation of program results, and subsequent updates to the program. Opportunities will be provided for members of directly affected Indigenous Nations to participate in these follow-up and monitoring programs through potential future agreements that Alamos makes with Indigenous Nations.</p>



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
Groundwater					
<p>Potential Project Effects</p> <p>MCCN expressed concern about the contents of collection ponds leaching into the ground and reaching watercourses, including the Granville Lake watershed and Churchill River.</p>	<p>The RAA outlined in the EIS is within Granville Lake watershed. The following locations are outside the RAA outlined in the EIS (distance from PDA):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Churchill River (32 km) • Granville Lake (33 km) <p>No locations related to groundwater were specifically identified in the MCCN TLRU Report.</p>	<p>n/a</p>	<p>Chapter 8: Groundwater Section 8.1.2 (page 8.5) Influence of engagement on the assessment of groundwater;</p> <p>Section 8.3 (page 8.35) Project interactions with groundwater;</p> <p>Section 8.4 (page 8.39) Assessment of the potential effects to groundwater.</p> <p>Section 8.7.1 (page 8.81) Significance of project residual effects</p>	<p>Mitigations for potential effects on groundwater (quantity and quality) are in Chapter 8, Sections 8.4.2.2 and 8.4.3.2 of the EIS and include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Limit construction footprint (i.e., PDA) to the extent possible to reduce the potential for reductions in groundwater recharge and limit the number of watersheds overprinted by the PDA. • Use standard management practices throughout the Project, including drainage control and excavation and open pit dewatering. • Intercept groundwater flowing into the open pit prior to discharge at the pit wall and return water generated from pumping groundwater interceptor wells to Gordon and Farley lakes to offset a reduction in groundwater discharge. The groundwater interceptor wells are an integral part of the open pit dewatering strategy and are therefore included in the effects assessment as mitigation. • Use standard construction methods, such as seepage cutoff collars, where trenches extend below the water table to mitigate preferential flow paths. • Design of the MRSA to increase the amount of runoff and reduce the amount of infiltration through the MRSA, thereby reducing the recharge and loading to groundwater. • Installation of contact water collection ditches around the overburden storage area, ore stockpile, and MRSA to collect toe seepage and groundwater recharge from these Project components. <p>Groundwater quality will also be mitigated through the application of relevant actions in the Groundwater Monitoring Plan (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.4 of the EIS) to address unanticipated effects to groundwater through an adaptive management approach.</p> <p>Acid rock drainage and metal leaching from the collection and tailings ponds will be mitigated through the application of relevant actions in the Acid Rock Drainage and Metal Leaching Management and Monitoring Plan (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.3)</p>	<p>As described in IAAC-108, the Groundwater Monitoring and Management Plan will include groundwater quantity (level, pumped volumes) and quality (general chemistry and select dissolved metals) monitoring with an adaptive management component. The adaptive management component will include triggers and thresholds for groundwater quantity and quality that alert to changing conditions and allow flexibility to address/accommodate new circumstances, adjust monitoring, implement new mitigation measures, and/or modify existing measures, if required. See response to IAAC-73 and Table IAAC-39-1 for further details on the conceptual Groundwater Monitoring Plan; elaborating on the detail provided in the EIS.</p> <p>As described in IAAC-27, mitigation measures for acid rock drainage and metal leaching include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Monitoring, collection, and recycling of contact water during operation. • Blending PAG and non-PAG waste rock during operation and encapsulation with overburden and soil at closure. This strategy was found to be effective based on monitoring of historical rock storage at the Gordon site. • Covering TMF with overburden and soil at closure. • Rehabilitation of temporary features (e.g., ore pads) at closure. • Flooding pits to prevent development of ARD/ML from materials exposed on pit walls. <p>Alamos provided conceptual Environmental Management and</p>



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
					<p>Monitoring Plans to MCCN on May 28, 2021 for review and feedback.</p> <p>Alamos has committed to working with Indigenous Nations in the design and implementation of Project follow-up and monitoring programs, including evaluation of program results, and subsequent updates to the program. Opportunities will be provided for members of directly affected Indigenous Nations to participate in these follow-up and monitoring programs through potential future agreements that Alamos makes with Indigenous Nations.</p>
Surface Water					
<p>Existing Conditions</p> <p>MCCN identified water as an essential resource that supports resources and MCCN's harvesting practices, including hunting and medicinal plant harvesting.</p> <p>MCCN reported 163 fishing and water values, including 4 in the TLRU Report Footprint, 47 in the TLRU Report LSA, and 112 in the TLRU Report RSA. The MCCN TLRU Report spatial boundaries do not align with the Project spatial boundaries; therefore, some of the sites identified by MCCN may fall outside the Project spatial boundaries.</p> <p>MCCN relied and continue to rely on the Project area, including waterbodies in the RAA, for practices related to water, including fishing and collecting drinking water.</p>	<p>The LLGP is within the PDA outlined in the EIS.</p> <p>Chepil Lake, Churchill River system, Granville Lake watershed, Hughes Lake, and Lynn Lake are within the RAA outlined in the EIS.</p> <p>The following locations are outside the RAA outlined in the EIS (distance from PDA):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dunphy Lakes (34.5 km) • Frances Lake (6.5 km) • Russell Lake (58 km) <p>The 1 km buffer of 1 location related to surface water and fishing (Keewatin River) was identified in the MCCN TLRU Report that overlap the PDA outlined in the EIS.</p>	n/a	<p>Chapter 9: Surface Water</p> <p>Section 9.1.2 (page 9.8) Influence of engagement on the assessment of surface water.</p> <p>Section 9.2.2.2 (page 9.27) Water quality monitoring program</p> <p>Section 9.3 (page 9.30) Project interactions with surface water</p> <p>Section 9.4 (page 9.33) Assessment of potential for Project activities to affect surface water quality</p> <p>Section 9.7.1 (page 9.113) Significance of project residual effects.</p>	<p>Mitigation measures for effects on aquatic plants, including effects due to water management, are described in Chapter 11, Section 11.4.3.2. and 11.4.5.2 include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wetland buffering, silt fencing, and timing of vegetation clearing (i.e., during frozen conditions) as described in the vegetation and wetlands assessment (Chapter 11, Section 11.4.3.2) to reduce habitat loss or loss of traditionally important species. • Directing grading away from wetlands, and reducing the removal of vegetation in wetlands, where practicable. • Maintaining cross drainage across roadways to maintain the water flow to adjacent plant communities. • Using protective layers such as matting for access through wet areas. <p>Mitigation measures to reduce effects on surface water (quantity and quality) are described in Chapter 9, Sections 9.4.2.2 and 9.4.3.2 of the EIS. By reducing effects on surface water, it is anticipated that effects on fish/fish harvesting will also be reduced. These measures include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Constructing water management structures and grading access roads/perimeter of open pits to collect, divert, and release non-contact water to the environment and to collect, store, and re-use contact water (stored at the TMF) to meet demand in the processing plant. Excess water will only be discharged after reuse and treatment, as necessary. This reduces the water demand and reduces/eliminates discharge of water from the TMF to the environment and associated water quality effects. The treatment of contact water will meet applicable federal and provincial regulatory requirements, prior to discharge to the environment, if required. • Intercepting groundwater flowing into the open pit (Chapter 8, Section 8.4.2.2) thereby reducing the volume of contact water and reducing the potential dewatering of Gordon and Farley lakes. 	<p>As described in IAAC-26, a Closure Plan will be developed to restore Project sites to a satisfactory condition, in accordance with provincial legislation and guidelines, such that no long-term adverse effects on surface water quality or aquatic biota in the downstream receiving environment will occur. The Closure Plan will include methods for progressive reclamation and decommissioning of the Project and for re-establishing drainage patterns at both sites. The objectives of the Closure Plan include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stabilizing Project sites to physically, chemically, and biologically encouraging terrestrial and aquatic repopulation. • Providing reasonable paths for surface drainage. • Discharging contact water in compliance with effluent surface water and groundwater quality criteria. <p>A detailed Closure Plan that conforms with <i>The Mines and Minerals Act – Mine Closure Regulation</i> will be submitted prior to the commencement of Project construction.</p>
<p>Potential Project Effects</p> <p>MCCN expressed concern that the Project would result in reduced confidence in water quality, which would in turn affect water harvesting and fishing. MCCN explained that water quality may be affected by the potential introduction and spreading of contaminants from tailings management facilities into nearby waterbodies.</p>	<p>The 1 km buffer of approximately 9 locations related to surface water and fishing were identified in the MCCN TLRU Report that overlap the LAA outlined in the EIS.</p> <p>The 1 km buffer of approximately 38 locations related to surface</p>				



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
<p>MCCN expressed doubts about Project-specific reclamation planning and whether waterbodies would return to their natural condition following mining operations, stating that previous reclamation activities on other projects have not been sufficient.</p>	<p>water and fishing were identified in the MCCN TLRU Report that overlap the RAA outlined in the EIS.</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maintaining existing drainage patterns with the use of culverts. Inspection of culverts periodically to remove accumulated material and debris to avoid erosion, flooding, habitat damage, property damage, and mobilization of sediment to downstream waterways. • Designing contact water collection ditches to reduce standing water and to withstand a 1 in 25-year flood and designing collection ponds with active water storage and for a 1 in 100-year storm. These features reduce the chance of overflowing and downstream contamination, should heavy precipitation occur. • Designing collection pond inlets and outlets to reduce water scour and meet sedimentation requirements. Sediment and erosion control measures will also be used during construction to reduce water quality effects, including effects to traditionally harvested species such as fish. • Treating domestic waste (approximately 60,000 L/day) at the sewage treatment plant at the MacLellan site, to meet applicable regulatory requirements before discharging to the environment, reducing effects on water quality downstream. • Aerating Wendy and East pits and groundwater from the interceptor wells to improve water quality prior to dewatering. • Treating and handling of building material that is used in water to avoid the release or leaching of substances that would affect water quality downstream. • Designing the TMF with two cells to allow progressive development during operation to reduce freshwater requirements. • Using a closed circuit for cyanide use and cyanide destruction in the processing plant to reduce cyanide concentrations in tailings slurry prior to release of the slurry for storage in the TMF. • Constructing groundwater cut-off ditches to reduce groundwater seepage from the TMF reaching Minton Lake. • Mitigation measures for post closure, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Implementing passive treatment options (e.g., controlled pit stratification, fertilizer amendment, flow segregation) in the open pit should monitoring show that pit water quality is not suitable for release to the environment during the anticipated 21 years to fill the open pit with contact water at the conclusion of mine operation. – Operating the TMF as a non-discharging facility during operation through decommissioning/closure. – Expediting re-filling of open pits during decommissioning/closure to reduce exposure of pit walls. – Refilling open pits with contact water at closure to return groundwater levels to near baseline conditions. <p>The application of relevant actions in the Emergency Response and Spill Prevention and Contingency Plan (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.1 of the EIS) to reduce effects on water quality should an accidental spill occur.</p>	<p>As described in IAAC-108, the Surface Water Monitoring and Management Plan will include monitoring of water quantity (stream flows, lake levels) and water quality downstream of the TMF at the MacLellan site and the MRSAs at the MacLellan and Gordon sites. The objectives of the plan will be to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Establish and/or maintain reference monitoring sites to differentiate between natural seasonal or climatic variability in surface water quantity and quality and potential Project effects as the Project progresses. • Monitor potential changes in lake level and stream flows downstream of the TMF and MRSAs, to validate water balance model predictions and assess the effectiveness of mitigation measures, in response to construction, operation, and closure of the Gordon and MacLellan sites. • Monitor potential change in water quality in lakes and stream downstream of the TMF and MRSAs, to validate water quality model predictions and assess the effectiveness of mitigation measures, in response to construction, operation, and closure of the Gordon and MacLellan sites. <p>Maintain a surface water quantity and surface water quality monitoring network sufficient to evaluate if quantitative thresholds are exceeded and to assess effectiveness of subsequent adaptive management measures.</p> <p>As described in IAAC-110, mitigation measures that could be implemented in the unlikely event that water quality in the collection ponds is found to exceed the limits are:</p>



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
				<p>The application of relevant actions in the Erosion and Sediment Control Plan (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.13).</p> <p>The application of relevant actions in the Surface Water Monitoring and Management Plan (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.5 of the EIS) to reduce effects on water quality/quantity from the use and management of water for the Project.</p> <p>The application of relevant actions in the Closure Plan as described in Chapter 23, Section 23.5.18 of the EIS.</p> <p>Mitigation measures to reduce effects on fish and fish habitat are largely related to those reducing effects on surface water (above) in addition to those described in Chapter 10, Section 10.4.1.3 and 10.4.2.3 of the EIS:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Restricting water withdrawal from the Keewatin River to <10% of instantaneous discharge. • Requiring heavy machinery working near water to be kept in good working condition, to be re-fueled no closure than 50 m from any waterbody or watercourse, and to be filled with biodegradable hydraulic fluids. • Using a heat exchanger, when required, to heat or cool water from Wendy and East pits prior to discharge to Farley Lake during construction and water from the groundwater interceptor wells prior to discharge to Gordon and Farley lakes to maintain important behavioral cues for fish (i.e., spawning and overwintering cues). • Mitigation measures for post-closure, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Designing open pit outlets so they are impassable to fish, to discourage fish from colonizing open pits in post-closure (Chapter 10, Section 10.4.1.3) – Directing contact water from the collection ditches around the MRSA, overburden stockpile, and mine infrastructure to the open pit during decommissioning/closure to reduce the filling period. – Continuing to operate the groundwater interceptor wells during closure while the open pit fills with water and progressively reducing their pumping rates until the water level in the open pit reaches the elevation of the surrounding groundwater table. – Implementing progressive rehabilitation (placement of a vegetated soil cover) of the overburden and MRSA's to reduce infiltration rates. <p>The application of relevant actions in the Fish Habitat Offsetting Plan (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.15 of the EIS) to offset lost habitat area where harmful alteration, disruption, or destruction of fish habitat will occur, which could affect fish harvesting.</p> <p>The application of relevant actions in the Environmental Effects Monitoring Plan (EEMP) to verify the Project's compliance with the applicable mining effluent regulations (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.17). An EEMP will be developed in accordance with the <i>Metal and Diamond Mining Effluent Regulations</i> (MDMER) under the federal <i>Fisheries Act</i>, and the <i>Metal Mining Technical Guidance for Environmental Effects Monitoring</i> by ECCO (2012).</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Treatment of contact water with treatment technologies selected based on the concentration of the parameters of concern (e.g., coagulation/flocculation and sedimentation or filtration, ion exchange, chemical precipitation and/or biological treatment). • Piping of contact water from the Gordon site further downstream to waterbodies (e.g., Ellystan Lake) or watercourses (i.e., Hughes River) with greater assimilative capacity. <p>The conceptual Fish Habitat Offsetting Plan is described in IAAC-53 which includes the following preliminary proposed offsets for fish habitat, which in turn is anticipated to offset effects on fish harvesting:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction of an approximately 1,200 m long, 8 m wide diversion channel between Gordon and Farley lakes to replace the existing diversion channel with habitat enhancement features to improve fish use and production. • Replacement of two adjacent culverts on the Burnt Timber Mine access road that currently prevent upstream and downstream fish passage between Waban Creek and headwater lakes in the Waban Creek watershed (e.g., Foster Lake, Expansion Lake, Franklin Lake, McVeigh Lake) with a clear-span bridge. • Replacement of three adjacent culverts on the Burnt Timber Mine access road that currently prevent the upstream passage of fish between Waban Creek and Wasekwan Lake with a clear-span bridge. • Funding of a lake sturgeon research and assessment program on the Hughes River as a complementary measure.



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
					<p>Alamos provided conceptual Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans to MCCN on May 28, 2021 for review and feedback.</p> <p>Alamos has committed to working with Indigenous Nations in the design and implementation of Project follow-up and monitoring programs, including evaluation of program results, and subsequent updates to the program. Opportunities will be provided for members of directly affected Indigenous Nations to participate in these follow-up and monitoring programs through potential future agreements that Alamos makes with Indigenous Nations.</p>
Fish and Fish Habitat					
<p>Existing Conditions</p> <p>MCCN identified the following fish species in the vicinity of the Project:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> lake trout jackfish (northern pike) pickerel (walleye) suckers sturgeon whitefish tullibee perch <p>MCCN stated that there are pickerel spawning sites in the RAA.</p> <p>MCCN stated that historical mine waste has affected water quality, harming fish and fish habitat.</p> <p>MCCN identified Lake Wetikoeekan as a pickerel spawning area and identified several fish-bearing water sources in the vicinity of the Project.</p> <p>Potential Project Effects</p> <p>MCCN expressed doubt about Project-specific reclamation planning and whether waterbodies and fish habitat</p>	<p>Chepil Lake, Churchill River system, Granville Lake Watershed, and Lynn Lake are within the RAA outlined in the EIS.</p> <p>The following locations are outside the RAA outlined in the EIS(distance from PDA):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Churchill River (32 km) Drybrough on Laurie River (40 km) Dunphy Lakes (34.5 km) Eager Lake (49.5 km) Eaton Lake (29 km) Frances Lake (6.5 km) Lake Wetikoeekan (7 km) Laurie Lake (54 km) Laurie River on the north end of Glasspole Lake (39.5 km) <p>Eve Lake could not be located. Additional information is required to confirm its location.</p> <p>The 1 km buffer of 1 location related to surface water and</p>	<p>n/a</p>	<p>The EIS considers the fish species of Indigenous interest as learned through engagement and project-specific TLRU studies. The influence of engagement on the assessment of fish and fish habitat is described in the EIS in Chapter 10, Section 10.2.1. Focal species included in the assessment include northern pike, walleye, forage species, and whitefish. The selection of focal species enables identification of avoidance and mitigation measures that would reduce potential effects to most, if not all, fish species and their habitats (Chapter 10, Section 10.1.3).</p> <p>The EIS discusses Project pathways that may affect fish and fish habitat, mitigations and residual effects in Chapter 10, Sections 10.4.1.3, 10.4.2, 10.4.3, 10.7.1; mitigations</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wetland buffering, silt fencing, and timing of vegetation clearing as described in the vegetation and wetlands assessment (Chapter 11, Section 11.4.3.2) will reduce habitat loss or loss of traditionally important species. <p>Mitigation measures to reduce effects on surface water (quantity and quality) are described in Chapter 9, Sections 9.4.2.2 and 9.4.3.2 of the EIS. By reducing effects on surface water, it is anticipated that effects on fish/fish harvesting will also be reduced. These measures include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Constructing water management structures and grading access roads/perimeter of open pits to collect, divert, and release non-contact water to the environment and to collect, store, and re-use contact water (stored at the TMF) to meet demand in the processing plant. Excess water will only be discharged after reuse and treatment, as necessary. This reduces the water demand and reduces/eliminates discharge of water from the TMF to the environment and associated water quality effects. The treatment of contact water will meet applicable federal and provincial regulatory requirements, prior to discharge to the environment, if required. Intercepting groundwater flowing into the open pit (Chapter 8, Section 8.4.2.2) thereby reducing the volume of contact water and reducing the potential dewatering of Gordon and Farley lakes. Maintaining existing drainage patterns with the use of culverts. Inspection of culverts periodically to remove accumulated material and debris to avoid erosion, flooding, habitat damage, property damage, and mobilization of sediment to downstream waterways. Designing contact water collection ditches to reduce standing water and to withstand a 1 in 25-year flood and designing collection ponds with active water storage and for a 1 in 100-year storm. These features reduce the chance of overflowing and downstream contamination, should heavy precipitation occur. 	<p>As described in IAAC-26, a Closure Plan will be developed to restore Project sites to a satisfactory condition, in accordance with provincial legislation and guidelines, such that no long-term adverse effects on surface water quality or aquatic biota in the downstream receiving environment will occur. The Closure Plan will include methods for progressive reclamation and decommissioning of the Project and for re-establishing drainage patterns at both sites. The objectives of the Closure Plan include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stabilizing Project sites to physically, chemically, and biologically encouraging terrestrial and aquatic repopulation. Providing reasonable paths for surface drainage. Discharging contact water in compliance with effluent surface water and groundwater quality criteria. <p>The conceptual Fish Habitat Offsetting Plan is described in IAAC-53 which includes the following preliminary proposed offsets for fish habitat, which</p>



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
<p>would return to their natural condition following mining operations, stating that previous reclamation activities on other projects have not been sufficient.</p> <p>MCCN reported the potential for negative effects on fish health as a result of the potential introduction and spreading of contaminants from tailings management facilities into nearby waterbodies.</p> <p>Study participants reported dead fish in the Lynn Lake area as a result of pollution in Lynn Lake and the surrounding rivers and streams due to past mining activities and a landfill.</p>	<p>fishing (Keewatin River) was identified in the MCCN TLRU Report that overlap the PDA outlined in the EIS.</p> <p>The 1 km buffer of approximately 9 locations related to surface water and fishing were identified in the MCCN TLRU Report that overlap the LAA outlined in the EIS.</p> <p>The 1 km buffer of approximately 38 locations related to surface water and fishing were identified in the MCCN TLRU Report that overlap the RAA outlined in the EIS.</p>		<p>for effects on fish and fish habitat in Chapter 11, Section 11.4.3.2; and Chapter 15, Section 15.4.4.2; and influence of Indigenous engagement, effects pathways, mitigations and residual effects in Chapter 17, Sections 17.1.1 to 5, 17.2.6, 17.2.14, 17.4.2.2, 17.4.2.3, 17.4.5.1 and 2, 17.7.1 and 4, and 17.10; Chapter 19, Sections 19.1.2.2, 19.2, and 19.9.3; and Chapter 23</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Designing collection pond inlets and outlets to reduce water scour and meet sedimentation requirements. Sediment and erosion control measures will also be used during construction to reduce water quality effects, including effects to traditionally harvested species such as fish. Treating domestic waste (approximately 60,000 L/day) at the sewage treatment plant at the MacLellan site, to meet applicable regulatory requirements before discharging to the environment, reducing effects on water quality downstream. Aerating Wendy and East pits and groundwater from the interceptor wells to improve water quality prior to dewatering. Treating and handling of building material that is used in water to avoid the release or leaching of substances that would affect water quality downstream. Designing the TMF with two cells to allow progressive development during operation to reduce freshwater requirements. Using a closed circuit for cyanide use and cyanide destruction in the processing plant to reduce cyanide concentrations in tailings slurry prior to release of the slurry for storage in the TMF. Constructing groundwater cut-off ditches to reduce groundwater seepage from the TMF reaching Minton Lake. Mitigation measures for post closure, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implementing passive treatment options (e.g., controlled pit stratification, fertilizer amendment, flow segregation) in the open pit should monitoring show that pit water quality is not suitable for release to the environment during the anticipated 21 years to fill the open pit with contact water at the conclusion of mine operation. Operating the TMF as a non-discharging facility during operation through decommissioning/closure. Expediting re-filling of open pits during decommissioning/closure to reduce exposure of pit walls. Refilling open pits with contact water at closure to return groundwater levels to near baseline conditions. <p>Mitigation measures to reduce effects on fish health are largely related to those reducing effects on surface water quality (above) in addition to those described in Chapter 10, Section 10.4.1.3 and 10.4.2.3 of the EIS:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Designing open pit outlets so they are impassable to fish, to discourage fish from colonizing open pits in post-closure (Chapter 10, Section 10.4.1.3). Directing contact water from the collection ditches around the MRSA, overburden stockpile, and mine infrastructure to the open pit during decommissioning/closure to reduce the filling period. Continuing to operate the groundwater interceptor wells during closure while the open pit fills with water and progressively reducing their pumping rates until the water level in the open pit reaches the elevation of the surrounding groundwater table. 	<p>in turn is anticipated to offset effects on fish harvesting:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construction of an approximately 1,200 m long, 8 m wide diversion channel between Gordon and Farley lakes to replace the existing diversion channel with habitat enhancement features to improve fish use and production. Replacement of two adjacent culverts on the Burnt Timber Mine access road that currently prevent upstream and downstream fish passage between Waban Creek and headwater lakes in the Waban Creek watershed (e.g., Foster Lake, Expansion Lake, Franklin Lake, McVeigh Lake) with a clear-span bridge. Replacement of three adjacent culverts on the Burnt Timber Mine access road that currently prevent the upstream passage of fish between Waban Creek and Wasekwan Lake with a clear-span bridge. Funding of a lake sturgeon research and assessment program on the Hughes River as a complementary measure. <p>A detailed Closure Plan that conforms with <i>The Mines and Minerals Act – Mine Closure Regulation</i> will be submitted prior to the commencement of Project construction.</p> <p>As described in IAAC-48 and IAAC-55, details of Aquatic Effects Monitoring Plan (AEMP) will be developed during the permitting phase of the Project. However, it is expected that this AEMP will include monitoring and adaptive management of groundwater, surface water quantity surface water quality, and fish and fish habitat at the Gordon site. Monitoring is expected to include data collection "before" and "after" mine construction at "impact" sites downstream of the Project and at</p>



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implementing progressive rehabilitation (placement of a vegetated soil cover) of the overburden and MRSA's to reduce infiltration rates. <p>Implementation of a Closure Plan as described in Chapter 23, Section 23.5.18 of the EIS.</p> <p>The application of relevant actions in the Environmental Effects Monitoring Plan (EEMP) to verify the Project's compliance with the applicable mining effluent regulations (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.17). An EEMP will be developed in accordance with the <i>Metal and Diamond Mining Effluent Regulations</i> (MDMER) under the federal <i>Fisheries Act</i>, and the <i>Metal Mining Technical Guidance for Environmental Effects Monitoring</i> by ECCC (2012).</p> <p>The application of relevant actions in the Surface water Monitoring and Management Plan (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.5 of the EIS) to address unanticipated effects to surface water through adaptive management.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implementing passive treatment options (e.g., controlled pit stratification, fertilizer amendment, flow segregation) in the open pit should monitoring show that pit water quality is not suitable for release to the environment during the anticipated 21 years to fill the open pit with contact water at the conclusion of mine operation. Operating the TMF as a non-discharging facility during operation through decommissioning/closure. Expediting re-filling of open pits during decommissioning/closure to reduce exposure of pit walls. Refilling open pits with contact water at closure to return groundwater levels to near baseline conditions. Directing contact water from the collection ditches around the MRSA, overburden stockpile, and mine infrastructure to the open pit during decommissioning/closure to reduce the filling period. Designing the TMF with two cells to allow progressive development during operation to reduce freshwater requirements. Using a closed circuit for cyanide use and cyanide destruction in the processing plant to reduce cyanide concentrations in tailings slurry prior to release of the slurry for storage in the TMF. Constructing groundwater cut-off ditches to reduce groundwater seepage from the TMF reaching Minton Lake. <p>Implementation of a Closure Plan as described in Chapter 23, Section 23.5.18 of the EIS.</p> <p>Mitigation measures to reduce effects on fish and fish habitat are largely related to those reducing effects on surface water (above) in addition to those described in Chapter 10, Section 10.4.1.3 and 10.4.2.3 of the EIS:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Designing open pit outlets so they are impassable to fish, to discourage fish from colonizing open pits in post-closure. Continuing to operate the groundwater interceptor wells during closure while the open pit fills with water and progressively reducing their pumping rates 	<p>"control" sites in unaffected waterbodies to allow for statistical assessment of various groundwater, stream flow, water quality, and fish population metrics in a 'before-after control-impact' type study design. The AEMP will also include the location, timing, frequency, and duration of sampling, the sampling methods to be used, the fish tissue parameters to be monitored, and the quantitative thresholds that will trigger adaptive management actions. Adaptive management triggers will be developed to provide an early indication of any unanticipated increases in fish tissue metal concentrations that may pose lethal or sublethal effects to fish so that mitigation measures can be altered or added, if necessary, before any fish tissue threshold is exceeded. These adaptive management actions may include, but not necessarily limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A hierarchical plan to investigate the potential causes of trigger level exceedances to determine if the exceedance is due to measurement error, equipment malfunction, a single anomalous event, a regional phenomenon, or a Project-related effect. A hierarchical plan to implement remedial actions to supplement existing mitigation measures or to implement new mitigation measures to reduce or eliminate the trigger exceedance. A plan to report Project-related trigger or threshold exceedances to the appropriate federal and provincial agencies, and to local Indigenous groups. <p>Alamos provided conceptual Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans to MCCN on May 28, 2021 for review and feedback.</p> <p>Alamos has committed to working with Indigenous Nations in the design and</p>



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
				<p>until the water level in the open pit reaches the elevation of the surrounding groundwater table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implementing progressive rehabilitation (placement of a vegetated soil cover) of the overburden and MRSA's to reduce infiltration rates. Using a heat exchanger, when required, to heat or cool water from Wendy and East pits prior to discharge to Farley Lake during construction and water from the groundwater interceptor wells prior to discharge to Gordon and Farley lakes to maintain important behavioral cues for fish (i.e., spawning and overwintering cues). <p>The application of relevant actions in the Fish Habitat Offsetting Plan (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.15 of the EIS) to offset lost habitat area where harmful alteration, disruption, or destruction of fish habitat will occur.</p> <p>As stated in the EIS is Chapter 17, 17.7.1, with mitigation, the residual environmental effects from the Project on the Current Use of Land and Resources are not anticipated to result in the long-term loss of availability of traditional use resources or access to lands relied on for traditional use practices or the permanent loss of traditional use sites and areas in the LAA and RAA. The ability of Indigenous communities to continue traditional practices outside of the PDA will be maintained.</p>	<p>implementation of Project follow-up and monitoring programs, including evaluation of program results, and subsequent updates to the program. Opportunities will be provided for members of directly affected Indigenous Nations to participate in these follow-up and monitoring programs through potential future agreements that Alamos makes with Indigenous Nations.</p>
Vegetation and Wetlands					
<p>Existing Conditions</p> <p>MCCN identified the following plant species in the vicinity of the Project:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> blueberry chokecherry cranberry raspberry medicinal plants <p>Potential Project Effects</p> <p>MCCN expressed concern that important plant resources will be lost during vegetation clearing and would also take time to regenerate post-closure, especially if reclamation is partially completed.</p> <p>MCCN reported the potential for negative effects on plants, including medicines and other important resources, as a result of the potential introduction and spreading of contaminants including air pollution and airborne dust.</p>	<p>Lynn Lake is within the RAA outlined in the EIS.</p> <p>The 1 km buffer of approximately 1 location that may be related to vegetation and wetlands (cultural continuity) was identified in the MCCN TLRU Report that overlap the PDA outlined in the EIS.</p> <p>The 1 km buffer of approximately 8 locations related to vegetation and wetlands (cultural continuity) were identified in the MCCN TLRU Report that overlap the LAA outlined in the EIS.</p> <p>The 1 km buffer of approximately >50 locations related to vegetation and wetlands (cultural continuity) were identified in the MCCN TLRU Report that overlap the RAA outlined in the EIS.</p>	<p>n/a</p>	<p>Chapter 11:</p> <p>Table 11-4 identifies plants of Indigenous interest learned through engagement and project-specific TLRU studies that were considered in the assessment. Table 11-4 includes the species subsequently identified in the MCCN TLRU Report.</p> <p>Section 11.4.3.1 (page 11.31) Changes in plant community diversity from dust from road use</p> <p>Section 11.7.1. (page 11.53) Significance of the effects on vegetation and wetlands</p> <p>Chapter 6: Section 6.4.1.3 (page 6.51) Mitigations for effects of dust and emissions</p>	<p>Mitigation measures for plants during clearing include those described in the EIS (Chapter 11, Section 11.4.2.2, 11.4.3.2, 11.4.5.2):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wetland buffering, silt fencing, and timing of vegetation clearing (e.g., during dry/frozen conditions) as described in the vegetation and wetlands assessment will reduce habitat loss or loss of traditionally important species. A protective layer such as matting or biodegradable geotextile and clay ramps or other approved materials will be used between wetland root/seed bed and construction equipment if ground conditions are encountered that create potential for rutting, admixing or compaction. Limit construction footprint (i.e., PDA) to the extent possible to reduce the area of vegetation clearing. A native seed mix will be used to assist in reducing invasive plant species spread and establishment as well as for erosion control on exposed soils. Topsoil and subsoil piles will be monitored for invasive plant species growth during construction and corrective measures (e.g., spraying, mowing, hand-pulling) will be implemented to avoid growth and establishment. Certified No.1 seed will be used to reseed areas, unless Certified No. 1 seed is not available for selected reclamation species (i.e., native species). Unless a certificate of weed analysis can be provided, construction material sources used for supplies of sand, gravel, rock, straw, and mulch will be visually inspected to determine whether they are free of invasive species propagules to the extent possible. If sources are suspected as having invasive species propagules, they should be sampled, and lab analyzed to determine whether they meet the requirements of the responsible regulatory agency prior to obtaining or transporting material to the Project site. If 	<p>As described in IAAC-149, measures to manage clearing activities on Project sites to reduce effects on plant resources/re-generation post-closure include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vegetation clearing will be conducted using mechanical/manual practices. Sensitive areas adjacent to the PDA, such as wetlands, will be buffered by 30 m and clearly marked prior to clearing. Limits of vegetation clearing will be clearly marked and marking maintained for the duration of construction. The limits of vegetation clearing will be visually examined to confirm limits are clearly marked and that clearing works stay within approved work areas. Grading will be directed away from wetlands, where practicable. Cross drainage will be maintained to allow water to move freely from one side of the road to the other in



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
<p>MCCN expressed doubt about Project-specific reclamation planning and whether the land would return to its natural condition following mining operations, stating that previous reclamation activities on other projects have not been sufficient.</p> <p>Study participants reported dead vegetation in the Lynn Lake area as a result of pollution in Lynn Lake and the surrounding rivers and streams due to past mining activities and a landfill.</p>				<p>sampling cannot be completed, post construction monitoring for invasive species will be completed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If pesticide is required, a pesticide use permit will be obtained under The Environment Act (Manitoba). Reducing the removal of vegetation in wetlands to the extent practicable. Conducting ground level cutting/mowing/mulching of wetland vegetation instead of grubbing, where practicable. Reducing grading within wetland boundaries unless required for site specific purposes. Using frost packing, snow, ice, geotextile swamp mats or access mats for access through wet areas. Native areas disturbed by the Project will be reseeded using a native upland seed mix; however, the tailings management facility will be partially capped and seeded with a reclamation seed mix. <p>The application of relevant actions in the Conceptual Closure Plan (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.18) of the EIS.</p> <p>Dust mitigation measures, as described in the air quality assessment (Chapter 6) to reduce dust emissions and deposition including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enclosure of the mill feed storage area, crushing plant conveyor, and the fine ore stockpile to reduce fugitive dust emissions Use of dust collection/control systems at the primary crusher and the processing plant Optimization of haul roads, infrastructure to reduce transport distances and areas of exposed dry surfaces Regular maintenance/inspections of haul roads to monitor loose dust and track-out Dust suppression (application of water or, if required, chemical dust suppressants) during dry periods Speed limits on the on-site haul roads (35-40 km/h) Dust sweeping and truck wheel washing stations prior to entering onto PR 391 to reduce track-out Stabilization (vegetation or covering) of topsoil and overburden stockpiles <p>The application of relevant actions in the Air Quality Management Plan (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.7) to reduce effects on the environment from dust and air emissions.</p> <p>As stated in the EIS is Chapter 17, 17.7.1, with mitigation, the residual environmental effects from the Project on the Current Use of Land and Resources are not anticipated to result in the long-term loss of availability of traditional use resources or access to lands relied on for traditional use practices or the permanent loss of traditional use sites and areas in the LAA and RAA. The ability of Indigenous communities to continue traditional practices outside of the PDA will be maintained.</p>	<p>areas of permanent or temporary access roads.</p> <p>As described in IAAC-46, The Air Quality Monitoring plan will have adaptive management based on defined particulate matter concentrations at prescribed distances from dust sources.</p> <p>As described in IAAC 123, a dust control efficiency of 75% on the haul roads and access roads will be achieved throughout the life of the Project by application of water at a minimum frequency of every 8 hours during summer and increasing the watering frequency in dry summer days and high wind conditions and if measured ambient PM concentrations are in exceedance of the Manitoba AAQC. Chemical dust suppressants will be applied as an alternative option to watering during high wind conditions or if measured ambient PM concentrations are in exceedance of the Manitoba AAQC and if an increase of watering is determined ineffective or unfeasible.</p> <p>As described in IAAC-125, if the ambient air quality monitoring program indicates that the ambient TSP, PM₁₀ or PM_{2.5} concentrations are greater than Manitoba AAQC, additional mitigations to reduce dust emissions will be implemented. The additional dust mitigation measures could include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Increased watering frequency on haul roads and access roads. Application of chemical dust suppressants on haul roads and access roads. Temporary suspension of construction and mining activities during high wind conditions. <p>As described in detail in IAAC-125 and IAAC-127, continuous meteorological monitoring and continuous ambient air</p>



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
					<p>monitoring of ambient TSP, PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} concentrations will be implemented during Project construction and operation in conjunction with emissions mitigation to assess the effectiveness of the dust mitigation and to evaluate the need for more rigorous dust mitigation. Monitoring stations will be installed to measure both, background ambient particulate matter (PM) concentrations (in an upwind location from the Project sites) and ambient particulate matter concentrations influenced by the Project (in downwind locations).</p> <p>Continuous meteorological monitoring stations (each with a 10 m tower) will be installed at Gordon and MacLellan sites and will provide real time meteorological data to assist in the implementation of adaptive management for dust</p> <p>Alamos provided conceptual Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans to MCCN on May 28, 2021 for review and feedback.</p> <p>Alamos has committed to working with Indigenous Nations in the design and implementation of Project follow-up and monitoring programs, including evaluation of program results, and subsequent updates to the program. Opportunities will be provided for members of directly affected Indigenous Nations to participate in these follow-up and monitoring programs through potential future agreements that Alamos makes with Indigenous Nations.</p>



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
Wildlife and Biodiversity					
<p>Existing Conditions</p> <p>MCCN identified the following species in the vicinity of the Project:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> badger beaver black bear caribou duck fisher fox goose lynx marten mink moose muskrat otter porcupine rabbit raccoon squirrel wolf wolverine <p>MCCN reported that caribou used to be present in the Lynn Lake area near McVeigh area, but noted that recently (since approximately 2018) caribou began migrating elsewhere as a result of mine operations and a decline in caribou food sources resulting from forest fires.</p>	<p>Black Sturgeon Reserve, Chepil Lake, Elizabeth Lake, Hughes Lake, Lynn Lake, and a portion of the travel route from Pukatawagan to Lynn Lake are within the RAA outlined in the EIS.</p> <p>The following locations are outside the RAA outlined in the EIS (distance from PDA):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frances Lake (6.5 km) McVeigh Lake (10 km) <p>The 1 km buffer of 4 locations related to wildlife (hunting and trapping) were identified in the MCCN TLRU Report that were also overlapping the PDA outlined in the EIS.</p> <p>The 1 km buffer of approximately 9 locations related to wildlife (hunting and trapping) were identified in the MCCN TLRU Report that were also overlapping the LAA outlined in the EIS.</p> <p>The 1 km buffer of approximately >35 locations related to wildlife (hunting and trapping) were identified in the MCCN TLRU Report that were also overlapping the RAA outlined in the EIS.</p>	<p>MCCN members recommend a process for collaboration between MCCN and Alamos regarding monitoring, accommodation, and compensation measures.</p>	<p>The EIS considers wildlife of Indigenous interest as learned through engagement and project-specific TLRU studies. The influence of engagement on the assessment of wildlife and wildlife habitat is described in the EIS in Chapter 10, Section 12.1.2. Focal species included in the assessment include moose, black bear, marten, woodland caribou and wolverine, among others (Chapter 12, Table 12-1). The selection of focal species enables identification of avoidance and mitigation measures that would reduce potential effects to most, if not all, wildlife and their habitats.</p> <p>Other relevant sections include Chapter 12:</p> <p>Section 12.1.2 (page 12.4) Influence of engagement on the assessment</p> <p>Section 12.3 (page 12.30) Project interactions with wildlife and wildlife habitat</p> <p>Section 12.4.3 (page 12.53) Assessment of changes in wildlife mortality risk</p> <p>Section 12.4.3.2 (page 12.54) Project pathways for effects on wildlife mortality</p> <p>Section 12.4.3.3 (page 12.55) Mitigation measures for wildlife mortality risk</p> <p>Section 12.4.3.4 (page 12.58) Residual effects on wildlife mortality risk</p>	<p>The application of relevant actions in the Wildlife Monitoring and Management Plan (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.14) to reduce unanticipated effects on wildlife and wildlife habitat using an adaptive management strategy.</p> <p>Mitigation measures for wildlife and wildlife habitat include those described in the EIS (Chapter 12, Section 12.4.2.3, 12.4.3.3, and 12.4.4.3):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Design for limitation of construction footprint (i.e., PDA) to the extent possible. Design for use of down-lighting, a technique of directing night lighting downward, to reduce light effects on wildlife adjacent to the PDA. Design for maintenance of a 30 m naturally vegetated buffer around wetlands, waterbodies, and watercourses. Design for restriction of unauthorized access to habitat adjacent to the PDA. Design for provision of low areas in the ploughed snowbanks of access and on-site roads, where practical, to facilitate wildlife movements across and out of road corridors. Design for scheduling vegetation clearing and site preparation activities outside the breeding period for migratory birds (Zone C7; May 7 to August 7; ECCC 2019). If activities that could result in risk of harm cannot be avoided, Alamos will develop and implement a Project-specific Wildlife Monitoring and Management Plan that outlines how risk of harm will be managed in accordance with ECCC guidance. This plan will be developed in liaison with ECCC and federal agencies. Flag environmentally sensitive areas (e.g., seeps and springs, mineral licks, dens, roosts, stick nests, hibernacula) prior to clearing and construction, and evaluation of the features for additional mitigation measures (e.g., setbacks). Retain actual or potential habitat trees where safe and technically feasible to do so. If removal is required, removal activities will be scheduled, to the extent practical, outside the core maternity roosting season for bats (May 1 to August 31) and breeding season for birds (Zone C7; May 7 to August 7). If habitat tree removal or general tree clearing is required during the maternity roosting period, a qualified biologist will review the trees to make a determination on occupancy before removal. This measure will also reduce the risk to other species that use trees for denning or shelter (e.g., American marten). Maintain vegetation cover along the boundaries of high activity areas (e.g., access roads) to reduce sensory (noise and visual) disturbance. Report the discovery of nests or other animal dwellings (e.g., lodges, dens) to Alamos, and appropriate action or follow-up will be guided by the Wildlife Monitoring and Management Plan. Report to the Wildlife and Fisheries Branch of DARD for direction on follow-up actions in necessary. Demolish existing buildings and infrastructure outside of the nesting window for birds (Zone C7; May 7 to August 7) and the maternity roosting period for 	<p>As described in IAAC-11 and IAAC-164, a wildlife monitoring and management plan (WMMP) will be developed for the Project.</p> <p>Describing the location of interventions, planned protocols, lists of measured parameters, analytical methods employed, schedule, and resources required as well as parameters to be monitored, methodology and equipment to be used, frequency, duration of monitoring, adaptive management triggers, and reporting. The WMMP includes the commitment to continue the remote camera survey (for woodland caribou, moose, wolves, and other wildlife species in the RAA) and sharing the results with provincial wildlife authorities and interested Indigenous Nations. The objective of the remote camera study is to assess the presence/absence of woodland caribou in the LAA and RAA and the measurable parameter for the remote camera study is the presence/ absence of woodland caribou in the LAA and RAA. Decision triggers and thresholds for action will be incorporated into the WMMP to outline planned actions if woodland caribou are detected within the LAA or RAA, depending on the Project phase.</p> <p>As described in Table IAAC-163-2, Project-specific activity restrictions for sensitive wildlife areas or features have been developed and will be adhered to in the absence of provincial guidelines.</p> <p>As described in Table IAAC-163-3, additional mitigation measures for wildlife include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adhere to the provincial recommended development setback and timing restriction guidelines for birds and the
<p>Potential Project Effects</p> <p>MCCN expressed concern that the Project would result in a loss of wildlife and wildlife habitat and would change wildlife movement in the vicinity of the Project due to vegetation clearing, and</p>					



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
<p>noise and vibrations during construction and operations; the Project would also result in potential wildlife mortality due to contamination.</p>			<p>Section 12.7 (page 12.76) Determination of significance</p>	<p>bats (May 1 to August 31) as per the Wildlife Monitoring and Management Plan.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Design for enclosure of mill feed storage area and use of wet scrubbers (or equivalent). • Design of water management facilities to collect and treat (as required) surplus contact water and design for cyanide detoxification. • Manage vegetation around collection ponds and the TMF and consider additional mitigation measures (e.g., fencing, netting, bird/bat deterrents) if monitoring identifies concerns regarding wildlife use of these areas. • Bird deterrents, if required, to keep migratory birds from using the TMF and contact ponds during construction and operation and/or the open pit during closure. • Project infrastructure and facilities designed to avoid sensitive areas (e.g., watercourses, important habitat types) to the extent possible, within watershed boundaries, and PDA reduced to the extent practical. • Design and maintenance for control of fugitive dust emissions from roads, material handling, and storage areas/stockpiles and from equipment emissions. • Design for administrative controls, including a no idling policy to reduce emissions from vehicles and mobile equipment. • Design for adherence to applicable Transport Canada emission requirements for new mobile equipment on site. • Design for use of perimeter berms and runoff and contact-water collection ditches. • Design for fuel storage in approved above ground storage tanks equipped with secondary containment systems in accordance with federal and provincial regulation and standards. • Design of sewage treatment plant and water management facilities to treat effluent to levels that will meet applicable federal and provincial guidelines of toxicity. • Dispose and handle waste oils, fuels, and hazardous waste as recommended by the suppliers and/or manufacturers in compliance with federal, provincial, and municipal regulations. • Maintain cyanide concentrations below guidelines. Project activities will be aligned with the standards of practice set out in the International Cyanide Management Code. • Manage vegetation around collection ponds and the TMF to deter wildlife and consider additional mitigation measures (e.g., fencing, netting, bird/bat deterrents) if monitoring identifies concerns regarding wildlife use of these areas. <p>As stated in the EIS is Chapter 17, 17.7.1, with mitigation, the residual environmental effects from the Project on the Current Use of Land and Resources are not anticipated to result in the long-term loss of availability of traditional use resources or access to lands relied on for traditional use practices or the</p>	<p>Project-specific activity restriction guidelines, including for bird species (e.g., raptors) that breed outside of the breeding period for migratory birds.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Contractor and relevant Project staff shall be provided with relevant results of pre-construction surveys to identify known locations of environmentally sensitive features (e.g., migratory bird nests, burrows). • Schedule vegetation clearing activities to occur outside the woodland caribou calving and calf-rearing period from May 1 to June 30. In the unlikely event that woodland caribou are detected within the LAA, site preparation activities will also be postponed until after June 30. • Follow best management practices for open pit dewatering; rescue and relocate amphibians prior to dewatering, install amphibian exclusion screens on intake pumps. • Alamos will continue the remote camera survey to share the results with provincial wildlife authorities and interested Indigenous Nations (e.g., for woodland caribou and wolverine). • Alamos will undertake pre-constructions surveys for bat hibernacula and raptor nests. • Alamos will monitor beaver activity to help manage and regulate the effects of beaver activity on the surface hydrology of Gordon Lake and Farley Lake, retain important fish habitat, and reduce Project-related beaver mortality risk. • Noise and light abatement measures for machinery and buildings will be used where



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
				permanent loss of traditional use sites and areas in the LAA and RAA. The ability of Indigenous communities to continue traditional practices outside of the PDA will be maintained.	practicable to reduce sensory disturbance to wildlife. Alamos provided conceptual Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans to MCCN on May 28, 2021 for review and feedback. Alamos has committed to working with Indigenous Nations in the design and implementation of Project follow-up and monitoring programs, including evaluation of program results, and subsequent updates to the program. Opportunities will be provided for members of directly affected Indigenous Nations to participate in these follow-up and monitoring programs through potential future agreements that Alamos makes with Indigenous Nations.
Socioeconomic (Community Wellbeing)					
<p>Existing Conditions MCCN reported that harvesting contributes to socioeconomic wellbeing.</p> <p>Potential Project Effects MCCN expressed concerns about the potential for impacts due to increased worker population and human activity in the Project area. MCCN reported that loss of medicine and other harvested resources could have corresponding impacts on knowledge transmission in the vicinity of the Project because of the experiential nature of learning.</p>	No socio-economic locations were specifically identified in the mapping within the TLRU Report.	n/a	Chapter 14: Community Services, Infrastructure, and Wellbeing Section 14.1.2 (page 14.2) Influence of engagement on this assessment. Section 14.3 (page 14.27) Project interactions with community services, infrastructure, and wellbeing Section 14.4 (page 14.31). Assessment of potential effects and mitigation measures of the project on community services, infrastructure, and wellbeing Section 14.7 (page 14.57) Determination of significance Chapter 19 Assessment of Potential Effects to Indigenous Peoples Section 19.9.3.1. (page 19.87) Assessment of	Mitigation measures for the potential increase in human activities affecting harvesting and land-based learning which may have socio-economic effects are described in Chapter 15, Section 15.4.4.2 of the EIS and include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Workers will be prohibited from bringing firearms and fishing gear to the sites while working to limit competition for wildlife and fish species of value to resource users. Work schedules will be implemented for Project construction workers (subject to FIFO employment) to deter workers from hunting locally outside of working hours during a shift. Alamos will communicate the schedule of Project activities throughout the construction, operation, and decommissioning/closure phases to potentially affected local resource users and MCC Regional Officials. Alamos will engage with local resource users (hunters, outfitters, trappers, anglers) and MCC Regional Officials to address to the extent possible the potential conflict, disturbance, or access restrictions to hunting, trapping, and fishing areas in the PDA, and availability of wildlife and fish resources. Project lighting will be limited to that which is necessary for safe and efficient Project activities. Directional lighting will be used to limit the transmission of light outside of the PDA. Portable lighting equipment will be positioned to limit visibility at nearby receptors, to the extent feasible. Mitigation measures to enhance beneficial effects of the Project and mitigate effects to socio-economic wellbeing, include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inform residents and Indigenous Nations of job and procurement opportunities during all Project phases and implement a policy of local hire 	As described in IAAC-11, IAAC-164, A wildlife monitoring and management plan will be developed for the Project Describing the location of interventions, planned protocols, lists of measured parameters, analytical methods employed, schedule, and resources required as well as parameters to be monitored, methodology and equipment to be used, frequency, duration of monitoring, adaptive management triggers, and reporting. The WMMP includes the commitment to continue the remote camera survey and sharing the results with provincial wildlife authorities and interested Indigenous Nations (for woodland caribou, moose, wolves, and other wildlife species in the RAA) and sharing the results with provincial wildlife authorities. The objective of the remote camera study is to assess the presence/absence of woodland caribou in the LAA and RAA and the measurable parameter for the remote camera study is the presence/absence



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
			<p>impacts on Indigenous or treaty rights.</p>	<p>where priority is given to the workers from the LAA, followed by other parts of the RAA, other parts of Manitoba, and other parts of Canada</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Post job qualifications in advance and identify available training programs and providers so that local and Indigenous residents can acquire the necessary skills and qualify for potential Project-related employment. • Identify potential shortages of workers with specific skill requirements, and work with training and education facilities, Indigenous Nations, and local communities to increase opportunities for local community members to obtain training required for Project participation. <p>Design and practice to reduce noise and vibration which could affect harvested (wildlife)resources as described in Chapter 7, Sections 7.4.1.3 and 7.4.2.3 of the EIS including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Locating large stationary machinery inside buildings where possible. • Enclosing the conveyor between buildings in the processing plant. • Use of exhaust mufflers on mobile equipment. • Noise insulating panels in work camp building walls and roof. • Air conditioning system to allow for doors/windows of the work camp to be closed to reduce outdoor noise indoors • Reducing idling of heavy fleet when not in operation, where practical. • Blasting using a blast design with a maximum of 207.9 kg explosive per time, only one hold/delay in the blast, and a minimum time delay between holes of 8 milliseconds. • Using a reduced blast charge of 43 kg for receptor 76 and 73 (Indigenous receptors) near the Gordon site and monitoring/engagement to confirm if blast can be increased for those areas. <p>The application of relevant actions in the Noise Monitoring Plan (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.8) to reduce effects on the environment from noise disturbances.</p> <p>Mitigation measures for the loss of traditionally harvested resources such as fish, plants, and wildlife are described in rows above referencing Chapter 10 (Section 10.4.1.3 and 10.4.2.3) Chapter 11 (Sections 11.4.2.2, 11.4.3.2, 11.4.4.2), and Chapter 12 (, Sections 12.4.2.3, 12.4.3.4, and 12.4.4.3).</p> <p>The application of relevant actions in the Wildlife Monitoring and Management Plan (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.14) to reduce unanticipated effects on wildlife and wildlife habitat using an adaptive management strategy.</p> <p>Mitigation measures for plants (including traditionally harvested plants) are described in the EIS (Chapter 11, Section 11.4.2.2, 11.4.3.2, 11.4.5.2):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wetland buffering, silt fencing, and timing of vegetation clearing (e.g., during dry/frozen conditions) as described in the vegetation and wetlands assessment will reduce habitat loss or loss of traditionally important species. • A protective layer such as matting or biodegradable geotextile and clay ramps or other approved materials will be used between wetland root/seed bed and construction equipment if ground conditions are encountered that create potential for rutting, admixing or compaction. 	<p>of woodland caribou in the LAA and RAA. Decision triggers and thresholds for action will be incorporated into the WMMP to outline planned actions if woodland caribou are detected within the LAA or RAA, depending on the Project phase.</p> <p>As described in Table IAAC-163-2, Project-specific activity restrictions for sensitive wildlife areas or features have been developed and will be adhered to in the absence of provincial guidelines.</p> <p>As described in Table IAAC-163-3, additional mitigation measures for wildlife include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adhere to the provincial recommended development setback and timing restriction guidelines for birds and the Project-specific activity restriction guidelines, including for bird species (e.g., raptors) that breed outside of the breeding period for migratory birds. • The Contractor and relevant Project staff shall be provided with relevant results of pre-construction surveys to identify known locations of environmentally sensitive features (e.g., migratory bird nests, burrows). • Schedule vegetation clearing activities to occur outside the woodland caribou calving and calf-rearing period from May 1 to June 30. In the unlikely event that woodland caribou are detected within the LAA, site preparation activities will also be postponed until after June 30. • Follow best management practices for open pit dewatering; rescue and relocate amphibians prior to dewatering, install amphibian exclusion screens on intake pumps. • Alamos will continue the remote camera survey to share the results



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Limit construction footprint (i.e., PDA) to the extent possible to reduce the area of vegetation clearing. • A native seed mix will be used to assist in reducing invasive plant species spread and establishment as well as for erosion control on exposed soils. • Topsoil and subsoil piles will be monitored for invasive plant species growth during construction and corrective measures (e.g., spraying, mowing, hand-pulling) will be implemented to avoid growth and establishment. • Certified No.1 seed will be used to reseed areas, unless Certified No. 1 seed is not available for selected reclamation species (i.e., native species). • Unless a certificate of weed analysis can be provided, construction material sources used for supplies of sand, gravel, rock, straw, and mulch will be visually inspected to determine whether they are free of invasive species propagules to the extent possible. If sources are suspected as having invasive species propagules, they should be sampled, and lab analyzed to determine whether they meet the requirements of the responsible regulatory agency prior to obtaining or transporting material to the Project site. If sampling cannot be completed, post construction monitoring for invasive species will be completed. • If pesticide is required, a pesticide use permit will be obtained under The Environment Act (Manitoba). • Reducing the removal of vegetation in wetlands to the extent practicable. • Conducting ground level cutting/mowing/mulching of wetland vegetation instead of grubbing, where practicable. • Reducing grading within wetland boundaries unless required for site specific purposes. • Using frost packing, snow, ice, geotextile swamp mats or access mats for access through wet areas. • Native areas disturbed by the Project will be reseeded using a native upland seed mix; however, the tailings management facility will be partially capped and seeded with a reclamation seed mix. <p>As stated in the EIS is Chapter 17, 17.7.1, with mitigation, the residual environmental effects from the Project on the Current Use of Land and Resources are not anticipated to result in the long-term loss of availability of traditional use resources or access to lands relied on for traditional use practices or the permanent loss of traditional use sites and areas in the LAA and RAA. The ability of Indigenous communities to continue traditional practices outside of the PDA will be maintained.</p>	<p>with provincial wildlife authorities and Interested Indigenous Nations (e.g., for woodland caribou and wolverine).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alamos will undertake pre-constructions surveys for bat hibernacula and raptor nests. • Alamos will monitor beaver activity to help manage and regulate the effects of beaver activity on the surface hydrology of Gordon Lake and Farley Lake, retain important fish habitat, and reduce Project-related beaver mortality risk. • Noise and light abatement measures for machinery and buildings will be used where practicable to reduce sensory disturbance to wildlife. <p>As described in IAAC-134, the Noise and Vibration Management Plan will include protocols that would serve to inform communities and land users of blasting or an anticipated blasting schedule ahead of time such that local receptors can prepare, and the resulting nuisance and startle responses are reduced.</p> <p>IAAC-135 provides a high-level summary of the Noise and Vibration Management Plan including details on the measurement parameters; schedule; methods and characteristics of monitoring activities; reporting mechanisms; regulatory instruments; reporting; and information sharing.</p> <p>As described in IAAC-149, measures to manage clearing activities on Project sites to reduce effects on plant resources/re-generation post-closure include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vegetation clearing will be conducted using mechanical/manual practices. • Sensitive areas adjacent to the PDA, such as wetlands, will be



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
					buffered by 30 m and clearly marked prior to clearing. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limits of vegetation clearing will be clearly marked and marking maintained for the duration of construction. The limits of vegetation clearing will be visually examined to confirm limits are clearly marked and that clearing works stay within approved work areas. Grading will be directed away from wetlands, where practicable. Cross drainage will be maintained to allow water to move freely from one side of the road to the other in areas of permanent or temporary access roads Alamos provided conceptual Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans to MCCN on May 28, 2021 for review and feedback. Alamos has committed to working with Indigenous Nations in the design and implementation of Project follow-up and monitoring programs, including evaluation of program results, and subsequent updates to the program. Opportunities will be provided for members of directly affected Indigenous Nations to participate in these follow-up and monitoring programs through potential future agreements that Alamos makes with Indigenous Nations.
Human Health					
Existing Conditions MCCN explained that spring water is important for individuals' health. MCCN relied and continue to rely on the Project area, including waterbodies in the RAA, for practices related to water, including collecting drinking water. MCCN prefer to collect drinking water from clear sources, stating that fresh water from clear and unpolluted	Chepil Lake and Granville Lake watershed are within the RAA outlined in the EIS. The following locations are outside the RAA outlined in the EIS (distance from PDA): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Churchill River (32 km) Granville Lake (33 km) Russell Lake (58 km) 	n/a	Chapter 9: Section 9.1.2 (page 9.8) The influence of engagement on the assessment Section 9.4.1.2 (page 9.34) Project Pathways of effects on surface water quantity Section 9.3 (page 9.30) Project interactions with surface water	Mitigation measures described in Chapter 18, Section 18.4.2.2 of the EIS including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The use of dust suppressants (e.g., water and chemical), dust collectors (e.g., baghouse and wet scrubbers at crushers) and dust enclosures at mill feed conveyors and storage areas as described in Chapter 6, Section 6.4.1.3. Mitigation measures for effects of reduced water quality on harvested resources include water management as described in Chapter 8, Section 8.4.2.2, and Chapter 9, Section 9.4.1.3, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> surface water runoff control practices, diversion of freshwater away from the Project by designing culverts and ditches, management of contact water (by 	As described in IAAC-48 and IAAC-55, details of Aquatic Effects Monitoring Plan (AEMP) will be developed during the permitting phase of the Project. However, it is expected that this AEMP will include monitoring and adaptive management of groundwater, surface water quantity surface water quality, and fish and fish habitat at the Gordon site. Monitoring is expected to include data collection "before" and "after" mine construction at "impact" sites



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
<p>sources is beneficial to individuals' health. MCCN reported harvesting drinking water from Chepil and Russell lakes</p> <p>Potential Project Effects</p> <p>Study participants stated that they no longer consume water from Frances Lake or Dunphy Lakes as a result of change in water levels and decreased water quality.</p> <p>MCCN expressed concern about members' ability to maintain a traditional diet as a result of decreasing populations and health of harvested resources.</p> <p>MCCN expressed concern that the Project would result in reduced confidence in water quality, which would in turn affect water harvesting.</p> <p>MCCN expressed concern about the contents of collection ponds leaching into the ground and reaching watercourses, including the Granville Lake watershed and Churchill River, which is used by MCCN.</p>	<p>No human health locations were specifically identified in the mapping within the TLRU Report.</p>		<p>Section 9.4.1.3 (page 9.40) Mitigation measures for surface water quantity</p> <p>Section 9.4.2.2 (page 9.66) Project pathways of effects on surface water quality, Section 9.4.2.3 (page 9.68) Mitigation measures for surface water quality</p> <p>Sections 9.7.1 (page 9.110) Significance of Project residual effects on surface water quality and quantity</p> <p>Chapter 18</p> <p>Section 18.1.2 (page 18.2) Influence of engagement on the assessment</p> <p>Section 18.4.2.1 (page 18.27) Project pathways of effects on human health</p> <p>Section 18.4.2.2 (page 18.28) Mitigation measures for human health</p> <p>Section 18.7.1 (page 18.44) Significance of project residual effects on human health</p>	<p>construction of collection pits, ponds, ditches, and culverts), installation of groundwater interceptor wells and dewatering ditches, and closure rehabilitation (e.g., placement of a vegetated soil cover) to reduce infiltration into overburden and stockpiles</p> <p>The application of relevant actions in the Surface water Monitoring and Management Plan (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.5 of the EIS) to reduce effects on water quality/quantity from the use and management of water for the Project.</p> <p>The application of relevant actions in the Groundwater Monitoring and Management Plan (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.4), including a detailed groundwater monitoring program at each site, with monitoring wells at select locations to reduce effects on groundwater using an adaptive management approach.</p> <p>The application of relevant actions in the Environmental Effects Monitoring Plan (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.17) to monitor discharge water in compliance with federal and provincial regulatory requirements, in the event discharge is required.</p>	<p>downstream of the Project and at "control" sites in unaffected waterbodies to allow for statistical assessment of various groundwater, stream flow, water quality, and fish population metrics in a 'before-after control-impact' type study design. The AEMP will also include the location, timing, frequency, and duration of sampling, the sampling methods to be used, the fish tissue parameters to be monitored, and the quantitative thresholds that will trigger adaptive management actions. Adaptive management triggers will be developed to provide an early indication of any unanticipated increases in fish tissue metal concentrations that may pose lethal or sublethal effects to fish so that mitigation measures can be altered or added, if necessary, before any fish tissue threshold is exceeded. These adaptive management actions may include, but not necessarily limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A hierarchical plan to investigate the potential causes of trigger level exceedances to determine if the exceedance is due to measurement error, equipment malfunction, a single anomalous event, a regional phenomenon, or a Project-related effect. • A hierarchical plan to implement remedial actions to supplement existing mitigation measures or to implement new mitigation measures to reduce or eliminate the trigger exceedance. • A plan to report Project-related trigger or threshold exceedances to the appropriate federal and provincial agencies, and to local Indigenous groups. <p>As described in IAAC-108, the Surface Water Monitoring and Management Plan will include monitoring of water quantity (stream flows, lake levels) and water quality downstream of the TMF at the MacLellan site and the MRSAs</p>



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
					<p>at the MacLellan and Gordon sites. The objectives of the plan will be to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Establish and/or maintain reference monitoring sites to differentiate between natural seasonal or climatic variability in surface water quantity and quality and potential Project effects as the Project progresses. • Monitor potential changes in lake level and stream flows downstream of the TMF and MRSAs, to validate water balance model predictions and assess the effectiveness of mitigation measures, in response to construction, operation, and closure of the Gordon and MacLellan sites. • Monitor potential change in water quality in lakes and stream downstream of the TMF and MRSAs, to validate water quality model predictions and assess the effectiveness of mitigation measures, in response to construction, operation, and closure of the Gordon and MacLellan sites. • Maintain a surface water quantity and surface water quality monitoring network sufficient to evaluate if quantitative thresholds are exceeded and to assess effectiveness of subsequent adaptive management measures. <p>As described in IAAC-110, Mitigation measures that could be implemented in the unlikely event that water quality in the collection ponds is found to exceed the limits are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Treatment of contact water with treatment technologies selected based on the concentration of the parameters of concern (e.g., coagulation/flocculation and sedimentation or filtration, ion



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
					<p>exchange, chemical precipitation and/or biological treatment).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Piping of contact water from the Gordon site further downstream to waterbodies (e.g., Ellystan Lake) or watercourses (i.e., Hughes River) with greater assimilative capacity. <p>Alamos provided conceptual Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans to MCCN on May 28, 2021 for review and feedback.</p> <p>Alamos has committed to working with Indigenous Nations in the design and implementation of Project follow-up and monitoring programs, including evaluation of program results, and subsequent updates to the program. Opportunities will be provided for members of directly affected Indigenous Nations to participate in these follow-up and monitoring programs through potential future agreements that Alamos makes with Indigenous Nations.</p>
Traditional Land and Resource Use					
<i>Hunting</i>					
<p>Existing Conditions</p> <p>MCCN identified hunting as an important part of MCCN's culture and way of life and stated that healthy, functioning habitats and ecosystems are necessary to support populations of harvested species.</p> <p>MCCN explained that hunting occurs in the PDA, LAA, and RAA, and reported 170 hunting and trapping values, including 12 in the TLRU Report Project Footprint, 43 in the TLRU Report LSA, and 115 in the TLRU Report RSA. The MCCN TLRU Report spatial boundaries do not align with the Project spatial boundaries; therefore, some of the sites identified by MCCN may fall outside the Project spatial boundaries.</p>	<p>Black Sturgeon Reserve, Chepil Lake, Elizabeth Lake, Hughes Lake, Lynn Lake, and a portion of the travel route between Pukatawagan and Lynn Lake are within the RAA outlined in the EIS.</p> <p>The following hunting locations are outside the RAA outlined in the EIS (distance from PDA):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Britton Lake (115 km) • Brochet (120 km) • Eager Lake (49.5 km) • Frances Lake (6.5 km) • Jones Lake (23 km) 	<p>MCCN members recommend a process for collaboration between MCCN and Alamos regarding monitoring, accommodation, and compensation measures.</p>	<p>Chapter 17:</p> <p>Section 17.1.3 (page 17.5) The influence of engagement on the assessment</p> <p>Section 17.3 (page 17.55) Project interactions with availability of resources used for traditional purposes</p> <p>Section 17.4.2.1 (page 17.60) Project pathways of effects on availability of resources used for traditional purposes during construction and operation</p>	<p>Mitigation measures for effects on access to lands for hunting as described in Chapter 15, Section 15.4.2.2, Section 15.4.3.2. and Section 15.4.4.2:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mine access roads are currently gated so the Project does not change access by these roads, beyond the gates • Signage will be installed around the perimeter of the PDA to alert local land and resource users of the presence of the Project and its facilities • Workers will be prohibited from bringing firearms and fishing gear to the sites while working to limit competition for wildlife and fish species of value to resource users. • Alamos will post warning signs on the access roads and distribution line ROW to discourage unauthorized access and snowmobiling due to safety concerns. • Alamos will implement traffic control measures which may include gating approaches to Project access roads, placing large boulders and/or gated fencing to restrict public access to the PDA. 	<p>As described in IAAC-07, safety concerns post closure include a boulder fence around the open pit crests which will remain indefinitely for safety reasons. Alamos will post informational signs on the access roads and around the mine sites regarding access and safety. Alamos will continue to engage with Indigenous communities throughout the life of the Project, and concerns with respect to access to the sites will be addressed to the extent possible. Alamos will use ongoing engagement to notify of any restriction or access modifications.</p>



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
<p>MCCN reported harvesting the following resources³:</p> <p>Hunted species</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • moose • black bear • caribou • duck • goose <p>Trapped species</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • badger • beaver • fisher • fox • lynx • marten • mink • muskrat • otter • porcupine • rabbit • racoon • squirrel • wolf • wolverine <p>MCCN identified kill sites for duck, moose, and goose within the PDA and stated that there is important game habitat and processing sites within the RAA.</p> <p>MCCN explained that hunting and hunted resources contribute to subsistence as well as to cultural activities and socio-economic wellbeing.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laurie Lake (54 km) • Loon River (83 km) • McGavock Lake (41 km) • McVeigh Lake (10 km) • Mile 149 • Monique Lake (21 km) • Russell Lake (58 km) • Tod Lake (53.5 km) • Trophy Lake (65 km) <p>The 1 km buffer of 4 locations related to wildlife (hunting and trapping) were identified in the MCCN TLRU Report that were also overlapping the PDA outlined in the EIS.</p> <p>The 1 km buffer of approximately 9 locations related to wildlife (hunting and trapping) were identified in the MCCN TLRU Report that were also overlapping the LAA outlined in the EIS.</p> <p>The 1 km buffer of approximately >35 locations related to wildlife (hunting and trapping) were identified in the MCCN TLRU Report that were also overlapping the RAA outlined in the EIS.</p>		<p>Section 17.4.2.2 (page 17.62) Mitigation measures for changes in availability of lands and resources for traditional purposes</p> <p>Section 17.7.1 (page 17.84) Significance of Project residual effects on lands and resources used for traditional purposes</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alamos will engage local land and resource users (e.g., recreational harvesters) and the Town of Lynn Lake to address, to the extent possible, issues related to the removal and inaccessibility of lands and resources within the PDA at Project sites, including the restriction in use of the Gordon site access road, and with local boaters to address navigation issues as well as access and safety issues related to navigation along watercourses affected by the Project, including engagement regarding the need to provide marked portages to circumvent obstructions. • The Project footprint will be limited to the extent possible (i.e., PDA) including site clearing and disturbance associated access routes and distribution line ROW. • Existing access roads and trails will be used to the extent possible; renewed access routes will be developed in compliance with provisions of <i>The Mines and Minerals Act</i> (in the case of the Gordon site). • Alamos will communicate the schedule of Project activities throughout the construction, operation, and decommissioning/closure phases to potentially affected local resource users and MCC Regional Officials. • Alamos will engage with local resource users (hunters, outfitters, trappers, anglers) and MCC Regional Officials to address to the extent possible the potential conflict, disturbance, or access restrictions to hunting, trapping, and fishing areas in the PDA, and availability of wildlife and fish resources. <p>As stated in the EIS is Chapter 17, 17.7.1, with mitigation, the residual environmental effects from the Project on the Current Use of Land and Resources are not anticipated to result in the long-term loss of availability of traditional use resources or access to lands relied on for traditional use practices or the permanent loss of traditional use sites and areas in the LAA and RAA. The ability of Indigenous communities to continue traditional practices outside of the PDA will be maintained.</p>	<p>As described in IAAC-202, mitigation to changes in access to lands and resources currently used for traditional purposes will be done through:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ongoing engagement with Indigenous Nations regarding their concerns, mitigation of potential Project effects on traditional land and resource use, and potential monitoring, as well as consideration of mitigation measures proposed by Indigenous Nations. • Ongoing engagement with Indigenous Nations involved on the Project, including discussion of development and implementation of Project-specific environmental management and monitoring plans.

³ MCCN did not distinguish between hunted and trapped species in the TLRU Report.



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
<p>Potential Project Effects</p> <p>MCCN expressed concern that the Project will affect MCCN members' access to preferred traditional hunting areas and will cause avoidance of the PDA due to safety concerns as well as to an increase in barriers (e.g., gates, fences, and other restrictions). Degraded experience and feeling comfortable in an area may also lead members to avoid use of the area.</p> <p>MCCN expressed concern about members' ability to hunt as a result of decreasing populations and health of harvested resources.</p> <p>MCCN stated that the Project could result in harvesters needing to travel greater distances with increased effort to access lands and resources suitable for hunting. MCCN hunters from Pukatawagan need to travel north of Lynn Lake, adding more than 200 km to caribou hunts.</p>					
Fishing					
<p>Existing Conditions</p> <p>MCCN relied and continues to rely on the PDA, LAA, and RAA for fishing. MCCN reported 163 fishing and water values, including 4 in the TLRU Report Project Footprint, 47 in the TLRU Report LSA, and 112 in the TLRU Report RSA. The MCCN TLRU Report spatial boundaries do not align with the Project spatial boundaries; therefore, some of the sites identified by MCCN may fall outside the Project spatial boundaries. MCCN Fish species harvested by MCCN include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • lake trout • jackfish (northern pike) • pickerel (walleye) • suckers • sturgeon • whitefish 	<p>Keewatin River intersects the PDA.</p> <p>Chepil Lake, Churchill River system, and Granville Lake Watershed are within the RAA.</p> <p>The following fishing locations are outside the RAA (distance from PDA):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Churchill River (32 km) • Drybrough on Laurie River (40 km) • Dunphy Lakes (34.5 km) • Eager Lake (49.5 km) • Eaton Lake (29 km) • Frances Lake (6.5 km) • Lake Wetikoeekan (7 km) • Laurie Lake (54 km) 	<p>MCCN recommends a process for collaboration between MCCN and Alamos regarding monitoring, accommodation, and compensation measures.</p>	<p>Chapter 10:</p> <p>Section 10.1.2 (page 10.6) Influence of engagement on the assessment</p> <p>Section 10.3 (page 10.54) Project interactions with fish and fish habitat</p> <p>Section 10.4.2.4 (page 10.98) Residual project effects from angling</p> <p>Section 10.4.2.3 (page 10.92) Mitigation measures for changes to fish health, growth, and survival</p> <p>Section 10.7 (page 10.119) Determination of significance</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mitigation as described in the surface water quality assessment (Chapter 9, Section 9.4.3.2 of the EIS): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Constructing water management structures and grading access roads/perimeter of open pits to collect, divert, and release non-contact water to the environment and to collect, store, and re-use contact water (stored at the TMF) to meet demand in the processing plant. Excess water will only be discharged after reuse and treatment, as necessary. This reduces the water demand and reduces/eliminates discharge of water from the TMF to the environment and associated water quality effects. The treatment of contact water will meet applicable federal and provincial regulatory requirements, prior to discharge to the environment, if required. – Maintaining existing drainage patterns with the use of culverts. Inspection of culverts periodically to remove accumulated material and debris to avoid erosion, flooding, habitat damage, property damage, and mobilization of sediment to downstream waterways. – Designing contact water collection ditches to reduce standing water and to withstand a 1 in 25-year flood and designing collection ponds with active water storage and for a 1 in 100-year storm. These features reduce the chance of overflowing and downstream contamination, should heavy precipitation occur. 	<p>n/a</p>



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> tullibee perch <p>MCCN identified fishing and fish processing sites and areas in the RAA and stated that selection of fishing sites is dependent on it having clear and flowing water.</p> <p>MCCN noted that commercial and subsistence fishing are linked and often occur simultaneously.</p> <p>MCCN identified fishing sites for lake trout, pickerel, suckers, and whitefish within the PDA.</p> <p>MCCN reported that fishing activities and sites occur in the RAA and interact in the PDA along Keewatin River near the MacLellan mine. Fish harvested by MCCN in Keewatin River include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> pickerel (walleye) suckers trout whitefish <p>MCCN also identified Churchill River and the waterways flowing into the Churchill River system as fishing areas.</p> <p>Potential Project Effects</p> <p>Study participants stated that they no longer fish in Frances Lake or Dunphy Lakes as a result of change in water levels, decreased water quality, and decline in fish population. MCCN reported having to travel further to fish.</p> <p>MCCN expressed concern that changes in surface water quality as a result of the Project and lack of confidence in resources would have an effect on fishing areas.</p> <p>MCCN reported having to travel farther to catch fish they feel are safe and are less willing to fish near mining activities due to concerns over water quality.</p> <p>MCCN expressed concern that the Project would cumulatively affect fishing and use of fresh water by mine</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laurie River on the north end of Glasspole Lake (39.5 km) <p>Eve Lake could not be located. Additional information is required to confirm its location.</p> <p>The 1 km buffer of 1 location related to surface water and fishing (Keewatin River) was identified in the MCCN TLRU Report that overlap the PDA outlined in the EIS.</p> <p>The 1 km buffer of approximately 9 locations related to surface water and fishing were identified in the MCCN TLRU Report that overlap the LAA outlined in the EIS.</p> <p>The 1 km buffer of approximately 38 locations related to surface water and fishing were identified in the MCCN TLRU Report that overlap the RAA outlined in the EIS.</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Designing collection pond inlets and outlets to reduce water scour and meet sedimentation requirements. Sediment and erosion control measures will also be used during construction to reduce water quality effects, including effects to traditionally harvested species such as fish. The application of relevant actions in the Erosion and Sediment Control Plan (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.13). Treating domestic waste (approximately 60,000 L/day) at the sewage treatment plant at the MacLellan site, to meet applicable regulatory requirements before discharging to the environment, reducing effects on water quality downstream. Aerating Wendy and East pits and groundwater from the interceptor wells to improve water quality prior to dewatering. Treating and handling of building material that is used in water to avoid the release or leaching of substances that would affect water quality downstream. The application of relevant actions in the Surface water Monitoring and Management Plan (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.5 of the EIS) to address unanticipated effects to surface water through adaptive management. The application of relevant actions in the Environmental Effects Monitoring Plan (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.17) to monitor discharge water in compliance with federal and provincial regulatory requirements, in the event discharge is required. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mitigation as described in the fish and fish habitat assessment (Chapter 10, Section 10.4.1.3) will reduce effects on traditionally important fish species and habitat including the mitigation measures described for surface water quality (above), along with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Restricting water withdrawal from the Keewatin River to <10% of instantaneous discharge. Requiring heavy machinery working near water to be kept in good working condition, to be re-fueled no closure than 50 m from any waterbody or watercourse, and to be filled with biodegradable hydraulic fluids. Using a heat exchanger, when required, to heat or cool water from Wendy and East pits prior to discharge to Farley Lake during construction and water from the groundwater interceptor wells prior to discharge to Gordon and Farley lakes to maintain important behavioral cues for fish (i.e., spawning and overwintering cues). <p>The application of relevant actions in the Fish Habitat Offsetting Plan (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.15 of the EIS) to offset lost habitat area where harmful alteration, disruption, or destruction of fish habitat will occur.</p> <p>To reduce the effects of contaminants from tailings management facilities on nearby waterbodies, mitigation measures include those described in Chapter 9, Sections 9.4.2.2 and 9.4.3.2 of the EIS described above for surface water quality (e.g., recycling/treating contact water) along with:</p>	



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
<p>waste released into the environment in areas downriver of the MacLellan and Gordon sites, resulting in contamination of downstream water-dependent habitats,</p> <p>MCCN expressed concern that waterways that MCCN relies upon for fishing would be affected by potential leakage from tailings management facilities making its way downstream via a number of waterways into the Churchill River system.</p>				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Designing the TMF with two cells to allow progressive development during operation to reduce freshwater requirements. Using a closed circuit for cyanide use and cyanide destruction in the processing plant to reduce cyanide concentrations in tailings slurry prior to release of the slurry for storage in the TMF Constructing groundwater cut-off ditches to reduce groundwater seepage from the TMF reaching Minton Lake. 	
Trapping					
<p>Existing Conditions</p> <p>MCCN identified trapping as an important part of MCCN's culture and way of life and stated that healthy, functioning habitats and ecosystems are necessary to support populations of harvested species.</p> <p>MCCN explained that trapping occurs in the PDA, LAA, and RAA, and reported 170 hunting and trapping values, including 12 in the TLRU Report Project Footprint, 43 in the TLRU Report LSA, and 115 in the TLRU Report RSA. The MCCN TLRU Report spatial boundaries do not align with the Project spatial boundaries; therefore, some of the sites identified by MCCN may fall outside the Project spatial boundaries.</p> <p>MCCN reported harvesting the following resources:</p> <p>Hunted species</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> moose black bear caribou duck goose <p>Trapped species</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> badger beaver 	<p>Black Sturgeon Reserve, Chepil Lake, Elizabeth Lake, Hughes Lake, Lynn Lake, and a portion of the travel route between Pukatawagan and Lynn Lake are within the RAA outlined in the EIS.</p> <p>The following trapping locations are outside the RAA outlined in the EIS (distance from PDA):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Britton Lake (115 km) Eager Lake (49.5 km) Fox Lake (47 km) Frances Lake (6.5 km) Jones Lake (23 km) Laurie Lake (54 km) Loon River (83 km) McGavock Lake (41 km) McVeigh Lake (10 km) Mile 149 Monique Lake (21 km) Russell Lake (58 km) Tod Lake (53.5 km) Trophy Lake (65 km) 	<p>MCCN recommends a process for collaboration between MCCN and Alamos regarding monitoring, accommodation, and compensation measures.</p>	<p>Chapter 17:</p> <p>Section 17.1.3 (page 17.5) The influence of engagement on the assessment</p> <p>Section 17.3 (page 17.55) Project interactions with availability of resources used for traditional purposes</p> <p>Section 17.4.2.1 (page 17.60) Project pathways of effects on availability of resources used for traditional purposes during construction and operation</p> <p>Section 17.4.2.2 (page 17.62) Mitigation measures for changes in availability of lands and resources for traditional purposes</p> <p>Section 17.7 (page 17.84) Determination of significance</p>	<p>Mitigation measures to reduce the effects of noise and vibration on harvested animals are described in Chapter 7, Sections 7.4.1.3 and 7.4.2.3 of the EIS including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Locating large stationary machinery inside buildings where possible. Enclosing the conveyor between buildings in the processing plant. Use of exhaust mufflers on mobile equipment. Reducing idling of heavy fleet when not in operation, where practical. Blasting using a blast design with a maximum of 207.9 kg explosive per time, only one hold/delay in the blast, and a minimum time delay between holes of 8 milliseconds. Using a reduced blast charge of 43 kg for receptor 76 and 73 (Indigenous receptors) near the Gordon site and monitoring/engagement to confirm if blast can be increased for those areas. <p>The application of relevant actions in the Noise Monitoring Plan (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.8) to reduce effects on the environment from noise disturbances</p> <p>Mitigation measures to reduce the effects of changing access to traditional use areas and safety concerns for resource users are described in Chapter 15, Section 15.4.2.2, Section 15.4.3.2. and Section 15.4.4.2 and include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Signage will be installed around the perimeter of the PDA to alert local land and resource users of the presence of the Project and its facilities to reduce safety risks. Workers will be prohibited from bringing firearms and fishing gear to the sites while working to limit competition for wildlife and fish species of value to resource users. Alamos will post warning signs on the access roads and distribution line ROW to discourage unauthorized access and snowmobiling due to safety concerns. 	<p>As described in IAAC-202, mitigation to changes in access to lands and resources currently used for traditional purposes will be done through:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ongoing engagement with Indigenous Nations regarding their concerns, mitigation of potential Project effects on traditional land and resource use, and potential monitoring, as well as consideration of mitigation measures proposed by Indigenous Nations. Ongoing engagement with Indigenous Nations involved on the Project, including discussion of development and implementation of Project-specific environmental management and monitoring plans.



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fisher • fox • lynx • marten • mink • muskrat • otter • porcupine • rabbit • racoon • squirrel • wolf • wolverine <p>MCCN identified trapping areas for marten, otter, rabbit, and general trapping areas within the LAA. MCCN also identified trapping badger, beaver, fox, lynx, martin, mink, muskrat, otter, porcupine, rabbit, racoon, squirrel, wolf, wolverine, and reported that there are processing sites and general trapping areas within the RAA. MCCN trap for meat, fur, and hides. Study participants reported that whatever beaver meat is not eaten is fed to dog teams.</p> <p>MCCN stated that traplines are used year-round and it is common to trap along travel routes so that there is food on the return journey.</p> <p>MCCN explained that trapping and trapped resources contribute to subsistence as well as to cultural activities and socio-economic wellbeing.</p> <p>Potential Project Effects</p> <p>MCCN expressed concern that the Project will affect MCCN members' access to traditional trapping areas and will cause avoidance of the PDA due to safety concerns. Degraded experience and feeling comfortable in an area may also lead members to avoid use of the area.</p>	<p>The 1 km buffer of 4 locations related to wildlife (hunting and trapping) were identified in the MCCN TLRU Report that were also overlapping the PDA outlined in the EIS.</p> <p>The 1 km buffer of approximately 9 locations related to wildlife (hunting and trapping) were identified in the MCCN TLRU Report that were also overlapping the LAA outlined in the EIS.</p> <p>The 1 km buffer of approximately >35 locations related to wildlife (hunting and trapping) were identified in the MCCN TLRU Report that were also overlapping the RAA outlined in the EIS.</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alamos will implement traffic control measures which may include gating approaches to Project access roads, placing large boulders and/or gated fencing to restrict public access to the PDA. • Alamos will engage local land and resource users (e.g., recreational harvesters) and the Town of Lynn Lake to address, to the extent possible, issues related to the removal and inaccessibility of lands and resources within the PDA at Project sites, including the restriction in use of the Gordon site access road, and with local boaters to address navigation issues as well as access and safety issues related to navigation along watercourses affected by the Project, including engagement regarding the need to provide marked portages to circumvent obstructions. • The Project footprint will be limited to the extent possible (i.e., PDA) including site clearing and disturbance associated access routes and distribution line ROW. • Existing access roads and trails will be used to the extent possible; renewed access routes will be developed in compliance with provisions of <i>The Mines and Minerals Act</i> (in the case of the Gordon site) • Alamos will communicate the schedule of Project activities throughout the construction, operation, and decommissioning/closure phases to potentially affected local resource users and MCC Regional Officials. • Alamos will engage with local resource users (hunters, outfitters, trappers, anglers) and MCC Regional Officials to address to the extent possible the potential conflict, disturbance, or access restrictions to hunting, trapping, and fishing areas in the PDA, and availability of wildlife and fish resources. <p>Effects on wildlife will also be reduced through the application of relevant actions in the Wildlife Monitoring and Management Plan (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.15) to reduce effects on traditionally important species, resources, and trapping success, using an adaptive management approach.</p> <p>As stated in the EIS is Chapter 17, 17.7.1, with mitigation, the residual environmental effects from the Project on the Current Use of Land and Resources are not anticipated to result in the long-term loss of availability of traditional use resources or access to lands relied on for traditional use practices or the permanent loss of traditional use sites and areas in the LAA and RAA. The ability of Indigenous communities to continue traditional practices outside of the PDA will be maintained.</p>	



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
<p>MCCN expressed concern about noise generated by mining operations affecting trapping success.</p> <p>MCCN expressed concern about members' ability to trap as a result of decreasing populations and health of harvested resources.</p> <p>MCCN stated that the Project could result in harvesters needing to travel greater distances with increased effort to access lands and resources suitable for trapping.</p>					
Plant Harvesting					
<p>Existing Conditions</p> <p>MCCN identified harvesting areas for blueberries and cranberries within the PDA. MCCN also identified harvesting areas for blueberries, saskatoons, raspberries, cranberries, and medicines within the LAA and RAA.</p> <p>Participants described collecting a number of different medicines within the TLRU LSA. Each different type of medicine is harvested for a specific purpose and is harvested at a particular time of the year.</p> <p>MCCN explained that berries are often harvested together in large groups and serve as a communal activity to bring families and community members together on the land, strengthening inter- and intra-familial bonds.</p> <p>Potential Project Effects</p> <p>MCCN expressed concern about the potential loss of plants including medicines due to vegetation clearing, and contamination from waste and chemicals from mining activities</p>	<p>Northeastern shore of Cockeram Lake, along Highway 391 from Lynn Lake, and where rivers and lakes intersect Highway 391 between Lynn Lake and Gordon mine are within the LAA.</p> <p>Black Sturgeon Reserve is within the RAA.</p> <p>The following plant harvesting location is outside the RAA (distance from PDA):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frances Lake (north shore; 6.5 km) <p>No plant harvesting locations were specifically identified in the mapping within the TLRU Report.</p>	<p>MCCN recommends a process for collaboration between MCCN and Alamos regarding monitoring, accommodation, and compensation measures.</p>	<p>Chapter 17:</p> <p>Section 17.1.3 (page 17.5) Influence of engagement of the assessment</p> <p>Section 17.3 (page 17.53)</p> <p>Section 17.4 (page 17.57) Assessment of the residual environmental effects of lands and resources for traditional purposes.</p> <p>17.7.4.1 (page 17.85) disturbances to current use</p> <p>Section 17.7 (page 17.84) Determination of significance</p>	<p>Mitigation measures for plants, including those harvested for traditional purposes are described in Chapter 11, Section 11.4.2.2, 11.4.3.2. and 11.4.5.2 of the EIS and include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wetland buffering, silt fencing, and timing of vegetation clearing (e.g., during dry/frozen conditions) as described in the vegetation and wetlands assessment will reduce habitat loss or loss of traditionally important species. A protective layer such as matting or biodegradable geotextile and clay ramps or other approved materials will be used between wetland root/seed bed and construction equipment if ground conditions are encountered that create potential for rutting, admixing or compaction. Limit construction footprint (i.e., PDA) to the extent possible to reduce the area of vegetation clearing. If pesticide is required, a pesticide use permit will be obtained under The Environment Act (Manitoba). Reducing the removal of vegetation in wetlands to the extent practicable. Conducting ground level cutting/mowing/mulching of wetland vegetation instead of grubbing, where practicable. Reducing grading within wetland boundaries unless required for site specific purposes. Using frost packing, snow, ice, geotextile swamp mats or access mats for access through wet areas. Native areas disturbed by the Project will be reseeded using a native upland seed mix; however, the tailings management facility will be partially capped and seeded with a reclamation seed mix. Maintaining cross drainage across roadways to maintain the water flow to adjacent plant communities <p>Mitigation measures for surface water quality are also in place to reduce effects on plants from contaminated water runoff and include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Constructing water management structures and grading access roads/perimeter of open pits to collect, divert, and release non-contact water 	<p>n/a</p>



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
				<p>to the environment and to collect, store, and re-use contact water (stored at the TMF) to meet demand in the processing plant. Excess water will only be discharged after reuse and treatment, as necessary. This reduces the water demand and reduces/eliminates discharge of water from the TMF to the environment and associated water quality effects. The treatment of contact water will meet applicable federal and provincial regulatory requirements, prior to discharge to the environment, if required.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Designing contact water collection ditches to reduce standing water and to withstand a 1 in 25-year flood and designing collection ponds with active water storage and for a 1 in 100-year storm. These features reduce the chance of overflowing and downstream contamination, should heavy precipitation occur. • Designing collection pond inlets and outlets to reduce water scour and meet sedimentation requirements. Sediment and erosion control measures will also be used during construction to reduce water quality effects, including effects to traditionally harvested species. • The application of relevant actions in the Erosion and Sediment Control Plan (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.13). • Treating domestic waste (approximately 60,000 L/day) at the sewage treatment plant at the MacLellan site, to meet applicable regulatory requirements before discharging to the environment, reducing effects on water quality downstream. • Aerating Wendy and East pits and groundwater from the interceptor wells to improve water quality prior to dewatering. • Treating and handling of building material that is used in water to avoid the release or leaching of substances that would affect water quality downstream. <p>Surface water quality will also be mitigated through the application of relevant actions in the Surface water Monitoring and Management Plan (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.5 of the EIS) to address unanticipated effects to surface water through an adaptive management approach.</p> <p>Surface water quality will also be mitigated through the application of relevant actions in the Environmental Effects Monitoring Plan (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.17) to monitor discharge water in compliance with federal and provincial regulatory requirements, in the event discharge is required.</p> <p>Vegetation will also be mitigated through the application of relevant actions in the Vegetation and Weed Management Plan (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.12 of the EIS) to address unanticipated effects to vegetation through an adaptive management approach.</p>	
<i>Travel</i>					
<p>Existing Conditions MCCN identified important terrestrial and water travel routes for accessing hunting, trapping, fishing, and harvesting areas for cultural continuity.</p>	<p>Keewatin River intersects the PDA. Lynn Lake to Black Sturgeon Reserve, river systems between Hughes and Elizabeth lakes</p>	<p>MCCN recommends a process for collaboration between MCCN and Alamos regarding monitoring, accommodation, and compensation measures.</p>	<p>Chapter 17: Section 17.1.3 (page 17.5) Influence of engagement of the assessment</p>	<p>Mitigation measures to address effects on access to traditional lands and resources are described in Chapter 15, Section 15.4.2.2, Section 15.4.3.2. and Section 15.4.4.2 of the EIS and include:</p>	<p>As described in IAAC-202, mitigation to changes in access to lands and resources currently used for traditional purposes will be done through:</p>



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
<p>Keewatin River was identified as a water route to access fishing areas and reported travelling on river systems including Hughes River between Hughes and Elizabeth lakes to hunt. MCCN reported travelling from Pukatawagan to Black Sturgeon Reserve to hunt and identified Pukatawagan to Lynn Lake as a travel route accessed by rail or on foot. Study participants explained that some members travel by dog team, including when trapping.</p> <p>Potential Project Effects</p> <p>MCCN reported that the Project could limit access to travel routes used by MCCN. In addition, the Project would affect the ability of MCCN to travel freely through the PDA and increase travel time and effort to the surrounding area.</p>	<p>(including Hughes River), are within the RAA. The following locations are outside the RAA (distance from PDA):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Kamuchawie Lake (73 km) to Churchill River (32 km) • Loon River (83 km) <p>The 1 km buffer of approximately 4 locations related to transportation were identified in the MCCN TLRU Report that were also overlapping the PDA outlined in the EIS.</p> <p>The 1 km buffer of approximately 4 locations related to transportation were identified in the MCCN TLRU Report that were also overlapping the LAA outlined in the EIS.</p> <p>The 1 km buffer of approximately 16 locations related to transportation were identified in the MCCN TLRU Report that were also overlapping the RAA outlined in the EIS.</p>		<p>Section 17.3 (page 17.53) Section 17.4 (page 17.57) Assessment of the residual environmental effects of lands and resources for traditional purposes. Section 17.7.4.1 (page 17.85) disturbances to current use Section 17.7 (page 17.84) Determination of significance</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alamos will engage local land and resource users (e.g., recreational harvesters) and the Town of Lynn Lake to address, to the extent possible, issues related to the removal and inaccessibility of lands and resources within the PDA at Project sites, including the restriction in use of the Gordon site access road, and with local boaters to address navigation issues as well as access and safety issues related to navigation along watercourses affected by the Project, including engagement regarding the need to provide marked portages to circumvent obstructions. • The Project footprint will be limited to the extent possible (i.e., PDA) including site clearing and disturbance associated access routes and distribution line ROW. • Existing access roads and trails will be used to the extent possible; renewed access routes will be developed in compliance with provisions of <i>The Mines and Minerals Act</i> (in the case of the Gordon site). • Alamos will communicate the schedule of Project activities throughout the construction, operation, and decommissioning/closure phases to potentially affected local resource users and MCC Regional Officials. • Alamos will engage with local resource users (hunters, outfitters, trappers, anglers) and MCC Regional Officials to address to the extent possible the potential conflict, disturbance, or access restrictions to hunting, trapping, and fishing areas in the PDA, and availability of wildlife and fish resources. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ongoing engagement with Indigenous Nations regarding their concerns, mitigation of potential Project effects on traditional land and resource use, and potential monitoring, as well as consideration of mitigation measures proposed by Indigenous Nations. • Ongoing engagement with Indigenous Nations involved on the Project, including discussion of development and implementation of Project-specific environmental management and monitoring plans.
Cultural, Spiritual and Ceremonial Practices or Areas					
<p>Existing Conditions</p> <p>MCCN reported 140 cultural continuity values, including two in the TLRU Report Project Footprint, 49 in the TLRU Report LSA, and 89 in the TLRU Report RSA; of these 89 sites, 26 were identified as habitation values. The MCCN TLRU Report spatial boundaries do not align with the Project spatial boundaries; therefore, some of the sites identified by MCCN may fall outside the Project spatial boundaries. Study participants explained experiencing a feeling of “renewal” and happiness when spending time on the land and in the bush away from pollution, crowds, and noise.</p>	<p>A portion of the area between Lynn Lake and Kamuchawie Lake (camps), along with Chepil Lake (teaching), Hughes Lake (burial site), and where Keewatin River enters Goldsand Lake (trading site) are within the RAA outlined in the EIS. The following locations are outside the RAA outlined in the EIS(distance from PDA):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frances Lake (camping, fish smoking, and berry gathering; 6.5 km) • Jones Lake (camping/cabins; 23 km) 	<p>MCCN members recommend a process for collaboration between MCCN and Alamos regarding monitoring, accommodation, and compensation measures.</p>	<p>Chapter 17: Section 17.1.3 (page 17.5) Influence of engagement of the assessment Section 17.3 (page 17.53) Section 17.4 (page 17.57) Assessment of the residual environmental effects of lands and resources for traditional purposes. Section 17.7.4.1 (page 17.85) disturbances to current use</p>	<p>Mitigation measures to address effects on access to traditional lands and resources are described in Chapter 15, Section 15.4.2.2, Section 15.4.3.2. and Section 15.4.4.2 of the EIS and include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alamos will engage local land and resource users (e.g., recreational harvesters) and the Town of Lynn Lake to address, to the extent possible, issues related to the removal and inaccessibility of lands and resources within the PDA at Project sites, including the restriction in use of the Gordon site access road, and with local boaters to address navigation issues as well as access and safety issues related to navigation along watercourses affected by the Project, including engagement regarding the need to provide marked portages to circumvent obstructions. • The Project footprint will be limited to the extent possible (i.e., PDA) including site clearing and disturbance associated access routes and distribution line ROW. 	<p>As described in IAAC-202, mitigation to changes in access to lands and resources currently used for traditional purposes will be done through:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ongoing engagement with Indigenous Nations regarding their concerns, mitigation of potential Project effects on traditional land and resource use, and potential monitoring, as well as consideration of mitigation measures proposed by Indigenous Nations. • Ongoing engagement with Indigenous Nations involved on the Project, including discussion of development and implementation



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
<p>MCCN reported burial sites, camping and cabin sites, gathering places, traditional placenames, and teaching areas within the LAA and RAA.</p> <p>MCCN reported that there are camping sites associated with fishing and hunting located in the LAA and RAA.</p> <p>MCCN reported using blueberries to colour porcupine quills use for beading and stated that hunting and trapping activities are taught to younger generations, including at Chepil Lake.</p> <p>MCCN explained that eating wild meat and having a traditional diet is an important part of MCCN culture and stated that sharing harvesting goods is an important traditional protocol.</p> <p>MCCN identified a camping, fish smoking, and berry gathering site at the north shore of Frances Lake.</p> <p>MCCN described the importance of responsible harvesting, noting that resources should not be overharvested and should only harvest specific types of animals, such as middle-aged beaver, to preserve and support species.</p> <p>Potential Project Effects</p> <p>MCCN reported that the Project could limit access to cabins and campsites used by MCCN.</p> <p>MCCN expressed concern about members' ability to transmit knowledge as a result of decreasing populations and health of harvested resources.</p> <p>MCCN also expressed concern about the potential loss of medicines due to vegetation clearing or ecological integrity, as well as loss of access to hunting and trapping areas, habitat degradation, species loss, contamination, which could negatively impact MCCN experience or perception of the Project Area, their ability to practice land-based learning, and the ability to transfer knowledge from generation to generation; MCCN stated</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Monique Lake (camping; 21 km) • Pukatawagan (teaching; 122 km) <p>No locations related to cultural use were identified in the MCCN TLRU Report that were also overlapping the PDA or LAA outlined in the EIS.</p> <p>The 1 km buffer of 5 locations related to cultural use were identified in the MCCN TLRU Report that were also overlapping the RAA outlined in the EIS.</p>		<p>Section 17.7 (page 17.84) Determination of significance</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Existing access roads and trails will be used to the extent possible; renewed access routes will be developed in compliance with provisions of <i>The Mines and Minerals Act</i> (in the case of the Gordon site) • Alamos will communicate the schedule of Project activities throughout the construction, operation, and decommissioning/closure phases to potentially affected local resource users and MCC Regional Officials. • Alamos will engage with local resource users (hunters, outfitters, trappers, anglers) and MCC Regional Officials to address to the extent possible the potential conflict, disturbance, or access restrictions to hunting, trapping, and fishing areas in the PDA, and availability of wildlife and fish resources <p>Mitigation measures for effects on vegetation from clearing or loss of ecological integrity are described in Chapter 11, Section 11.4.2.2, 11.4.3.2. and 11.4.5.2 of the EIS and include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wetland buffering, silt fencing, and timing of vegetation clearing (e.g., during dry/frozen conditions) as described in the vegetation and wetlands assessment will reduce habitat loss or loss of traditionally important species. • A protective layer such as matting or biodegradable geotextile and clay ramps or other approved materials will be used between wetland root/seed bed and construction equipment if ground conditions are encountered that create potential for rutting, admixing or compaction. • Limit construction footprint (i.e., PDA) to the extent possible to reduce the area of vegetation clearing. • If pesticide is required, a pesticide use permit will be obtained under The Environment Act (Manitoba). • Reducing the removal of vegetation in wetlands to the extent practicable. • Conducting ground level cutting/mowing/mulching of wetland vegetation instead of grubbing, where practicable. • Reducing grading within wetland boundaries unless required for site specific purposes. • Using frost packing, snow, ice, geotextile swamp mats or access mats for access through wet areas. <p>The experience of Indigenous peoples on the land, cultural identity, opportunities for intergenerational knowledge transmission, and spiritual connections represent intangible values, which are largely subjective and conditional, reflecting beliefs, perceptions, values, and qualitative experience. As such, for changes to the environment that affect cultural values or importance associated with traditional land and resource use, it is not possible to establish meaningful and applicable measurable parameters or assess these values to current assessment conventions. Ongoing engagement with Indigenous groups is expected to address concerns to intangible values through an adaptive management approach.</p>	<p>of Project-specific environmental management and monitoring plans.</p> <p>Alamos provided conceptual Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans to MCCN on May 28, 2021 for review and feedback.</p> <p>Alamos has committed to working with Indigenous Nations in the design and implementation of Project follow-up and monitoring programs, including evaluation of program results, and subsequent updates to the program. Opportunities will be provided for members of directly affected Indigenous Nations to participate in these follow-up and monitoring programs through potential future agreements that Alamos makes with Indigenous Nations.</p>



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
that this would have an affect on members' practice of culture, treaty rights, and way of life.					
Accidents and Malfunctions					
<p>Potential Project Effects</p> <p>MCCN expressed concern that contents stored in collection ponds would leak into the ground affecting water quality.</p>	<p>No locations related to accidents and malfunctions were specifically identified in the mapping within the TLRU Report.</p>	<p>n/a</p>	<p>Chapter 22: Section 22.4.10 (page 22.12) Description of vehicles accidents Section 22.5.5.3 (page 22.32) Environmental effects assessment for vehicle accidents 22.5.5.1 (page 22.31) Design and safety measures to reduce effects of vehicle accidents Section 22.6 (page 22.33) residual effects summary for vehicle accidents</p>	<p>Mitigation measures to reduce effects on groundwater quality and the potential leaching of contaminants from collection and tailings ponds are described in Chapter 8, Section 8.4.3.2 of the EIS. These measures include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Limit construction footprint (i.e., PDA) to the extent possible to reduce the potential for reductions in groundwater recharge and limit the number of watersheds overprinted by the PDA. • Intercept groundwater flowing into the open pit prior to discharge at the pit wall and return the water generated from pumping groundwater interceptor wells to Gordon and Farley lakes to offset a reduction in groundwater discharge. • Design of the MRSA to increase the amount of runoff and reduce the amount of infiltration through the MRSA, thereby reducing the recharge and loading to groundwater. • Installation of contact water collection ditches around the overburden storage area, ore stockpile, and MRSA to collect toe seepage and groundwater recharge from these Project components. • Using a closed circuit for cyanide use and cyanide destruction in the processing plant to reduce cyanide concentrations in tailings slurry prior to release of the slurry for storage in the TMF (Chapter 9, Section 9.4.3.2). • Constructing groundwater cut-off ditches to reduce groundwater seepage from the TMF reaching Minton Lake. <p>The Project will also follow the Canadian Dam Association Dam Safety Guidelines (CDA 2013, 2014) for design of containment structures for the TMF.</p> <p>Groundwater quality will also be mitigated through the application of relevant actions in the Groundwater Monitoring Plan (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.4 of the EIS) to address unanticipated effects to groundwater through an adaptive management approach.</p>	<p>Alamos will provide emergency response services sufficient in capacity and capability to respond to emergency situations at the Project sites. The Emergency Response and Spill Prevention Plan (ERSPCP) will facilitate response to emergency situations that could occur at the Project sites. The objective of the ERSPCP is to provide for emergency preparation and response as well as spill prevention and contingency planning in accordance with federal and provincial legislation and guidelines, and corporate policies and procedures, and best practices for the protection of human health and the environment. The scope of the plan will include, but is not limited to, response measures and contingency plans for spills and the releases of hazardous substances, accidents involving hazardous substances, medical emergencies, explosions, and fire. Measures will be prescribed for emergency response planning, training requirements, roles and responsibilities, step by step response protocols, requirements for clean-up equipment and materials, and contact and reporting procedures.</p> <p>The Project follow-up and environmental monitoring and management plans will include a process of sharing of information related to accidents and malfunctions, including the provision of reports of monitoring and follow-up programs. The environmental monitoring plans are described in Chapter 23, Section 23.5 of the EIS and include plans such as an emergency response and spill prevention and contingency plan, explosives management plan, and a</p>



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
					heritage and cultural resources protection plan which will include procedures for chance heritage findings. Alamos provided conceptual Environmental Management and Monitoring Plans to MCCN on May 28, 2021 for review and feedback. Alamos has committed to working with Indigenous Nations in the design and implementation of Project follow-up and monitoring programs, including evaluation of program results, and subsequent updates to the program. Opportunities will be provided for members of directly affected Indigenous Nations to participate in these follow-up and monitoring programs through potential future agreements that Alamos makes with Indigenous Nations.
Cumulative Effects					
<p>Existing Conditions</p> <p>MCCN stated that historical mining in the Lynn Lake area has limited ability to practice their culture and describe the area as being in a degraded state due to the impacts from the various mines. Impacts from hydroelectric projects have caused flooding and changes in water regimes that have had impacts on traditional knowledge and values as well as on travel routes.</p> <p>MCCN reported that waste materials left behind from previous mining activity in Lynn Lake have led to the contamination of nearby waterbodies and surrounding habitats, beginning in the 1960s resulting in effects on water quality and fishing. They explained that the impacts continue to persist, reporting dead fish and vegetation in the Lynn Lake area due to the pollution of Lynn Lake and the surrounding rivers and streams from past mining activities, as well as a landfill.</p>	<p>Lynn Lake area, including a portion of the railway from Pukatawagan to Lynn Lake is within the RAA outlined in the EIS.</p> <p>The following locations are outside the RAA (distance from PDA):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eager Lake (49.5 km) • Laurie Lake (54 km) • Laurie River (39 km) • Laurie River Lodge (45 km) • Sherridon Mine (186 km) <p>Beaver Lake could not be located. Additional information is required to confirm its location.</p> <p>No locations related to cumulative effects were specifically identified in the mapping within the TLRU Report.</p>	<p>MCCN recommends that further research be conducted to identify the full range of impacts to MCCN knowledge, use, and practice of culture resulting from cumulative effects within the Project area.</p>	<p>Chapter 17: Section 17.5 (page 17.78) Assessment of the cumulative environmental effects current use of lands and resources for traditional purposes.</p>	<p>Mitigation measures to reduce effects on surface water (quantity and quality) are described in Chapter 9, Sections 9.4.2.2 and 9.4.3.2 of the EIS. By reducing effects on surface water, it is anticipated that effects on fish/fish harvesting will also be reduced. These measures include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Constructing water management structures and grading access roads/perimeter of open pits to collect, divert, and release non-contact water to the environment and to collect, store, and re-use contact water (stored at the TMF) to meet demand in the processing plant. Excess water will only be discharged after reuse and treatment, as necessary. This reduces the water demand and reduces/eliminates discharge of water from the TMF to the environment and associated water quality effects. The treatment of contact water will meet applicable federal and provincial regulatory requirements, prior to discharge to the environment, if required. • Intercepting groundwater flowing into the open pit (Chapter 8, Section 8.4.2.2) thereby reducing the volume of contact water and reducing the potential dewatering of Gordon and Farley lakes. • Maintaining existing drainage patterns with the use of culverts. Inspection of culverts periodically to remove accumulated material and debris to avoid erosion, flooding, habitat damage, property damage, and mobilization of sediment to downstream waterways. • Designing contact water collection ditches to reduce standing water and to withstand a 1 in 25-year flood and designing collection ponds with active water storage and for a 1 in 100-year storm. These features reduce the 	<p>n/a</p>



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
<p>MCCN stated that prior to the opening of mines in Lynn Lake, the water in the area was trusted, and members would use water from the area for drinking water consumption. Declines in drinking water quality and vegetation in the Lynn Lake area have been attributed to chemical contamination from mining and water level fluctuations resulting from Manitoba Hydro dams nearby. MCCN described impacts from mining activity that have resulted in loss of clean drinking water for MCCN members in the area and resulted in the need to buy bottled water.</p> <p>MCCN reported that decline in water quality and the subsequent effects on vegetation and wildlife is being experienced as a result of the Sherridon Mine and other mines in MCCN territory and stated that these effects will persist indefinitely in the vicinity of the Sherridon and Lynn Lake mines.</p> <p>MCCN stated that traplines, cabins, and homesteads were burned in the Lynn Lake area when settlers arrived.</p> <p>MCCN explained that the closure of the railway from Pukatawagan to Lynn Lake has reduced access to Lynn Lake.</p> <p>MCCN have observed impacts to wildlife as a result of forest fires and forestry (e.g., logging practices).</p>				<p>chance of overflowing and downstream contamination, should heavy precipitation occur.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Designing collection pond inlets and outlets to reduce water scour and meet sedimentation requirements. Sediment and erosion control measures will also be used during construction to reduce water quality effects, including effects to traditionally harvested species such as fish. • The application of relevant actions in the Erosion and Sediment Control Plan (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.13). • Treating domestic waste (approximately 60,000 L/day) at the sewage treatment plant at the MacLellan site, to meet applicable regulatory requirements before discharging to the environment, reducing effects on water quality downstream. • Aerating Wendy and East pits and groundwater from the interceptor wells to improve water quality prior to dewatering. • Treating and handling of building material that is used in water to avoid the release or leaching of substances that would affect water quality downstream. • Designing the TMF with two cells to allow progressive development during operation to reduce freshwater requirements. • Using a closed circuit for cyanide use and cyanide destruction in the processing plant to reduce cyanide concentrations in tailings slurry prior to release of the slurry for storage in the TMF. • Constructing groundwater cut-off ditches to reduce groundwater seepage from the TMF reaching Minton Lake. <p>The application of relevant actions in the Emergency Response and Spill Prevention and Contingency Plan (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.1 of the EIS) to reduce effects on water quality should an accidental spill occur</p> <p>The application of relevant actions in the Surface water Monitoring and Management Plan (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.5 of the EIS) to reduce effects on water quality/quantity from the use and management of water for the Project.</p> <p>The application of relevant actions in the Environmental Effects Monitoring Plan (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.17) to monitor discharge water in compliance with federal and provincial regulatory requirements, in the event discharge is required.</p> <p>Mitigation measures to reduce effects on water and fish post-closure include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implementing passive treatment options (e.g., controlled pit stratification, fertilizer amendment, flow segregation) in the open pit should monitoring show that pit water quality is not suitable for release to the environment during the anticipated 21 years to fill the open pit with contact water at the conclusion of mine operation. • Operating the TMF as a non-discharging facility during operation through decommissioning/closure. • Expediting re-filling of open pits during decommissioning/closure to reduce exposure of pit walls. 	



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The application of relevant actions in the Closure Plan as described in Chapter 23, Section 23.5.18 of the EIS. • Designing open pit outlets so they are impassable to fish, to discourage fish from colonizing open pits in post-closure (Chapter 10, Section 10.4.1.3) • Refilling open pits with contact water at closure to return groundwater levels to near baseline conditions. • Directing contact water from the collection ditches around the MRSA, overburden stockpile, and mine infrastructure to the open pit during decommissioning/closure to reduce the filling period. • Continuing to operate the groundwater interceptor wells during closure while the open pit fills with water and progressively reducing their pumping rates until the water level in the open pit reaches the elevation of the surrounding groundwater table. • Implementing progressive rehabilitation (placement of a vegetated soil cover) of the overburden and MRSAs to reduce infiltration rates. <p>Mitigation measures to reduce effects on fish and fish habitat are largely related to those reducing effects on surface water (above) in addition to those described in Chapter 10, Section 10.4.1.3 and 10.4.2.3 of the EIS:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Restricting water withdrawal from the Keewatin River to <10% of instantaneous discharge. • Requiring heavy machinery working near water to be kept in good working condition, to be re-fueled no closure than 50 m from any waterbody or watercourse, and to be filled with biodegradable hydraulic fluids. • Using a heat exchanger, when required, to heat or cool water from Wendy and East pits prior to discharge to Farley Lake during construction and water from the groundwater interceptor wells prior to discharge to Gordon and Farley lakes to maintain important behavioral cues for fish (i.e., spawning and overwintering cues). • The application of relevant actions in the Fish Habitat Offsetting Plan (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.15 of the EIS) to offset lost habitat area where harmful alteration, disruption, or destruction of fish habitat will occur <p>Mitigation measures to cultural/heritage resources (e.g., cabins) as described in Chapter 16 Section 15.4.2.2:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implementation of the HCRPP when heritage or cultural resources, or objects thought to be heritage or cultural objects, are exposed. • Protective barriers placed around heritage resource sites that are inadvertently found during construction so that the area can be protected while work proceeds. • Controlled surface collection or salvage excavation of discovered heritage resource sites, or a portion thereof, that cannot be avoided. • Construction monitoring by a professional archaeologist in areas that are heritage sensitive such as sites identified as being culturally sensitive by Indigenous engagement. 	



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Evaluation by a professional archaeologist of PDA/LAA changes or added development components. • Education of construction contractors for the appropriate protocol if heritage or cultural resources, or objects thought to be heritage or cultural resources, are discovered. <p>Mitigation measures to address effects on access are described in Chapter 15, Section 15.4.2.2, Section 15.4.3.2. and Section 15.4.4.2 of the EIS and include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alamos will engage local land and resource users (e.g., recreational harvesters) and the Town of Lynn Lake to address, to the extent possible, issues related to the removal and inaccessibility of lands and resources within the PDA at Project sites, including the restriction in use of the Gordon site access road, and with local boaters to address navigation issues as well as access and safety issues related to navigation along watercourses affected by the Project, including engagement regarding the need to provide marked portages to circumvent obstructions. • The Project footprint will be limited to the extent possible (i.e., PDA) including site clearing and disturbance associated access routes and distribution line ROW. • Existing access roads and trails will be used to the extent possible; renewed access routes will be developed in compliance with provisions of <i>The Mines and Minerals Act</i> (in the case of the Gordon site) • Alamos will communicate the schedule of Project activities throughout the construction, operation, and decommissioning/closure phases to potentially affected local resource users and MCC Regional Officials. • Alamos will engage with local resource users (hunters, outfitters, trappers, anglers) and MCC Regional Officials to address to the extent possible the potential conflict, disturbance, or access restrictions to hunting, trapping, and fishing areas in the PDA, and availability of wildlife and fish resources <p>Mitigation measures for wildlife and wildlife habitat include those described in the EIS (Chapter 12, Section 12.4.2.3, 12.4.3.3, and 12.4.4.3):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Design for limitation of construction footprint (i.e., PDA) to the extent possible. • Design for use of down-lighting, a technique of directing night lighting downward, to reduce light effects on wildlife adjacent to the PDA • Design for maintenance of a 30 m naturally vegetated buffer around wetlands, waterbodies, and watercourses. • Design for restriction of unauthorized access to habitat adjacent to the PDA. • Design for provision of low areas in the ploughed snowbanks of access and on-site roads, where practical, to facilitate wildlife movements across and out of road corridors. • Design for scheduling vegetation clearing and site preparation activities outside the breeding period for migratory birds (Zone C7; May 7 to August 7; ECCC 2019). If activities that could result in risk of harm cannot be avoided, 	



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
				<p>Alamos will develop and implement a Project-specific Wildlife Monitoring and Management Plan that outlines how risk of harm will be managed in accordance with ECCC guidance. This plan will be developed in liaison with ECCC and federal agencies.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag environmentally sensitive areas (e.g., seeps and springs, mineral licks, dens, roosts, stick nests, hibernacula) prior to clearing and construction, and evaluation of the features for additional mitigation measures (e.g., setbacks). • Retain actual or potential habitat trees where safe and technically feasible to do so. If removal is required, removal activities will be scheduled, to the extent practical, outside the core maternity roosting season for bats (May 1 to August 31) and breeding season for birds (Zone C7; May 7 to August 7). If habitat tree removal or general tree clearing is required during the maternity roosting period, a qualified biologist will review the trees to make a determination on occupancy before removal. This measure will also reduce the risk to other species that use trees for denning or shelter (e.g., American marten). • Maintain vegetation cover along the boundaries of high activity areas (e.g., access roads) to reduce sensory (noise and visual) disturbance. • Report the discovery of nests or other animal dwellings (e.g., lodges, dens) to Alamos, and appropriate action or follow-up will be guided by the Wildlife Monitoring and Management Plan. Report to the Wildlife and Fisheries Branch of DARD for direction on follow-up actions in necessary. • Demolish existing buildings and infrastructure outside of the nesting window for birds (Zone C7; May 7 to August 7) and the maternity roosting period for bats (May 1 to August 31) as per the Wildlife Monitoring and Management Plan. • Design for enclosure of mill feed storage area and use of wet scrubbers (or equivalent). • Design of water management facilities to collect and treat (as required) surplus contact water and design for cyanide detoxification. • Manage vegetation around collection ponds and the TMF and consider additional mitigation measures (e.g., fencing, netting, bird/bat deterrents) if monitoring identifies concerns regarding wildlife use of these areas. • Bird deterrents, if required, to keep migratory birds from using the TMF and contact ponds during construction and operation and/or the open pit during closure. • Project infrastructure and facilities designed to avoid sensitive areas (e.g., watercourses, important habitat types) to the extent possible, within watershed boundaries, and PDA reduced to the extent practical. • Design and maintenance for control of fugitive dust emissions from roads, material handling, and storage areas/stockpiles and from equipment emissions. • Design for administrative controls, including a no idling policy to reduce emissions from vehicles and mobile equipment. 	



RESPONSE TO MATHIAS COLOMB CREE NATION TRADITIONAL LAND AND RESOURCE USE INFORMATION INCLUDING MITIGATION TABLE

Appendix A Table 1: Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

Table 1 Mathias Colomb Cree Nation¹ Traditional Land and Resource Use Information and Mitigation Table

1	2	3	4	5	6
Traditional Land and Resource Use Information	Location of Sites or Areas Relative to the Project ²	Mathias Colomb Cree Nation Recommendations and Requests	Relevant May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment Section(s)	Mitigation Measures Proposed in the May 2020 Environmental Impact Assessment	Additional Alamos Response
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Design for adherence to applicable Transport Canada emission requirements for new mobile equipment on site. • Design for use of perimeter berms and runoff and contact-water collection ditches. • Design for fuel storage in approved above ground storage tanks equipped with secondary containment systems in accordance with federal and provincial regulation and standards. • Design of sewage treatment plant and water management facilities to treat effluent to levels that will meet applicable federal and provincial guidelines of toxicity. • Dispose and handle waste oils, fuels, and hazardous waste as recommended by the suppliers and/or manufacturers in compliance with federal, provincial, and municipal regulations. • Maintain cyanide concentrations below guidelines. Project activities will be aligned with the standards of practice set out in the International Cyanide Management Code. • Manage vegetation around collection ponds and the TMF to deter wildlife and consider additional mitigation measures (e.g., fencing, netting, bird/bat deterrents) if monitoring identifies concerns regarding wildlife use of these areas. <p>The application of relevant actions in the Wildlife Monitoring and Management Plan (Chapter 23, Section 23.5.14 of the EIS) to reduce unanticipated effects on wildlife using an adaptive management approach.</p>	

